

Gc
929.2
B2112m
1255316

M. L.

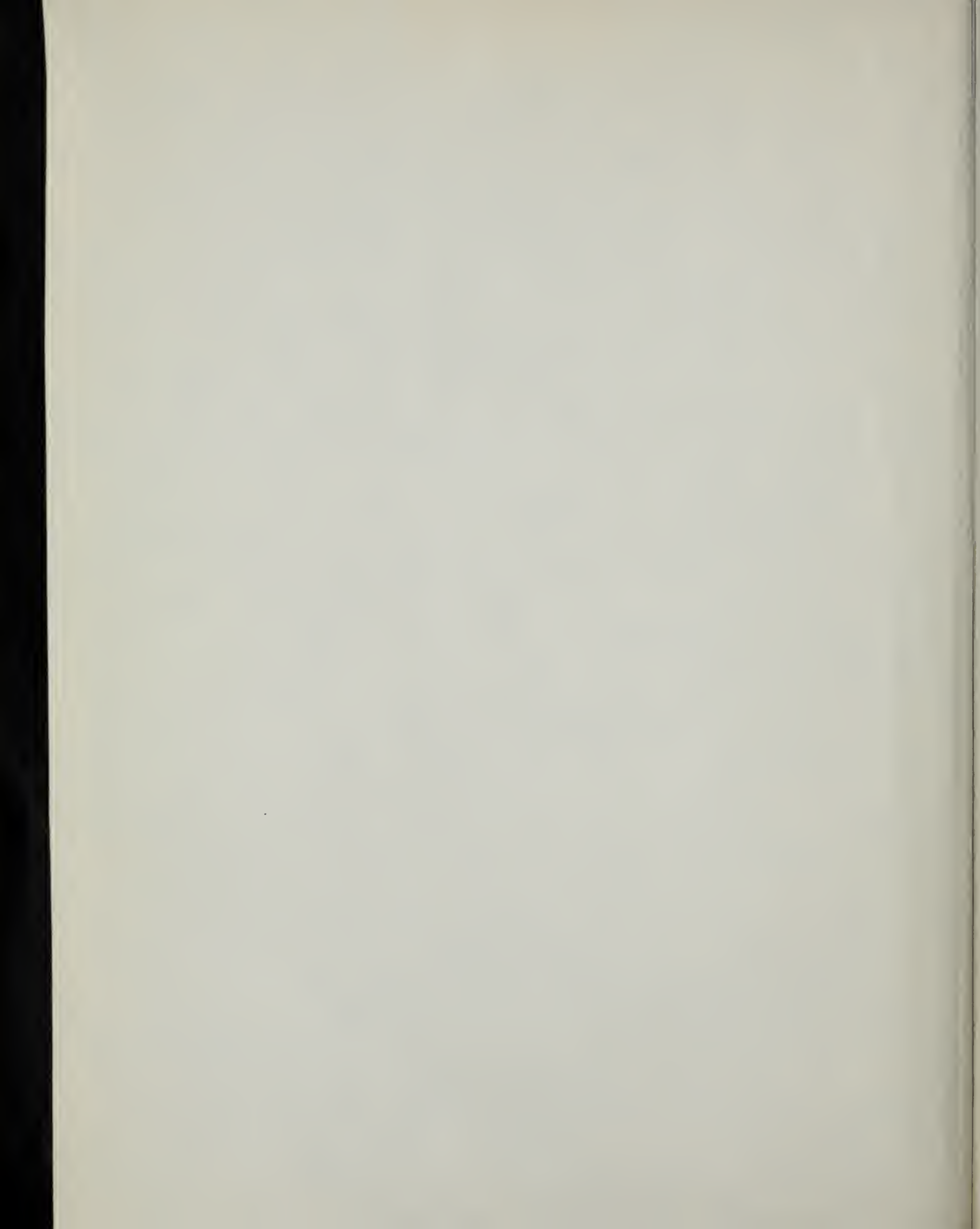
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01202 1108



JAMES BALL

FOREWORD

PREFACE

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS

c

B A L L
GENEALOGY
AND
FAMILY HISTORY
NOTEBOOK
No. 15

Compiled and Edited
by
JAMES E. MURRAY
5800 North Grand Avenue
Kansas City 18, Missouri

Copyright © 1961
by J. E. Murray

JAMES BALL

FOREWORD

PREFACE

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS

KING WILLIAM'S WAR - 1690-1697

Known as War of the League of Augsburg.

English took Port Royal in Acadia (Nova Scotia) but failed in their attempt on Quebec.

Stopped by Treaty of Ryswick in 1697. No issues settled.

QUEEN ANNE'S WAR - 1702-1713

Was counterpart in America of the War of the Spanish Succession.

Acadia was conquered by British in 1710.

By Treaty of Utrecht (1713) Great Britain secured Nova Scotia (Acadia), Newfoundland, and the Hudson Bay Region.

KING GEORGE'S WAR - 1744-1748

During this conflict, which was a phase of the War of Austrian Succession, New England troops captured Louisburg, which was returned in the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle.

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR - 1754-1763

First fighting took place in America before war was formally declared in Europe.

1749 - French expedition under Celoron de Bienville took formal possession of Ohio Valley.

1754 - Duquesne, Governor of Canada, sent an expedition to build a series of forts and roads into this territory. In behalf of Great Britain and Virginia, which claimed this area, Gov. Dinwiddie of Virginia sent George Washington, a young man of twenty-one, to demand that the French vacate. In refusing, the French built the Fort Duquesne on the present site of Pittsburg, considered then to be the key to the Ohio Valley.

1755 - General Braddock arrived in America with an army of British regulars.

1759 - The Battle of Quebec was fought. This was the defeat of the French Gen. Montcalm by the British Gen. Wolfe. This battle decided the ultimate fate of New France in America.

1756 - (May 18) Although the French and Indian War between Great Britain and France started in 1754, in America, the British formally declared war on France the 18th of May, 1756. This war was fought both in America and Europe. In Europe it was known as the "Seven Years War".

1763 - The war ended in 1763 by the signing of the Peace of Paris. In the peace treaty of 1763, France surrendered to Great Britain all of her possessions on this continent east of the Mississippi River, except the City of New Orleans.

0051-15700
little

REVOLUTIONARY WAR - 1775-1783

Started in Massachusetts on 19 Apr., 1775. Declaration of Independence was signed 4 July, 1776, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Gen. Cornwallis surrendered at Yorktown, Va., on 19 Oct., 1781.

Final peace treaty was signed in 1783.

WAR OF 1812

Pres. Madison declared war 18 June, 1812. This was also called the second War of Independence.

War fought in the northwest, in New York, and in the South

War of 1812 ended with the Treaty of Ghent (Belgium) which was signed on Christmas Eve, 1814. Everything restored to what it had been before the war. Nothing gained but peace.

MEXICAN WAR - 25 Apr., 1846 - Feb., 1848.

The annexation of Texas was equivalent to a declaration of war against the Mexican Republic. In the treaty that was signed, not only did the United States gain the disputed area on the Rio Grande and Nueces Rivers, but also the vast Mexican Cession which included the present day California, New Mexico, Utah, Arizona, Nevada, and parts of Colorado and Wyoming. In return, Mexico was paid \$15,000,000 and some \$3,000,000 of her debts were assumed by the United States.

THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES (CIVIL WAR) - 1861-1865

This was started the 12th of Apr., 1861, at Charleston Harbor, Fort Sumter, South Carolina.

On 9 Apr., 1865, the Confederate commander Lee surrendered to Gen. U. S. Grant.

Union States: Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Oregon, California, and Kansas.

Confederate States: Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Texas, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Louisiana.

Border States not Seceding: Delaware, Maryland, Missouri, Kentucky, Western Virginia separated from Virginia in 1861 and was admitted to the Union as a state in 1863.

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR - 1898

War was declared by Congress 19 Apr., 1898.

This war lasted one hundred, fifteen days.

Manila in the Philippines surrendered 13 Aug., 1898.

Santiago, Cuba, surrendered 17 July, 1898.

Puerto Rico surrendered 21 July, 1898.

The islands of Philippines, Puerto Rico, and Cuba were annexed to the United States as territories. The United States paid \$20,000,000 to Spain for the Philippine Islands.

JAMES BALL

FOREWORD

PREFACE

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS

JAMES BALL

2. J B

PREFACE

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS

JAMES BALL

2. JB

3. JB

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS

JAMES BALL GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY

TABLE OF CONTENTS and CHECK LIST

Book No. 15

TAB and SUBJECT	FAMILY	PAGE
Tab - FOREWARD ✓		
Tab - PREFACE ✓		
Tab - CONTENTS ✓		p. 1-7 ✓
Tab - ABBREVIATIONS ✓		
Tab - JAMES BALL ✓	Fam. JB ✓	p. 1-6 ✓
Tab - 1, JB ✓		
Margaret Ball	Fam. 1, JB ✓	p. 1-3 ✓
	Fam. 2S, 1, JB ✓	p. 3 ✓
	Fam. 4S, 1, JB ✓	p. 3 ✓
	Fam. 1P, 4S, 1, JB ✓	p. 3 ✓
	Fam. 6P, 4S, 1, JB ✓	p. 3 ✓
	Fam. 7S, 1, JB ✓	p. 3 ✓
	Fam. 1, 7S, 1, JB ✓	p. 3 ✓
	Fam. 9S, 1, JB ✓	p. 3 ✓
Tab - 2, JB ✓		
Judith Ball	Fam. 2, JB ✓	p. 1-3 ✓
Tab - 3, JB ✓		
Lucy Ball	Fam. 3, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 4, JB ✓		
Sheltial Ball	Fam. 4, JB ✓	p. 1-4 ✓
Tab - 1, 4, JB ✓		
James S. Ball	Fam. 1, 4, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 2, 4, JB ✓		
John F. Ball	Fam. 2, 4, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 3, 4, JB ✓		
Eliza H. Ball	Fam. 3, 4, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 4, 4, JB ✓		
Mary Ann Taliaferro Ball	Fam. 4, 4, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 5, 4, JB ✓		
Shelton Ball	Fam. 5, 4, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓

2 Jan. 1962

JAMES BALL

2, JB

3, JB

4, JB

ABBREVIATIONS

Tab - 6, 4, JB	Bernadott Ball	Fam. 6, 4, JB	p. 2
Tab - 7, 4, JB	Bushrod H. Ball	Fam. 7, 4, JB	p. 1-3
		Fam. 4, 7, 4, JB	p. 1-3
			p. 3
Tab - 8, 4, JB	Benjamin Elliott Ball	Fam. 8, 4, JB	p. 1-3
Tab - 9, 4, JB	_____ Ball	Fam. 9, 4, JB	p. 1
Tab - 5, JB	Taliaferro Ball	Fam. 5, JB	p. 1-3
Tab - 1, 5, JB	James Taliaferro Ball	Fam. 1, 5, JB	p. 1-3
		Fam. 2, 1, 5, JB	p. 3
		Fam. 5, 1, 5, JB	p. 3
Tab - 2, 5, JB	John Ball	Fam. 2, 5, JB	p. 1
Tab - 3, 5, JB	Sarah Ann Ball	Fam. 3, 5, JB	p. 1
Tab - 4, 5, JB	Evaline Ball	Fam. 4, 5, JB	p. 1-3
Tab - 5, 5, JB	Ann C. Ball	Fam. 5, 5, JB	p. 1-3
		Fam. 1M, 5, 5, JB	p. 3
		Fam. 9M, 5, 5, JB	p. 3
Tab - 6, 5, JB	Thomas Ball	Fam. 6, 5, JB	p. 3
Tab - 7, 5, JB	Roxaline Ball	Fam. 7, 5, JB	p. 1
Tab - 8, 5, JB	Louise Ball	Fam. 8, 5, JB	p. 1
Tab - 6, JB	Elizabeth Ball	Fam. 6, JB	p. 1

2 Jan. 1962

JAMES BALL

2, JB

3, JB

4, JB

ABBREVIATIONS

p. 3

Tab - 7, JB ✓ James Ball	Fam. 7, JB ✓	p. 1-4 ✓
Tab - 1, 7, JB ✓ William S. Ball ✓	Fam. 1, 7, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 2, 7, JB ✓ John Edmund Ball ✓	Fam. 2, 7, JB ✓ Fam. 1, 2, 7, JB ✓ Fam. 1, 2, 7, JB ✓ Fam. 4, 2, 7, JB ✓ Fam. 5, 2, 7, JB ✓ Fam. 6, 2, 7, JB ✓ Fam. 7, 2, 7, JB ✓ Fam. 8, 2, 7, JB ✓	p. 1-3 ✓ p. 3 ✓ p. S3&S4 ✓ p. 3 ✓ p. 3 ✓ p. 3 ✓ p. 3 ✓ p. 3 ✓
Tab - 3, 7, JB ✓ Mary Jane Ball ✓	Fam. 3, 7, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 4, 7, JB ✓ Chloe Ann Ball ✓	Fam. 4, 7, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 5, 7, JB ✓ James E. Ball ✓	Fam. 5, 7, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 6, 7, JB ✓ Margaret Ball ✓	Fam. 6, 7, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 7, 7, JB ✓ Thomas B. Ball ✓	Fam. 7, 7, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 8, 7, JB ✓ Tolliver Ball ✓	Fam. 8, 7, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab - 8, JB ✓ John B. Ball ✓	Fam. 8, JB ✓	p. 1-6 ✓
Tab - 1, 8, JB ✓ Adaline Ball ✓	Fam. 1, 8, JB ✓	p. 1 ✓
Tab 2, 8, JB ✓ William Smith Ball ✓	Fam. 2, 8, JB ✓	p. 1 & p. 3-7 ✓
Tab 3, 8, JB ✓ Jimerson Ellis Ball ✓	Fam. 3, 8, JB ✓	p. 1&3 ✓
Tab - 4, 8, JB ✓ John Shelton Ball ✓	Fam. 4, 8, JB ✓	p. 1-3 ✓

2 Jan. 1962

Tab - 1, 4, 8, JB ✓

William Emmett Ball ✓

Fam. 1, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 1 ✓

Tab - 2, 4, 8, JB ✓

Elizabeth Adeline Ball ✓

Fam. 2, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 1-5 ✓

Fam. 2M, 2, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3-5 ✓

Fam. 3M, 2, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3-5 ✓

Fam. 4M, 2, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3-6 ✓

Fam. 1, 4M, 2, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3-4 ✓

Fam. 1, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 2, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Tab - 3, 4, 8, JB ✓

Jennie Thompson Ball ✓

Fam. 3, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 1 ✓

Tab - 4, 4, 8, JB ✓

James Waldo Ball ✓

Fam. 4, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 1-3 ✓

Fam. 1, 4, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 1, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 2, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 4, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 2, 4, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 1, 2, 4, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 3, 4, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 2, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 4, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Tab - 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

Mary Etta Ball ✓

Fam. 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 1-3 ✓

Fam. 1G, 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 1, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 2, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 3, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 1, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 3, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 6G, 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Fam. 1K, 6G, 5, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

Tab - 6, 4, 8, JB ✓

Charles Edward Ball ✓

Fam. 6, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 1-3 ✓

Fam. 1, 6, 4, 8, JB ✓

p. 3 ✓

JAMES BALL

2. JB

3. JB

4. JB

ABBREVIATIONS

Tab - 7, 4, 8, JB Ida May Ball	Fam. 7, 4, 8, JB Fam. 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB Fam. 1, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB Fam. 2N, 7, 4, 8, JB	p. 1-3 p. 3- p. 3 p. 3
Tab - 8, 4, 8, JB Matilda Ann Ball	Fam. 8, 4, 8, JB	p. 1
Tab - 5, 8, JB Addison Taliaferro Ball	Fam. 5, 8, JB	p. 1-3
Tab - 1, 5, 8, JB Frances Adeline Ball	Fam. 1, 5, 8, JB	p. 1
Tab - 2, 5, 8, JB Dolla Jane Ball	Fam. 2, 5, 8, JB	p. 1
Tab - 3, 5, 8, JB Emmett Russell Ball	Fam. 3, 5, 8, JB Fam. 1, 3, 5, 8, JB Fam. 1, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB Fam. 3, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB Fam. 2, 3, 5, 8, JB Fam. 3, 3, 5, 8, JB Fam. 4, 3, 5, 8, JB Fam. 5, 3, 5, 8, JB Fam. 1, 5, 3, 5, 8, JB	p. 1-3 p. 3 p. 3 p. 3 p. 3 p. 3 p. 3 p. 3 p. 3
Tab - 4, 5, 8, JB Minnie Ann Ball	Fam. 4, 5, 8, JB	p. ____
Tab - 5, 5, 8, JB Issa Augusta Ball	Fam. 5, 5, 8, JB	p. ____
Tab - 6, 5, 8, JB William Lovet Ball	Fam. 6, 5, 8, JB	p. ____
Tab - 6, 8, JB Russell Corder Ball	Fam. 6, 8, JB Fam. 3, 6, 8, JB Fam. 2, 3, 6, 8, JB Fam. 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB Fam. 2D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB Fam. 3, 3, 6, 8, JB Fam. 9, 6, 8, JB	p. 1-4 p. 3 p. 3 p. 3 p. 3 p. 3 p. 3

Tab - 9, JB
Nancy Ball

Fam. 9, JB
Fam. 1E, 9, JB
Fam. 1P, 1E, 9, JB
Fam. 3E, 9, JB
Fam. 4E, 9, JB
Fam. 1D, 4E, 9, JB
Fam. 1, 1D, 4E, 9, JB
Fam. 5E, 9, JB

p. 1-3
p. 3
p. 3
p. 3
p. 3
p. 3
p. 3
p. 3

Tab - 10, JB
Tacy Ball

Fam. 10, JB

p. 1-3

Tab - INDEX

Tab - REFERENCES

Tab - ALLIED FAM.

John W. Berkstresser

Allied Fam. JWB

p. 3

Allied Fam. 5, JWB

p. 4-5

Henry Chaney

Allied Fam. HC

p. 3

Allied Fam. 3, HC

p. 3

Allied Fam. 4, HC

p. 3

Allied Fam. 5, HC

p. 3

Samuel Daniels

Allied Fam. SD

p. 3

John Estes

Allied Fam. JE

p. 3

Allied Fam. 1, JE

p. 3

Allied Fam. 1, 1, JE

p. 3

William Henry Goddard

Allied Fam. WHG

p. 3-5

Allied Fam. 7, WHG

p. 3

Jesse O. Mothersbaugh

Allied Fam. JOM

p. 3

William Morris

Allied Fam. WM

p. 3-4

Allied Fam. 2, WM

p. 3

Ezekiel J. Salmon

Allied Fam. EJS

p. 3-4

James Sims

Allied Fam. JS

p. 3-4

Allied Fam. 1, JS

p. 3-4

Allied Fam. 7, 1, JS

p. 3

Allied Fam. 2, JS

p. 3

Allied Fam. 7M, 1E, 2, JS

p. (chart)

Allied Fam. 3, JS

p. 3-4

Allied Fam. 3, 3, JS

p. (chart pt. 1)

Allied Fam. 3, 3, JS

p. (chart pt. 2)

Allied Fam. 3, 3, JS

p. (chart pt. 3)

Allied Fam. 3, 3, JS

p. (chart pt. 4)

Allied Fam. 6, JS

p. 3

Allied Fam. 7, JS

p. 3

Allied Fam. 2, 7, JS

p. 3

Allied Fam. 3, 7, JS

p. 3-4

Allied Fam. 3, 3, 7, JS

p. 3

Allied Fam. 4, 3, 7, JS

p. 3

Tab - ALLIED FAM. (continued)
 (James Sims Fam. continued)

I. O. Todd

Jonathan Crose Todd

Allied Fam. 5, 7, JS	p. 3
Allied Fam. 4, 5, 7, JS	p. 3
Allied Fam. 6, 7, JS	(continued)
Allied Fam. 7, 7, JS	(continued)
Allied Fam. 8, 7, JS	p. 3
Allied Fam. 10, JS	p. 3
Allied Fam. 1M, 10, JS	p. 3
Allied Fam. 4D, 2M, 10, JS	p. 3
Allied Fam. 3M, 10, JS	p. 3
Allied Fam. 2S, 4M, 10, JS	p. (chart)
Allied Fam. 12, JS	p. 3-4
Allied Fam. 3, 12, JS	p. 3
Allied Fam. 4, 12, JS	p. 3
Allied Fam. IOT	p. 3
Allied Fam. 9, IOT	p. 3
Allied Fam. JCT	p. 3
Allied Fam. 1, JCT	p. 3

JAMES BALL

2, JB

3, JB

4, JB

ABBREVIATIONS

JAMES BALL

2. J B

3. J B

4. J B

ABBREVIATIONS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

a.	acre, acres
abt.	about
aet.	aetatis (Latin - of age)
abbr.	abbreviation
admn.	administrator (or) administration
b.	born
bapt.	baptized
bur.	buried
ca.	circa (Latin - about)
c. c.	clerk of court
Ch.	child (or) children
C. R.	church record
co. - cos.	county, counties
d.	died
da. - das.	day - days
dau. - daus.	daughter - daughters
dec. (or) dec'd.	deceased
fa.	father
gr. f.	grandfather
gr. m.	grandmother
G. R.	grave record
Jr.	junior
m.	married
mo. - mos.	month - months
Mo. Mtg.	Monthly Meeting (Quaker)
n. s.	New style - Gregorian Calendar, now in use
o. s.	Old style - Julian calendar
p. - pp.	page - pages
R.	rural route (R. F. D.)
s.	son
Sr.	senior
Terr.	Territory
Twp.	Township
vol. - vols.	volume - volumes
V. R.	Vital Records

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS - Cont.

w.	wife
wd.	widow
yr. - yrs.	year - years

ABBREVIATIONS OF STATES

Ala. - Alabama	Nev. - Nevada
Ariz. - Arizona	N. H. - New Hampshire
Ark. - Arkansas	N. J. - New Jersey
Calif. - California	N. Mex. - New Mexico
Colo. - Colorado	N. Y. - New York
Conn. - Connecticut	N. C. - North Carolina
Del. - Delaware	N. Dak. - North Dakota
Fla. - Florida	Ohio (same)
Ga. - Georgia	Okla. - Oklahoma
Idaho (same)	Oreg. - Oregon
Ill. - Illinois	Pa. - Pennsylvania
Ind. - Indiana	R. I. - Rhode Island
Iowa (same)	S. C. - South Carolina
Kans. - Kansas	S. Dak. - South Dakota
Ky. - Kentucky	Tenn. - Tennessee
La. - Louisiana	Tex. - Texas
Maine (same)	Utah (same)
Md. - Maryland	Vt. - Vermont
Mass. - Massachusetts	Va. - Virginia
Mich. - Michigan	Wash. - Washington
Minn. - Minnesota	W. Va. - West Virginia
Miss. - Mississippi	Wis. - Wisconsin
Mo. - Missouri	Wyo. - Wyoming
Mont. - Montana	Hawaii (same)
Neb. - Nebraska	Alaska (same)

ABBREVIATIONS OF MONTHS

Jan. - January	July (same)
Feb. - February	Aug. - August
Mar. - March	Sept. - September
Apr. - April	Oct. - October
May (same)	Nov. - November
June (same)	Dec. - December

ABBREVIATIONS OF DAYS

Mon. - Monday	Thur. - Thursday
Tue. - Tuesday	Fri. - Friday
Wed. - Wednesday	Sat. - Saturday
Sun. - Sunday	

SYMBOLS FOR ONE LINE DIAGRAMS



- BALL Son



- BALL Daughter



- BALL Son - Married



- BALL Daughter - Married



- Other than Ball Name



- Other than Ball Name - Married

Capital letter to the left of symbol
designates first letter of surname.

(10 July, 1961)

JAMES BALL

2, JB

3, JB

4, JB

5, 4, JB

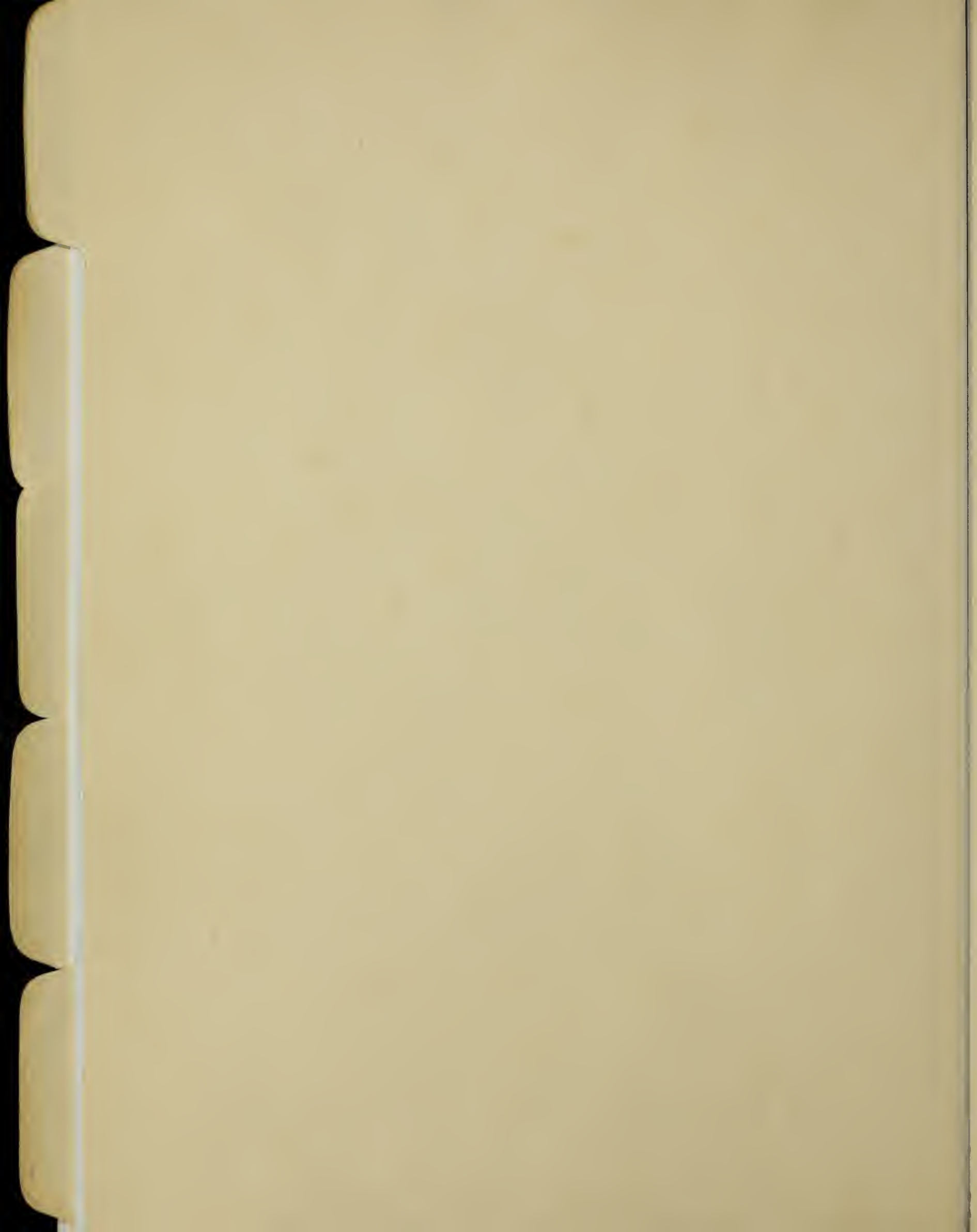
JAMES BALL

2, JB

3, JB

4, JB

5, 4, JB



GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
OF FAUQUIER CO., VA.

1255316

JAMES BALL

son of:

b. ca. 1754

pl. _____

d. 1794

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

Will probated 21 Nov., 1794

Exors: Benjamin Stevenson
and John Singleton

Leased Lot # 225 in Leeds Manor

Fauquier Co., Va., 5 Apr., 1788

m. _____ (date)

Married -

ANN (NANCY) _____

dau. of:

b. _____

pl. _____

d. ca. 1822

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

1JB. Margaret "Peggy" Ball

b. 7 Jan., 1774

d. 14 May, 1842

m. 11 Feb., 1793 to Benjamin Stevenson
(Stephenson - Stinson) in Fauquier Co.

2JB. Judith Ball

b. ca. 1776

d. 4 Aug., 1820, at Goose Creek,
Fauquier Co., Va.

m. 21 Jan., 1800, to James Stevenson
(Stephenson - Stinson) in Fauquier Co.

3JB. Lucy Ball

b. 12 Apr., 1778

d. _____

m. 15 Mar., 1796, to _____
in Fauquier Co., Va.

4JB. Sheltial Ball

b. 19 July, 1780

d. 12 Sept., 1836

m. 2 Nov., 1801 to Mary Ann Elliott
in Fauquier Co.
(settled in St. Louis Co., Mo., 1834)

5JB. Taliaferro Ball

b. 18 Oct., 1782

d. by Aug., 1844

m. 23 Apr., 1807 to Mary "Polly" Foley
(dau. of Capt. James Foley and
Sarah O'Bannon)

6JB. Elizabeth H. Ball

b. 9 Mar., 1784

d. ca. 1847/48, Barbees X Roads

m. 27 Dec., 1804 to Lewis Riley
in Fauquier Co.

7JB. James Ball

b. 2 Apr., 1787

d. 5 June, 1852

m. 12 June, 1818 to Margaret Smith

1.JB

2.JB

3.JB

4.JB

5.4.JB

Children of James Ball, Cont.

8JB. John B. Ball

b. 26 June, 1790

d. 14 Sept., 1838

m. 12 June, 1817 to Elizabeth Ellis
in Fauquier Co.

dau. of James Ellis and
Hannah

(moved to St. Louis Co., Mo.)

OUR LINE

9JB. Nancy Ball

b. 8 Oct., 1792

d. 1845, Versailles, Mo.

m. 23 June, 1814 to William Ellis
in Fauquier Co.

(settled in St. Louis Co., Mo., ca 1835)

10JB. Tacy Ball

b. 12 July, 1794

d.

m. 27 Feb., 1815 to Joseph Ball

Hayden's VIRGINIA GENEALOGIES, page 144, refers
to this family as follows:

Fauquier Co. James B. will dat. Feb. 20, pro.

Sept., 1794; m. Nancy

Child: Peggy Stevenson, Judy, Lucy, Shealtial,

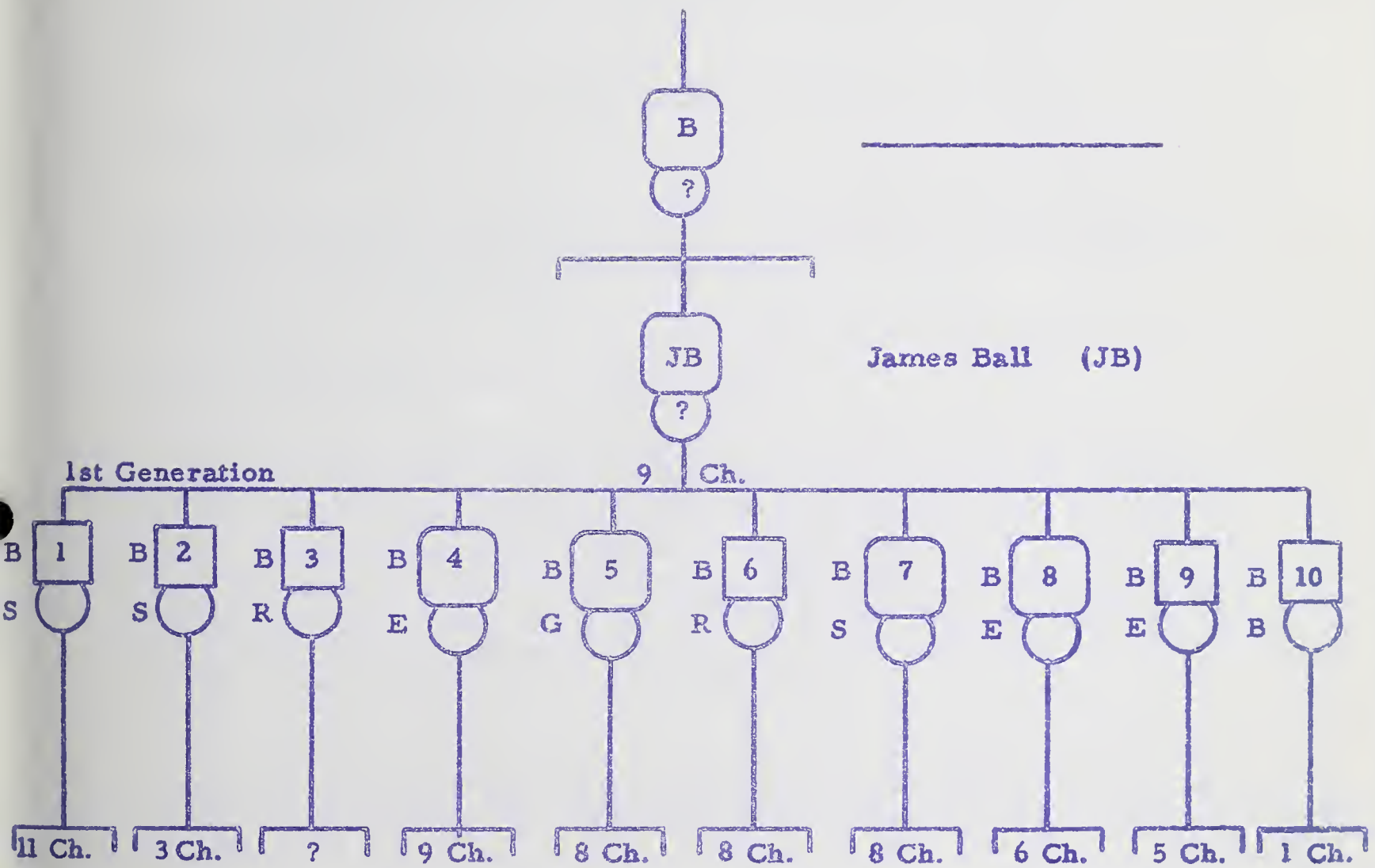
Taliaferro, Elizabeth, James, John B., Nancy,

a posthumous child. Benj. Stevenson and John Singleton,

Exts. (p. 328)

James E. Murray, 5800 No. Grand Ave., Kansas City 18, Mo.

Fam. JB
p. 2
20 July, 1961



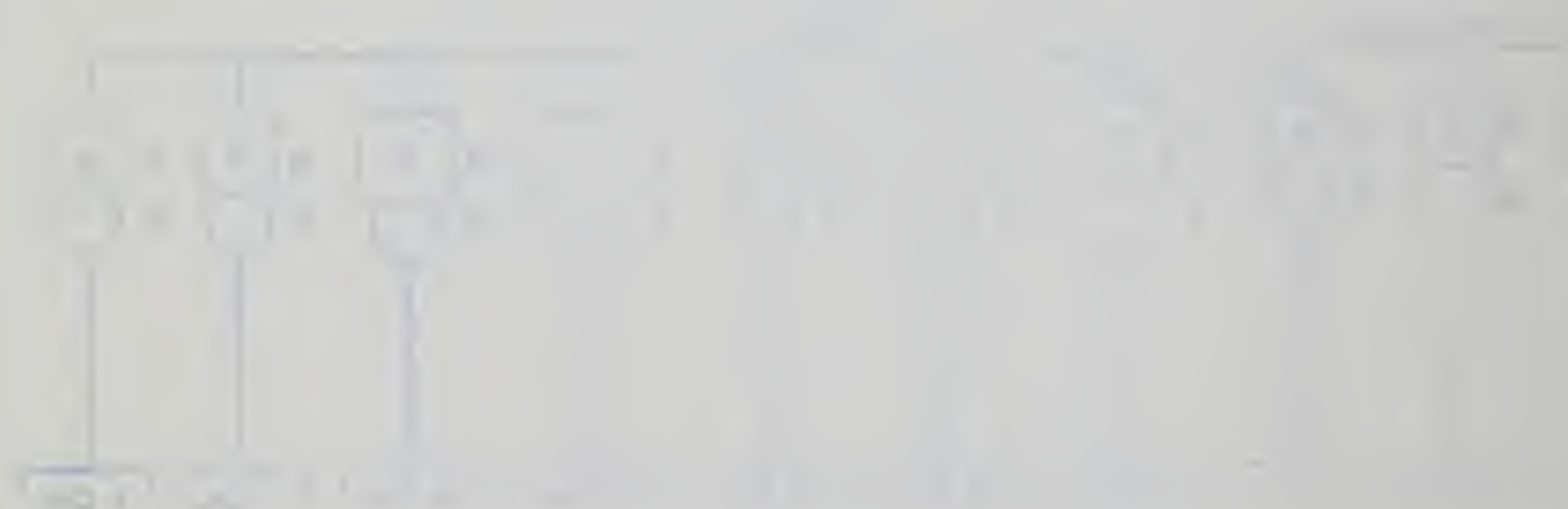
1. JB

2. JB

3. JB

4. JB

5. 4. JB



JB JAMES BALL was b. _____ in Fairfax Co. (?)
or Loudoun Co. (?), Va. He was the son of _____
and _____.

On _____, he m. Ann (Nancy) _____, who
was b. _____ at _____ the dau.
of _____ and _____.
She d. in 1822.

The Fauquier Co., Va., tax list of 1782 names James Ball - 1 white
male - over 21.

Fauquier Co., Va., March 6, 1786, James Ball, Sr., was bondsman
when James Bailey married Sarah Ball. Parents were Edward Ball and
Elizabeth Ball and James and Hannah Bailey.

Fauquier Co., Va., Aug. 10, 1786, James Ball was bondsman when
Samuel Stephenson married Barbara Hagar.

In the lease of Lot 225 (425 acres) it was agreed that James Ball would
erect and build on said lot one dwelling house 20' long and 16' wide with a
brick or stone chimney and keep same in good repair for the term of this
lease. Also, raise and plant an orchard of 100 apple trees "at least 30'
asunder" and keep same well trimmed and fenced. The lease was for
the full and term of the natural lives of the said James Ball, Sheltial Ball,
and Toliver Ball, his sons, paying rent of 5 lbs., 6 shillings, and 3 pence
yearly and any taxes imposed on the property.

Leased lot in Fauquier Co. (Lot #225) in Leeds Manor, April 5, 1788.
This adjoins land of John Hailey, Charles W. Quinn, William Ralls, James
Davis, Gerard Smith; Wit: Alexander Major, John Stevenson, and James
Stevenson.

James Ball d. by 12 July, 1794. His will was probated 21 Nov., 1794.
Exors: Benjamin Stevenson (Stinson) and John Singleton. Wit: Jesse and
Jason Thompson, John Riley, and Joshua Singleton.

Ann (Nancy) _____ Ball d. ca. 1822 in Fauquier Co., Va.
She was bur. at _____.

A list of taxpayers for the year 1819 from copies in the Archives in
Richmond, Va., for Fauquier Co. name Ann Ball, ... lease ... 425 acres.

Their ten children were:

- 1 Margaret "Peggy" Ball (JB) (see)
b. 7 Jan., 1774
m. 11 Feb., 1793 to Benjamin Stevenson (Stephenson - Stinson) in Fauquier Co.
d. 14 May, 1842 at Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va.
bur. _____
- 2 Judith Ball (JB) (see)
b. _____ ca 1776
m. 4 Aug., 1800 to James Stevenson (Stephenson-Stinson) in Fauquier Co.
d. 4 Aug., 1820 at Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va.
bur. _____
- 3 Lucy Ball (JB) (see)
b. 12 Apr., 1778
m. 15 Dec., 1796 to John Riley in Fauquier Co.
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 4 Shaktial Ball (JB) (see)
b. 19 July, 1780
m. 2 Nov., 1801 to Mary Ann Elliott
d. 2 Sept., 1836 at Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., Mo.
bur. _____
- 5 Taliaferro Ball (JB) (see)
b. 18 Oct., 1782
m. 23 Apr., 1807 to Mary "Polly" Foley at Fauquier Co.
d. 25 Mar., 1837 (?) at _____
bur. _____
- 6 Elizabeth H. Ball (JB) (see)
b. 9 Mar., 1784
m. 27 Dec., 1804 to Lewis Riley in Fauquier Co.
d. _____ ca 1847/48 (?) at Barbees X Roads, Va.
bur. _____
- 7 James Ball (JB) (see)
b. 12 Apr., 1787
m. 12 June, 1818 to Margaret Smith in Lincoln Co., Ky.
d. 5 June, 1852 at _____
bur. _____
- 8 John B. Ball (JB) (see)
b. 26 June, 1790
m. 16 June, 1818 to Elizabeth Ellis in Fauquier Co.
d. 14 Sept., 1838 in St. Louis Co., Mo.
bur. _____

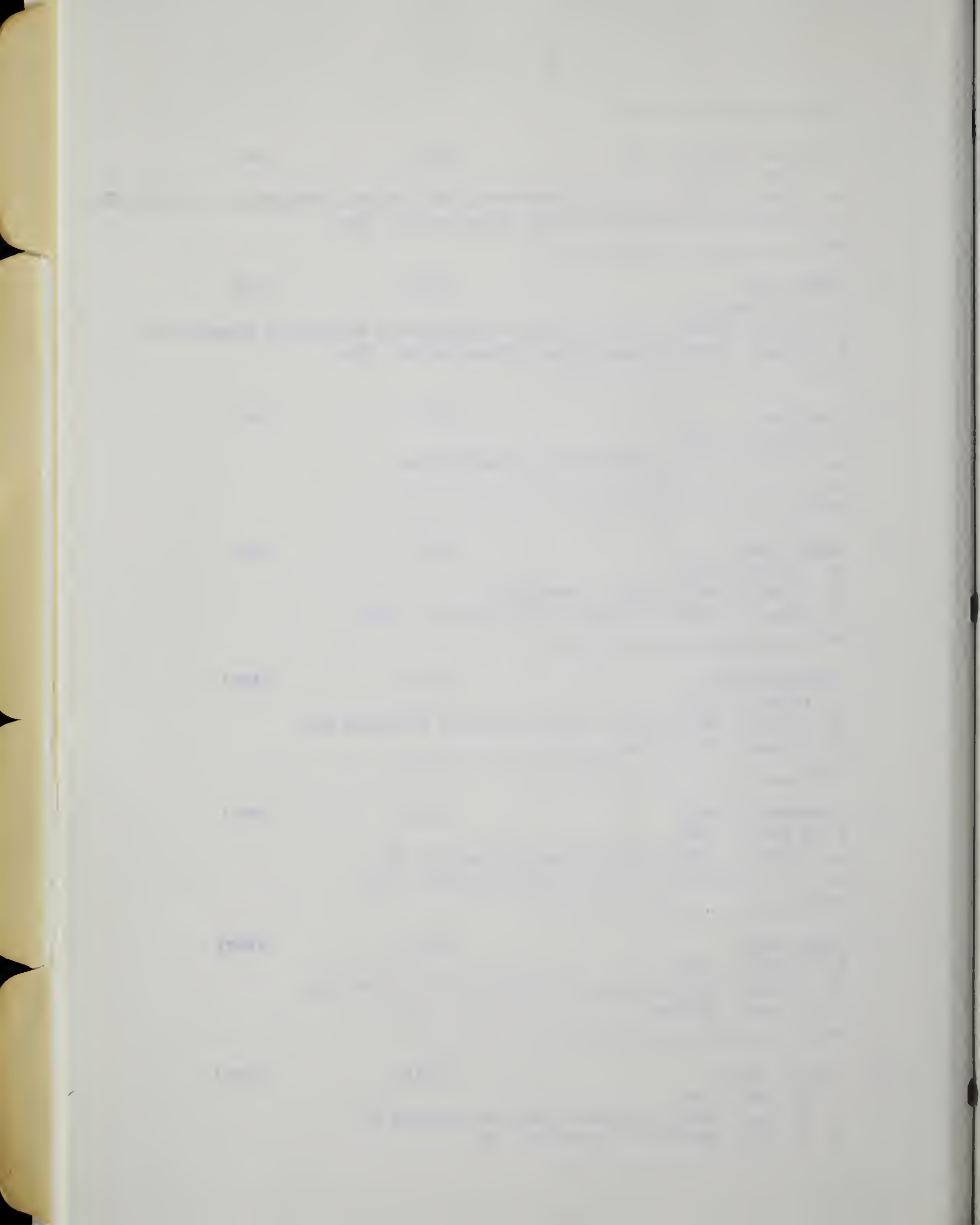
1, JB

2, JB

3, JB

4, JB

5, 4, JB



The children, cont.

- 9 Nancy Ball (JB) (see)
b. 8 Oct., 1792
m. 23 June, 1814 to William Ellis in Fauquier Co.
d. _____ 1845 in Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo.
bur. _____
- 10 Tacy Ball (JB) (see)
b. 12 July, 1794
m. 27 Feb., 1815 to Joseph Ball in Fauquier Co.
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

Will of James Ball

Fauquier Co. February 20, 1794

In the name of GOD Amen, I James Ball of the County of Fauquier and Commonwealth of Virginia, being very sick & weak of body but of perfect sense memory, and calling to mind the uncertainty of life - knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die & after death to come judgment & hoping that at the General Resurrection to receive that blessing (then pronounced, from the beginning of the world - & therefore in hopes of free pardon - I first and foremost give and bequeath my precious and Immortal soul into the hands of God who gave it me, in hopes that for the sake of Jesus Christ, to have free pardon for all my transgressions - and as for this worlds goods that it followeth Viz. I give and bequeath unto my Deare & loving Wife Nancy Ball the plantation whereon I now live together with all my whol Estate both Real & personal & for her to injoy the same dureing her Widowhood, & further I leave it discretionnal in my aforsed beloved Wife in case my Children should marry to assist them with any propertes that shall be left in her hands as she may see most convenient so as to do Equal Justice among the whole of my Children & in case my beloved wife should marry For her to be Dispossessed of the above power, by my Executors, and delt by as the law directs, a further that in case my Dear Wife should never Marry that at her Dealth, it is my Desire that the whole of my Estate shall be Collected together Bothe real and personal & equally Divided amongst the whole of my children, Namely Peggy Stevinson, Judy Ball, Lucy Ball, Shealtial Ball, Taliaferrow Ball, Elizabeth Ball, James Ball, John Ball, Nancy Ball & the one that my dear wife is pregnant with, & in case any of my aforementioned Children should die without Lawful Issue (from their body, that it is my will & Desire, that their part or parts, should be equally divided among the whole of those that are living - & further I do hereby these presents Disannul, & Revoake, & make void, all & every, other

Fam. JB
p. 6
25 July, 1961

will, or wills heretofore made by me making this to be my last will and Testament and no Other and it is my will and desire, and Doth absolutely appoint by threse presets, Benjamin Stephinon and John Singleton to be my whole and soul Executors of this my last will and Testament, in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day before written.

James Ball (SEAL)

Witnesses present

Joshua Singleton

Jesse Thompson

Jason Thompson

his

John X Riley
mark

At a court held for Fauquier County the 22nd day of September 1794. This WILL was proved by the oaths of Joshua Singleton, Jason Thompson and John Riley Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of Benjamin Stevenson, one of the Executors therein named, who made oath and together with Joshua Singleton and John Riley his Securities, entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of fifteen hundred Dollars conditioned as the law directs. Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate therof in due form.

Teste: F. Brooke C. C.

Will Book 2, p. 328

1. JB

2. JB

3. JB

4. JB

5. 4. JB

1.4.3 B

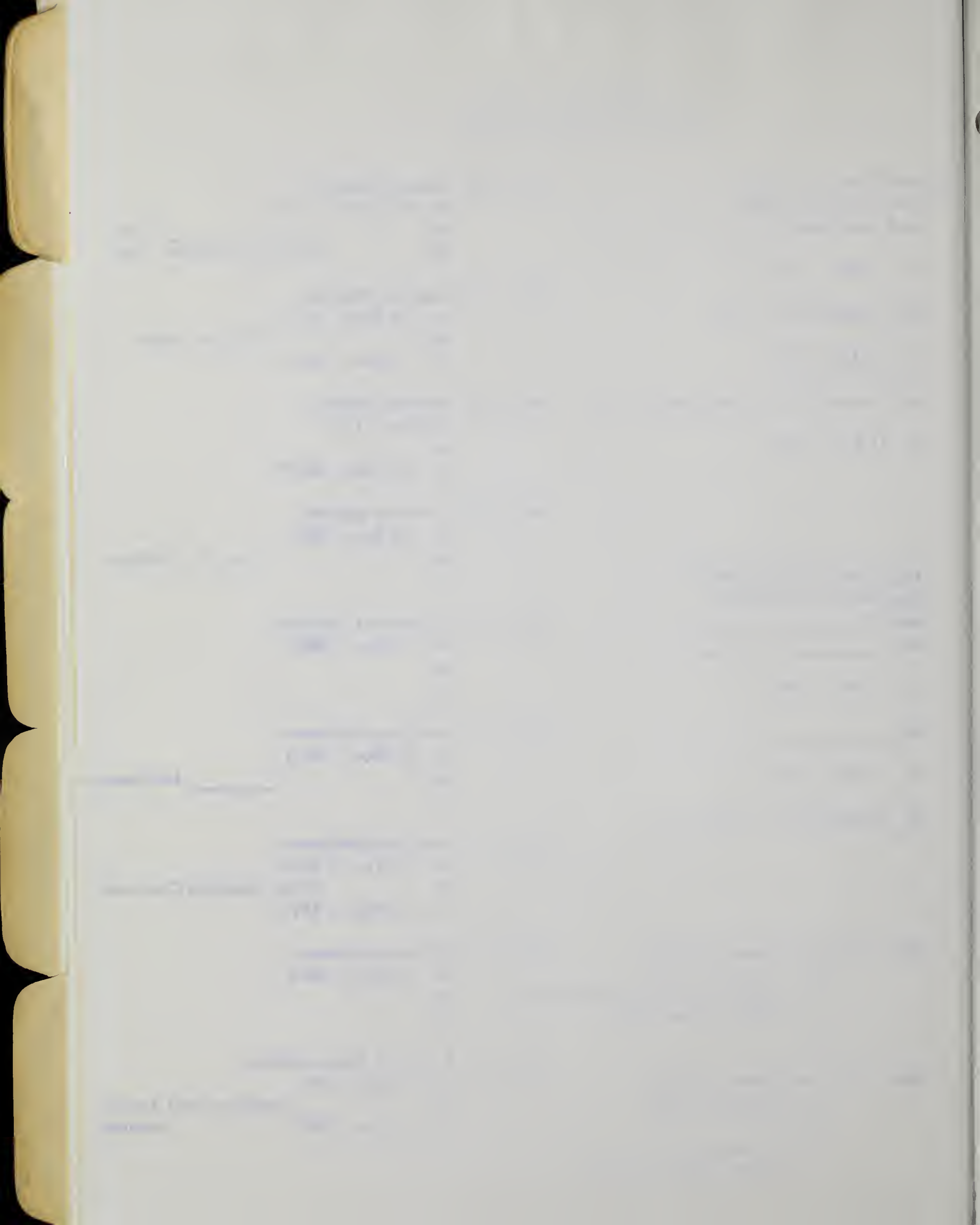
"d. a. 33 yr. & 8 mos.

2. j B

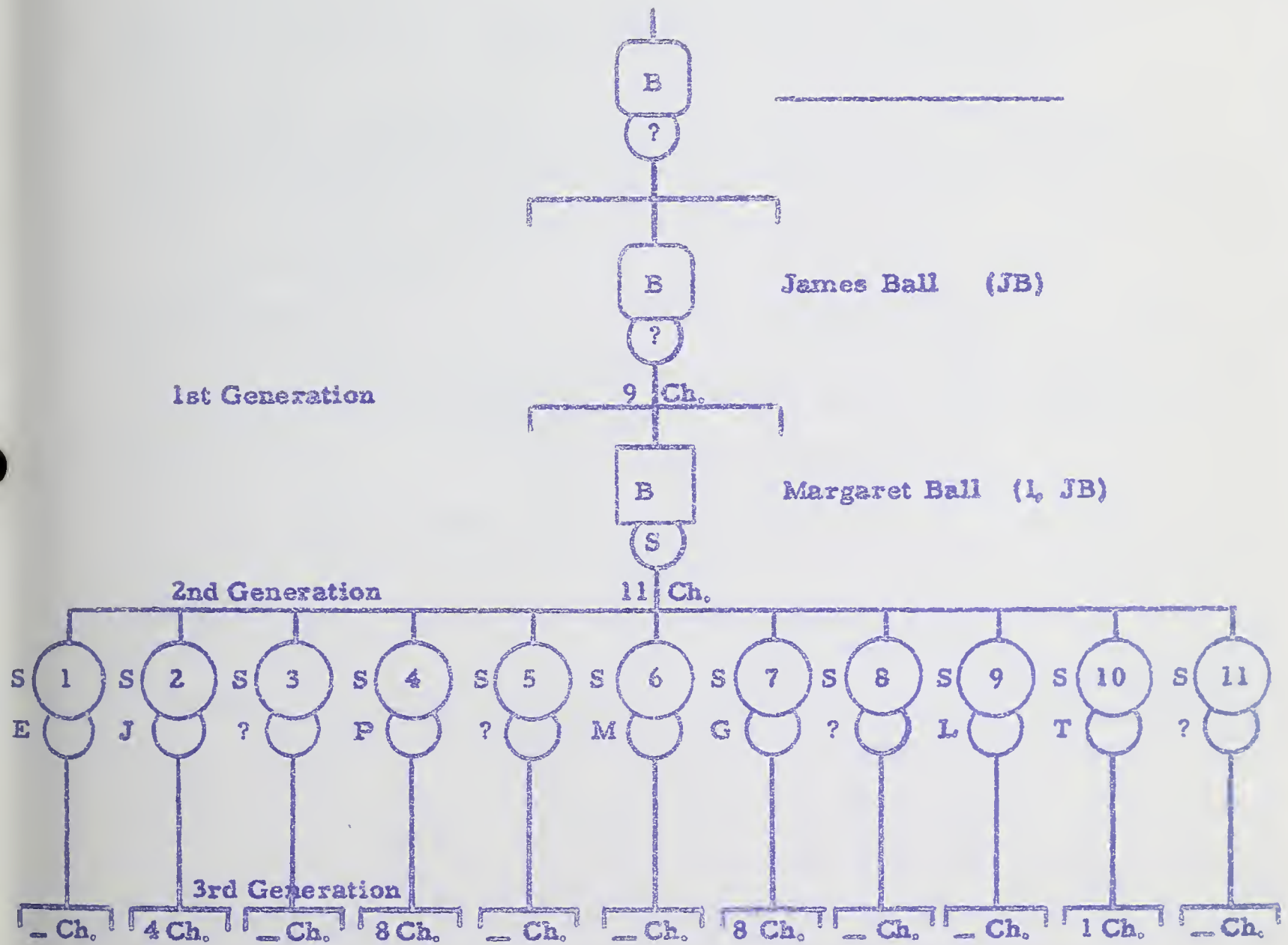
三ノ

4. JB

5.4.7 B



Fam. 1, JB
p. 2
20 July, 1961





Fam. 1, JB
p. 3
25 July, 1961

1 MARGARET BALL (JB) was b. 7 Jan., 1774, in Fauquier County, Va. She attended _____ church.

On 11 Feb., 1793, she m. Benjamin Stevenson (Stephenson, Stinson) in Fauquier Co., Va. He was b. 5 Dec., 1768 and was the son of _____ and _____.

Consent for the marriage was given by James Ball, Isaac Stevenson Bondsman. Witnesses: Alexander Majors, John Stevenson, Isaac Stevenson.

Margaret "Peggy" Ball Stevenson d. 14 May, 1842, at Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va. She is bur. at _____. Benjamin Stevenson (Stephenson - Stinson) d. 1 Oct., 1852, age 83 yrs., 10 mos., and 13 days. He is bur. at _____.

Their children are:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1S Nancy Stinson
b. 13 Mar., 1794
m. _____ Ellis
d. _____, 1845 - Versailles, Mo. | 7S Benjamin Stinson (see)
b. 18 Sept., 1805
m. _____ 1826 - Isabella Glascock
d. 14 Sept., 1891 - Rawls Co., Mo. |
| 2S Harriet Stinson (see)
b. 28 Feb., 1796
m. _____ William John
d. 4 June, 1841 - _____ | 8S Elizabeth Stinson
b. 18 May, 1808
m. _____
d. _____ |
| 3S Martha Stinson
b. 15 May, 1798
m. _____
d. "28 May, 1859" - _____ | 9S Lorenzo Paton Stinson
b. 5 July, 1810
m. _____ - Nancy Ferguson
m. _____ - Evaline Ball (Widow Lewis)
d. 21 Jan., 1880 - _____ |
| 4S Lucinda Stinson (see)
b. 14 Jan., 1800
m. _____ Evan P. Phillips
d. _____ | 10S Artemesia Stinson (see)
b. 13 Apr., 1813
m. 23 Dec., 1841 - John A. Thornhill
d. _____ |
| 5S Taliaferro Stinson
b. 7 Dec., 1801
m. _____
d. _____ | 11S Stapleton C. R. Stinson
b. 14 Sept., 1818
m. _____
d. 10 June, 1852 - "d. 33 yr. & 8 Mo." |
| 6S Margaret Stinson
b. 22 Nov., 1803
m. _____ McConnico
d. _____ | |

1.4. JB

2. JB

3. JB

4. JB

5.4. JB

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is a summary of the work done and the results obtained. It is a general statement of the work done and the results obtained.

2. The second part of the report deals with the details of the work done. It is a detailed statement of the work done and the results obtained. It is a detailed statement of the work done and the results obtained.

3. The third part of the report deals with the conclusions drawn from the work done. It is a statement of the conclusions drawn from the work done and the results obtained. It is a statement of the conclusions drawn from the work done and the results obtained.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the recommendations made. It is a statement of the recommendations made from the work done and the results obtained. It is a statement of the recommendations made from the work done and the results obtained.

Fam. 2S, 1, JB
10 July, 1961

2S HARRIET STINSON (1, JB) was b. 28 Feb., 1796, at _____
_____ She attended _____ schools.

On _____, she m. William John, b. 14 May, 1795,
at _____, the son of _____
and _____. He attended _____
schools.

Harriet (Stinson) John d. 4 June, 1841, at _____
She was bur. in _____ Cem. at _____
William John d. _____ at _____ and
is bur. at _____

Their children are:

- 1J William John, Jr. 2S, 1, JB
b. 30 Sept., 1822, at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 2J Benjamin John 2S, 1, JB
b. 7 July, 1823, at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 3J Bushrod John 2S, 1, JB
b. 28 Nov., 1827, at _____
m. _____ to Priscilla Ann (?)
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
(living in 1899 - Oakwood, Mo.)
- 4J Peyton L. John
b. 11 Mar., 1830, at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

4S LUCINDA STINSON (1, JB) was b. 14 Jan., 1800, at _____
_____. She attended _____ schools.

On _____, she m. Evan P. Phillips, the son of
_____ and _____. He
was b. _____ 1791, at _____.

Lucinda Stinson Phillips d. 13 Feb., 1858 (?-1854-?) and was
bur. in _____ Cem. at _____.
Evan P. Phillips d. 10 Feb., 1845 (?-1854-?) and is bur. at _____
_____.

Their children are:

- 1P Malinda Margaret Phillips (see)
b. 27 Apr., 1829, at _____
m. _____ to James W. Steadman
d. 13 Feb., 1858, at _____
bur. _____
- 2P Alex Walker Phillips
b. 14 Sept., 1830, at _____
m. 14 Apr., 1859, to Angeline Harrell
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 3P John Taliaferro Phillips
b. 31 July, 1832, at _____
m. 16 Feb., 1860, to Betty Comeo (McConnico - ?)
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 4P Lucy Ann Phillips
b. _____ at _____
d. 29 Feb., 1844, at _____ (age either 10 or 16 yrs.)
- 5P Benjamin Cornelius Phillips
b. 2 Sept., 1837, at _____
m. 22 Dec., 1869, to Emma Buchanan
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 6P Edna Ann Phillips (see)
b. 2 Sept., 1839, at _____
m. 2 Dec., 1858, to James H. Kidwell
d. 13 Feb., 1874, at _____
bur. _____
- 7P Evan D. Phillips
b. 18 June, 1841, at _____
m. 7 Jan., 1868, to James J. Harrell
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 8P William Ambrose Phillips
b. 27 June, 1845, at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. 27 Oct., 1868, at _____
bur. _____

Fam. 1P, 4S, 1, JB
10 July, 1961

1P MATILDA MARGARET PHILLIPS (4S, 1, JB) was born on
27 Apr., 1829, at _____ She
attended _____ schools.

On _____, she m. James W. Steadman, b. _____, 1827,
at _____. He was the son of _____
and _____. He had previously been m. to Cassandra
Orrison, the marriage taking place at Loudon Co., Va., on 12 Jan., 1853.
Children by this marriage: John E. Steadman, b. 16 Dec., 1853, and
Cassandra Orrison Steadman, b. 17 Jan., 1854.

Matilda (Phillips) Steadman d. _____ and was bur.
in _____ Cem. at _____. James
Steadman d. on _____, at _____ and
was bur. at _____.

Their children are:

1S Jane E. Steadman
b. 27 Jan., 1855, at _____
d. 27 Jan., 1855, at _____
bur. _____

2S James Evan Steadman
b. 8 Nov., 1856, at _____
d. 15 Aug., 1862, at _____
bur. _____
(age 5 yrs., 9 mos., 7 days)

3S Frances Steadman
b. _____ at _____
m. 2 Aug., 1875, to Albert Shipley, Loudon Co., Va.
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

(R 49)

Fam. 6P, 4S, 1, JB
10 July, 1961

6P EDNA ANN PHILLIPS (4S, 1, JB) was b. 2 Sept., 1839,
at _____ She attended _____
schools.

On Dec., 2, 1858, she m. James H. Kidwell. He was born
on _____ at _____, and was
the son of _____ and _____.

Edna Ann (Phillips) Kidwell d. 13 Feb., 1874, aged 34 yrs.,
4 mos., 11 days, at _____, and is bur. in _____
Cem. at _____. James H.
Kidwell d. _____ at _____ and was
bur. at _____.

Their children are:

- 1K Margaret Emma Kidwell (6P, 4S, 1, JB)
b. 27 June, 1845, at _____
d. 24 July, 1862, at _____
bur. _____
- 2K Ella Jackson Kidwell (6P, 4S, 1, JB)
b. 17 Feb., 1862, at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 3K Mary Alice Kidwell (6P, 4S, 1, JB)
b. 29 Sept., 1864, at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 4K Lucy Ann Kidwell (6P, 4S, 1, JB)
b. 25 July, 1867, at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 5K William Kidwell (6P, 4S, 1, JB)
b. 26 Sept., 1867 at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____ (probably young)
bur. _____

7S BENJAMIN STINSON (1, JB) was b. 18 Sept., 1805 at _____
He attended _____ schools.

On _____, 1826, he m. Isabella Glascock, b. _____, 1808,
at _____, Va., the dau. of John Glascock and Martha
(or) Margaret Hathaway.

Benjamin G. Stinson lived at Saverton, Ralls Co., Mo., and
died 14 Sept., 1891. He is bur. at Flint Hills, Rawls Co., Mo.
Isabella Glascock Stinson d. _____, 1887, and is bur. at
Flint Hills, Mo.

Their children are:

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1S | Artemesia Stinson | (7S, 1, JB) | (see) |
| | b. | at | |
| | m. | to William L. McDonald | |
| | d. | at | bur. |
| 2S | Benjamin Thomas Stinson | (7S, 1, JB) | |
| | b. | at | |
| | m. | to | |
| | d. | at | bur. |
| 3 | Margaret E. Stinson | (7S, 1, JB) | |
| | b. | at | |
| | m. | to | |
| | d. | at | bur. |
| 4 | Mary E. Stinson | (7S, 1, JB) | |
| | b. | at | |
| | m. | to | |
| | d. | at | bur. |
| 5 | Katherine Stinson | (7S, 1, JB) | |
| | b. | at | |
| | m. | to | |
| | d. | at | bur. |
| 6 | Martha Stinson | (7S, 1, JB) | |
| | b. | at | |
| | m. | to | |
| | d. | at | bur. |
| 7 | Jane Stinson | (7S, 1, JB) | |
| | b. | at | |
| | m. | to | |
| | d. | at | bur. |
| 8 | Pricilla Ann Stinson | (7S, 1, JB) | |
| | b. | at | |
| | m. | to Bushrod John (?) | |
| | d. | at | bur. |

1 ARTEMESIA STINSON (7S, 1, JB) was b. _____
and raised near Barbee's X Roads, Fauquier Co., Va. (R49)

She m. William L. McDonald on _____ at _____
_____ He was b. _____ at _____
the son of _____ and _____

Of Contra Costa, Cal. (Concord, Calif.) "Our Ancestors can
be thoroughly traced by searching the records of Warren, Clarke, and
Fauquier Co's., Va." My grandfather had 8 children. (Recalled
only 6 - on Louis Pondrom's Ball Family chart.) "My father had 8
children". (R49)

10S ARTMESIA STINSON (1, JB) was b. 13 Apr., 1813, at _____

On 23 Dec., 1841, she m. John A. Thornhill, b. _____
the son of _____ and _____

Artemesia Stinson Thornhill d. _____ at _____
and is bur. in _____ Cem. at _____
John A. Thornhill d. _____ at _____ and is
bur. at _____

Their children are:

1T Lemuel Jones Thornhill (10S, 1, JB)
b. 29 Sept., 1842, at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

(R49)

25 July, 1961

9S LORENZO PATON STINSON (1, JB) was b. 5 July, 1810, at

On _____ he m. Miss Nancy Ferguson, the dau. of
 and _____. She was born
 on _____ at _____. She was a sister
 or John L. Ferguson.

Nancy (Ferguson) Stinson died _____ at _____
 and was bur. at _____.

Their children were:

1 Margaret Stinson

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

2 Elizabeth Stinson

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

3 Josephine B. Stinson

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

3 Mary A. Stinson

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

4 Lorenzo L. Stinson

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

6 William T. Stinson

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

On _____, he m. Miss Evaline Ball (4, 5, JB) born in
 Fauquier Co., Va., on 19 Dec., 1817. She was the dau. of Taliaferro
 Ball and Mary "Polly" Foley.

Evaline (Ball) Stinson d. _____ at _____
 and was bur. at _____. Lorenzo Paton Stinson died
 on _____ at _____ and is bur. at _____.

Their children were:

7 John Stinson

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

9 Idelle Stinson

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

8 Leonora Stinson

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

10 Addison Stinson

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

1, 4, JB

2, JB

3, JB

4, JB

5, 4, JB

1, 4, JB

2, JB

3, JB

4, JB

5, 4, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Judith Ball.

2, JB JUDITH BALL
dau. of James Ball
and Ann (Nancy) _____

b. _____ ca 1776

pl. _____

d. 4 Aug., 1820

pl. Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va.

m. 21 Jan., 1800

1S, 2, JB Chelton Stephenson
b. 27 Sept., 1800
m.
d.

2S, 2, JB James Stephenson
b. 9 Jan., 1803
m.
d.

3S, 2, JB William Stephenson
b. 7 Dec., 1806
m.
d.

JAMES STEPHENSON
(Stevenson, Stinson)
son of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

(r

(R 49)

(10 July, 1961)

1, 4, JB

2, 4, JB

3, JB

4, JB

5, 4, JB

四

20 July, 1961



25 July, 1961

2 JUDITH BALL (JB) was born _____ ca 1776, at _____

On 21 Jan., 1800, in Fauquier Co., Va., she m. James Stephenson (Stevenson - Stinson). Consent of marriage was given by Nancy Ball. Wit: John Riley, Sheltial Ball. James Stephenson was b. _____ the son of _____ and _____

Judith Ball Stinson d. 4 Aug., 1820, at Goose Creek, Va., in Fauquier Co. "Judith Stinson was sick Mar. 19, 1820." "Judith Stinson d. 4 Aug. 1820." James Stephenson died on _____ at _____ and was bur. at _____

Their children are:

1S Chelton Stephenson (2, JB)

b. 27 Sept., 1800, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____

2S James Stephenson (2, JB)

b. 9 Jan., 1803, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____

3S William Stephenson (2, JB)

b. 7 Dec., 1806, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____

1. 4. JB

2. 4. JB

3. JB

4. JB

5. 4. JB

1, 4, JB

2, 4, JB

3, JB

4, JB

5, 4, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Lucy Ball.

3, JB

LUCY BALL

Their children are:

dau. of James Ball and
Ann (Nancy) _____

b. 12 Apr., 1778

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

m 15 Dec., 1796

JOHN RILEY

son of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

3 LUCY BALL (JB) was b. 12 Apr., 1778, at _____

On 15 Dec., 1796, she m. John Riley in Fauquier Co., Va. Consent
of mother Nancy Ball and Sheltial Ball given. Wit: Benjamin Stinson.
John Riley was b. _____, the son of _____
and _____.

Lucy Ball Riley died _____ and is bur. at _____
_____ John Riley died _____ and was bur.
at _____.

1, 4, JB

2, 4, JB

3, 4, JB

4, JB

5, 4, JB

1, 4, JB

2, 4, JB

3, 4, JB

4, JB

5, 4, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Sheltial Ball

4, JB SHELTIALL BALL
son of James Ball
and Ann (Nancy) _____

b. 19 July, 1780

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., Mo.

m. 2 Nov., 1801

MARY ANN ELLIOTT

dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

1, 4, JB

James S. Ball
b. 12 Jan., 1803
m.
d. 8 Oct., 1833

2, 4, JB

John F. Ball
b. 24 Jan., 1805
m. 1828 - Nancy Corder
d.

3, 4, JB

Eliza H. Ball
b. 25 Jan., 1808
m.
d. 14 Feb., 1814

4, 4, JB

Mary Ann Taliaferro Ball
b. 9 Apr., 1810
m. 1 Feb., 1826 - Arthur R. Singleton
d. 31 Jan., 1831

5, 4, JB

Shelton Ball
b. 7 Feb., 1812
m. Ann B. _____ (?)
d.

6, 4, JB

Bernadott Ball
b. 21 Mar., 1814
m. - Chloe Ann Ball
d. ca 1904

7, 4, JB

Bushrod H. Ball
16 Jan., 1823
m. - Ann Carter (1st)
m. - Rose Carter (2nd)
m. - Widow Cooley (3rd)
d.

8, 4, JB

Benjamin Elliott Ball
b. 8 Feb., 1820
m. 15 Jan., 1845 - Ann M. McRoberts
d. 25 Feb., 1904 - Bur. at Troy

9, 4, JB

Unnamed Male
b. 25 Aug., 1825
d. 28 Sept., 1825

1. 4. JB

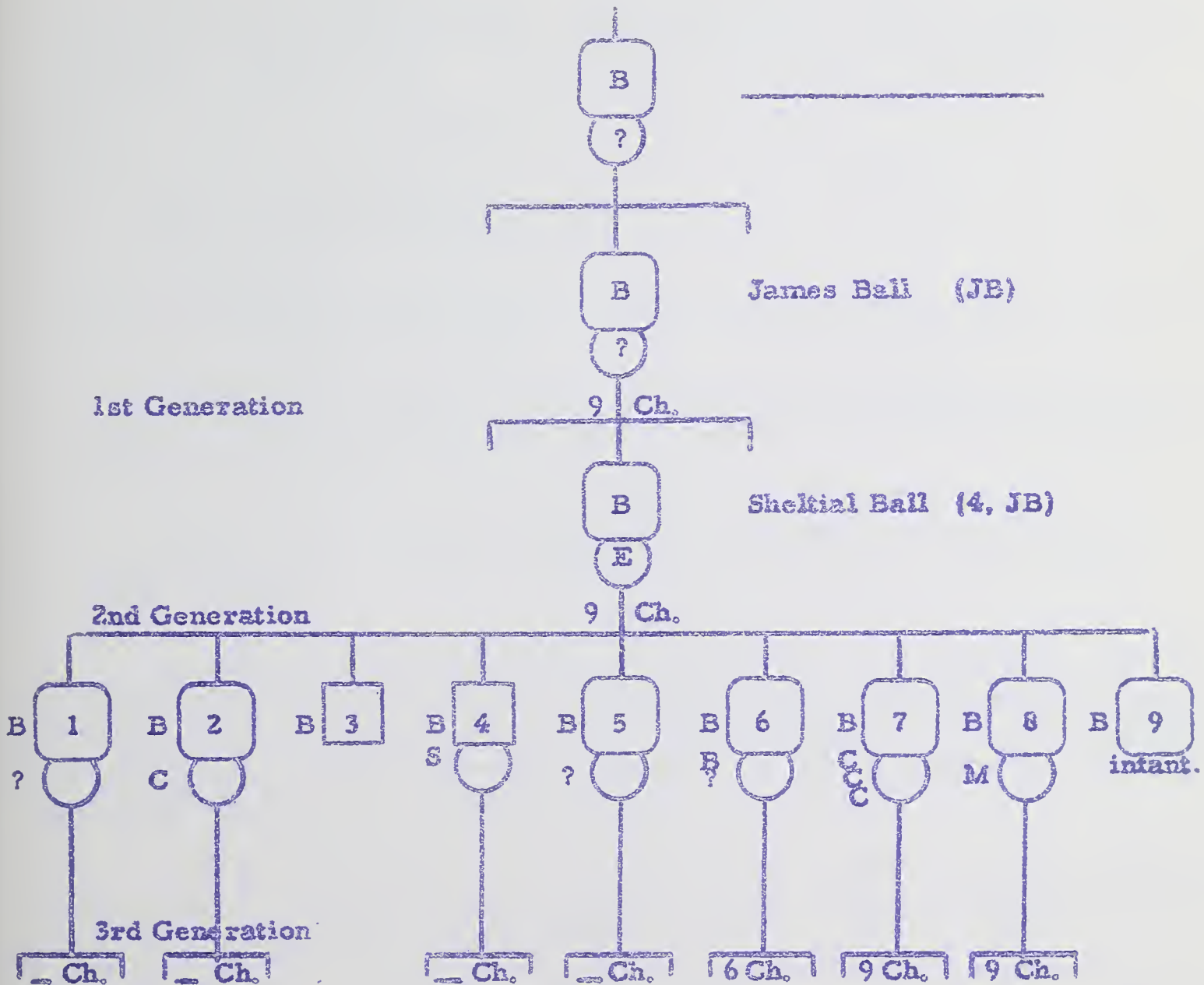
2. 4. JB

3. 4. JB

4. 4. JB

5. 4. JB

Fam. 4, JB
p. 2
20 July, 1961



1, 4, JB

2, 4, JB

3, 4, JB

4, 4, JB

5, 4, JB

Fam. 4, JB
p. 3
25 July, 1961

4 SHELTIAL BALL (JB) was b. 19 July, 1780, at _____
_____ He was in _____ church.

On 2 Nov., 1801, in Fauquier Co., Va., he m. Mary Ann Elliott with the consent of Elizabeth Elliott. Witnesses were: Jeremiah Patter, Nelly Murphy, Fielding Wines. "Polly" Elliott, as she was known, was born on 14 Oct., 1784, at _____, the dau. of _____ and _____.

John Humston also courted her and gave her a Valentine in 1801 which is still in possession of a descendant.

Fauquier Co., Jan. 5, 1804, Sheltial Ball was bondsman when Richard Davis m. Elizabeth Drummond - consent of Joshua Drummond.

Fauquier Co., April 12, 1805, Sheltial Ball was bondsman when Reuben David m. Ann Leach (age 21) consent of Ann Leach. Wit: Francis Brooke, Cagy B. Leach.

Fauquier Co., Va., Feb. 18, 1811 - Sheltial Ball was bondsman when James Thompson m. Lucinda Walter, dau. of Walter B. Walter. Wit: Smith Johnson

Sheltial Ball, on 15 July, 1826, Fauquier Co., Va., sold 315 acres on waters of Thumb Run to Thos. G. Marshall. He bought this land from the heirs of Jesse Thompson, bounded by Daniel Thompson, Thos. G. Marshall, John and James Ball, Elias Thompson, John Ashby, and John Short. Wit: Robert M. Marshall, Aug. Smith, Jr.

Sheltial Ball settled in St. Louis Co., Mo., in 1834. He died at Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., Mo., on _____. After his death, his wife and children moved to St. Charles, Mo.

Fauquier Co., Va., History
Ref. 975.527 F 26f - K.C. Library

Sheltial Ball - Locust Hill - Route 688 near Markham

Locust Hill built on land granted Charles II to Lord Culpepper 1682 and inherited by Thomas Lord Fairfax in 1719. Log house erected 1771 by Jesse Thompson who lived there 34 years and then leased it to Capt. Shetial Ball. In 1829, the place was inherited by Thomas G. Marshall, a bro. of Chief Justice John Marshall.

Sheltial and Mary Ann (Elliott) Ball had nine children.

Mary Ann (Elliott) Ball died _____ at _____
and was bur. at _____.

1911

1911
1911
1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

1911

Fam. 4, JB
p. 4
25 July, 1961

Their children were:

- 1 James S. Ball (4, JB) (see)
b. 12 Jan., 1803
d. 8 Oct., 1833
- 2 John F. Ball (4, JB) (see)
b. 24 Jan., 1805
m. _____ 1828 to Nancy Corder in Fauquier Co.
d. _____ at _____
- 3 Eliza H. Ball (4, JB) (see)
b. 25 Jan., 1808
m. unm.
d. 14 Feb., 1814 at _____
- 4 Mary Ann Taliaferro Ball (4, JB) (see)
b. 9 Apr., 1810
m. 1 Feb., 1826 to Arthur R. Singleton in Fauquier Co.
d. 31 Jan., 1831 at _____
- 5 Shelton Ball (4, JB) (see)
b. 7 Feb., 1812
m. _____ to Ann B. _____ (?)
d. _____ at _____
- 6 Bernadott Ball (4, JB) (see)
b. 21 Mar., 1814
m. _____ to Chloe Ann Ball
d. _____ ca 1904 at _____
- 7 Bushrod H. Ball (4, JB) (see)
b. 16 Jan., 1823
m. _____ to Ann Carter (1st)
m. _____ to Rose Carter (2nd)
m. _____ to Widow Cocley (3rd)
d. _____ at _____
- 8 Benjamin Elliott Ball (4, JB) (see)
b. 8 Feb., 1820
m. 15 Jan., 1845 to Ann Missouri McRoberts
d. 25 Feb., 1904 at _____ bur. at Troy
- 9 Unnamed Male Child (4, JB) (see)
b. 25 Aug., 1825
d. 28 Sept., 1825 at _____

1, 4, JB

2, 4, JB

3, 4, JB

4, 4, JB

5, 4, JB

1, 4, JB

2, 4, JB

3, 4, JB

4, 4, JB

5, 4, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY.
Family of James S. Ball

1, 4, JB

JAMES S. BALL
son of Sheltial Ball
and Mary Ann Elliott

Their children were:

b. 12 Jan., 1803

pl. _____

d. 8 Oct., 1833

pl. New Orleans, La.

m. _____

(Wife) _____
dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

1 JAMES S. BALL (4, JB) was b. 12 Jan., 1803, at _____

On _____, he m. _____ who
was b. _____ at _____ the dau.
of _____ and _____.

James S. Ball d. 8 Oct., 1833, in New Orleans, La., of Yellow
Fever and is bur. at _____. (R 49)

Their children were: (?)

(10 July, 1961)

6, 4, JB

2, 4, JB

3, 4, JB

4, 4, JB

5, 4, JB

6, 4, JB

2, 4, JB

3, 4, JB

4, 4, JB

5, 4, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY.
Family of John F. Ball

2, 4, JB

JOHN F. BALL
son of Sheltial Ball
and Mary Ann Elliott

Their children were:

b. 24 Jan., 1805

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

m. _____, 1828

NANCY CORDER

dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

2 JOHN F. BALL (4, JB) was b. 24 Jan., 1805, at _____

On _____, 1828, he m. Nancy Corder in Fauquier Co., Va.
She was b. _____, at _____ and
dau. of _____ and _____.

John F. Ball died _____ at _____ and
is bur. at _____. Nancy (Corder) Ball d. _____
at _____, and is bur. at _____.

Their children were: (?)

(R49)

(10 July, 1961)

6, 4, JB

7, 4, JB

3, 4, JB

4, 4, JB

5, 4, JB

6, 4, JB

7, 4, JB

3, 4, JB

4, 4, JB

5, 4, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Eliza H. Ball

3, 4, JB

ELIZA H. BALL

dau. of Sheltial Ball
and Mary Ann Elliott

b. 25 Jan., 1808

pl. _____

d. 14 Feb., 1814

pl. _____

unm.

3 ELIZA H. BALL (4, JB) was b. 25 Jan., 1808, at _____

She was unmarried, and died at the young age of 6 years on
14 Feb., 1814, at _____ and is bur.
at _____.

(R 49)

(10 July, 1961)

6, 4, JB

7, 4, JB

8, 4, JB

4, 4, JB

5, 4, JB

6, 4, JB

7, 4, JB

8, 4, JB

4, 4, JB

5, 4, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Mary Ann Taliaferro Ball

4, 4, JB

MARY ANN TALIAFERRO BALL

Their children:

dau. of Sheltial Ball
and Mary Ann Elliott

b. 9 Apr., 1810

pl. _____

d. 31 Jan., 1831

pl. _____

m. 1 Feb., 1826

ARTHUR R. SINGLETON

son of _____

and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

4 MARY ANN TALIAFERRO BALL (4, JB) was b. 9 Apr., 1810,
at _____.

On 1 Feb., 1826, she m. Arthur R. Singleton, b. _____,
at _____, the son of _____,
and _____.

Mary Ann Taliaferro Ball Singleton d. 31 Jan., 1831, at _____,
and was bur. at _____.
Arthur R. Singleton d. _____ at _____,
and is bur. at _____.

Their children were: (?)

(R 49)

{10 July, 1961}

6, 4, JB

7, 4, JB

8, 4, JB

9, 4, JB

5, 4, JB

6, 4, JB

7, 4, JB

8, 4, JB

9, 4, JB

5, 4, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Shelton Ball.

5, 4, JB

SHELTON BALL
son of Sheltial Ball
and Mary Ann Elliott

Their children were:

b. 7 Feb., 1812

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

m. _____

ANN B. _____
dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

5 SHELTON BALL (4, JB) was b. 7 Feb., 1812, at _____

On _____, he m. Ann B. _____, the dau. of
_____ and _____. She was b. _____
at _____.

He served as a Justice of the Peace in St. Charles, Mo. (Or was
it his father?)

A deed in St. Charles Co., Mo., shows Sheltial Ball and wife Ann
B. Ball to James Wright.

Shelton Ball d. _____ at _____, and
was bur. _____. Ann B. Ball d. _____
at _____ and was bur. at _____.

Their children are: (?)

(R 49)

(10 July, 1961)

6, 4, JB

7, 4, JB

8, 4, JB

9, 4, JB

5, JB

6.4.JB

7.4.JB

8.4.JB

9.4.JB

5.JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Bernadott Ball

6, 4, JB

BERNADOTT BALL
son of Sheltial Ball
and Mary Ann Elliott

b. 21 Mar., 1814

pl. _____

d. _____ ca 1904

pl. _____

m. _____ (1st)

m. _____ (2nd)

CHLOE ANN BALL

dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

(2nd wife)

dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

(10 July, 1961)

1, 6, 4, JB

Judson Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

2, 6, 4, JB

Bernadot Ball, Jr.

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

3, 6, 4, JB

_____ Ball (son)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

4, 6, 4, JB

Vestal Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

5, 6, 4, JB

Lilly Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

6, 6, 4, JB

Marybelle Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

1, 5, JB

7, 4, JB

8, 4, JB

9, 4, JB

5, JB



1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

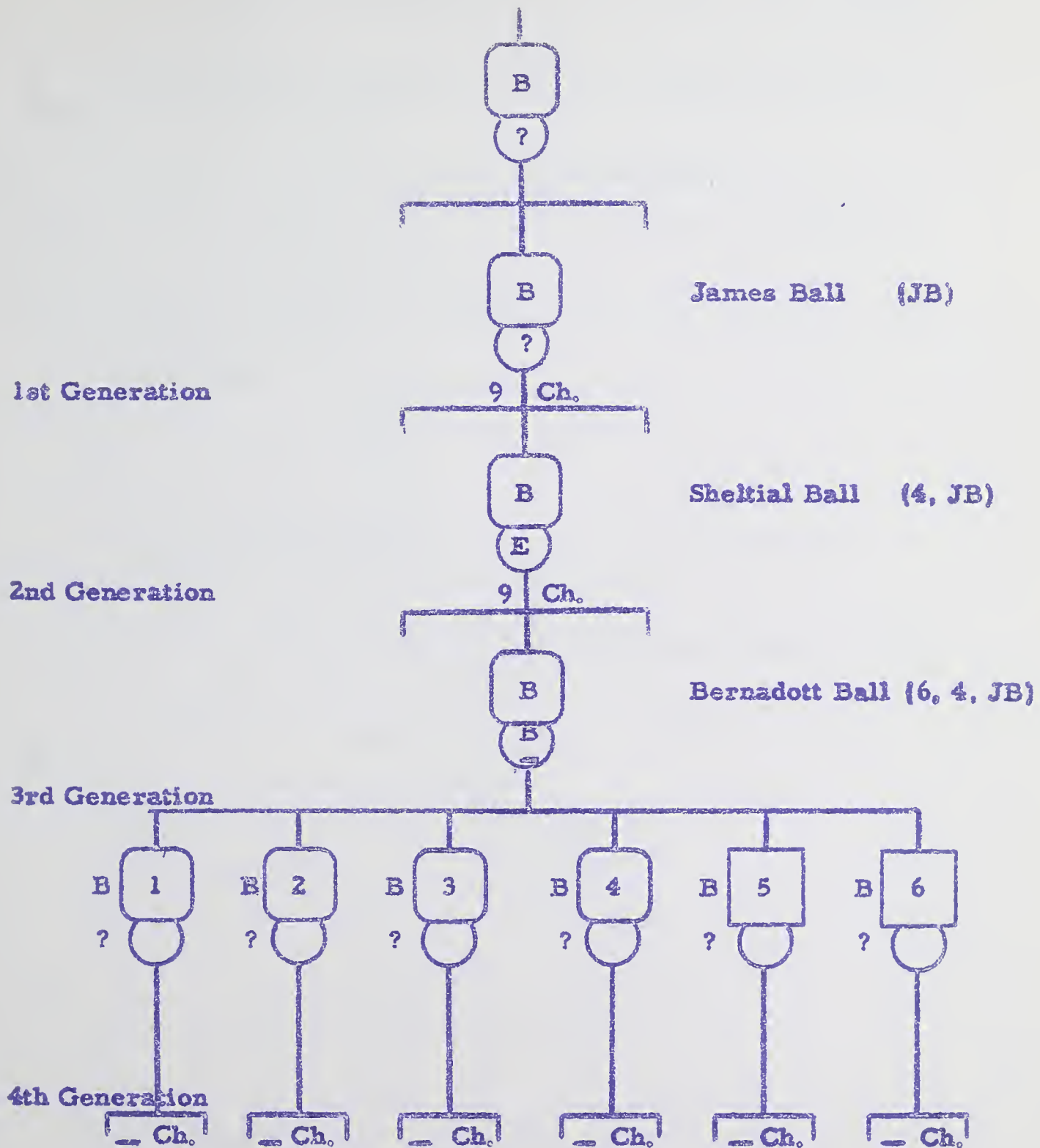
1879

1880

1881

1882

20 July, 1961



1, 5, JB

7, 4, JB

8, 4, JB

9, 4, JB

5, JB

Fam. 6, 4, JB
10 July, 1961

6 BERNADOTT BALL (4, JB) was b. 21 Mar., 1814, at _____
He attended _____ schools.

"He took James Forrester from Henry Magill and he lived
there until he m." (R49)

On _____, he m. Chloe Ann Ball, b. _____
at _____. She was the dau. of _____
and _____.

They were living in St. Charles, Mo., in 1885. (R49) Their
children were:

1 Judson Ball

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____ bur. _____

Chloe Ann (Ball) Ball d. _____, and was bur. in
_____ Cem. at _____.

Bernadott Ball m. 2nd _____. She was
b. _____ at _____, and was the dau. of _____
and _____.

Bernadott "Dot" Ball d. _____ ca 1904. He is bur.
at _____.

Children by this second marriage were:

2 Bernadot Ball (Jr.) (6, 4, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____ bur. _____

3 _____ Ball (son) (6, 4, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____ bur. _____

4 Vestal Ball (6, 4, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____ bur. _____

5 Lilly Ball (6, 4, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Ray Harris
d. _____ at _____ bur. _____

6 Marybelle Ball (6, 4, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____ Rhewede
d. _____ at _____ bur. _____

1.5, JB

7.4, JB

8.4, JB

9.4, JB

5. JB

1. 5. JB

7. 4. JB

8. 4. JB

9. 4. JB

5. JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Bushrod H. Ball

7, 4, JB

BUSHROD H. BALL
dau. of Sheltial Ball
and Mary Ann Elliott

b. 16 Jan., 1823

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

m. _____ (1st)

m. _____ (2nd)

m. _____ (3rd)

ANN CARTER

dau. of _____

and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

ROSE CARTER

dau. of _____

and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

Widow _____ CODLEY

dau. of _____

and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

(10 July, 1961)

1, 7, 4, JB

Ann Moore Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

2, 7, 4, JB

Elliott Marshall Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

3, 7, 4, JB

Charles Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

4, 7, 4, JB

Boots Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

5, 7, 4, JB

Broadhead Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

6, 7, 4, JB

Pearl Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

7, 7, 4, JB

Valley Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

1.5.JB

2.5.JB

8.4.JB

9.4.JB

5.JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Bushrod H. Ball

Children, Cont.

8. 7, 4, JB

Joyce Ball

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

9. 7, 4, JB

Virginia Ball

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

1. 5. JB

2. 5. JB

8. 4. JB

9. 4. JB

5. JB

20 July, 1961

1.5, JB

2.5, JB

8.4, JB

9.4, JB

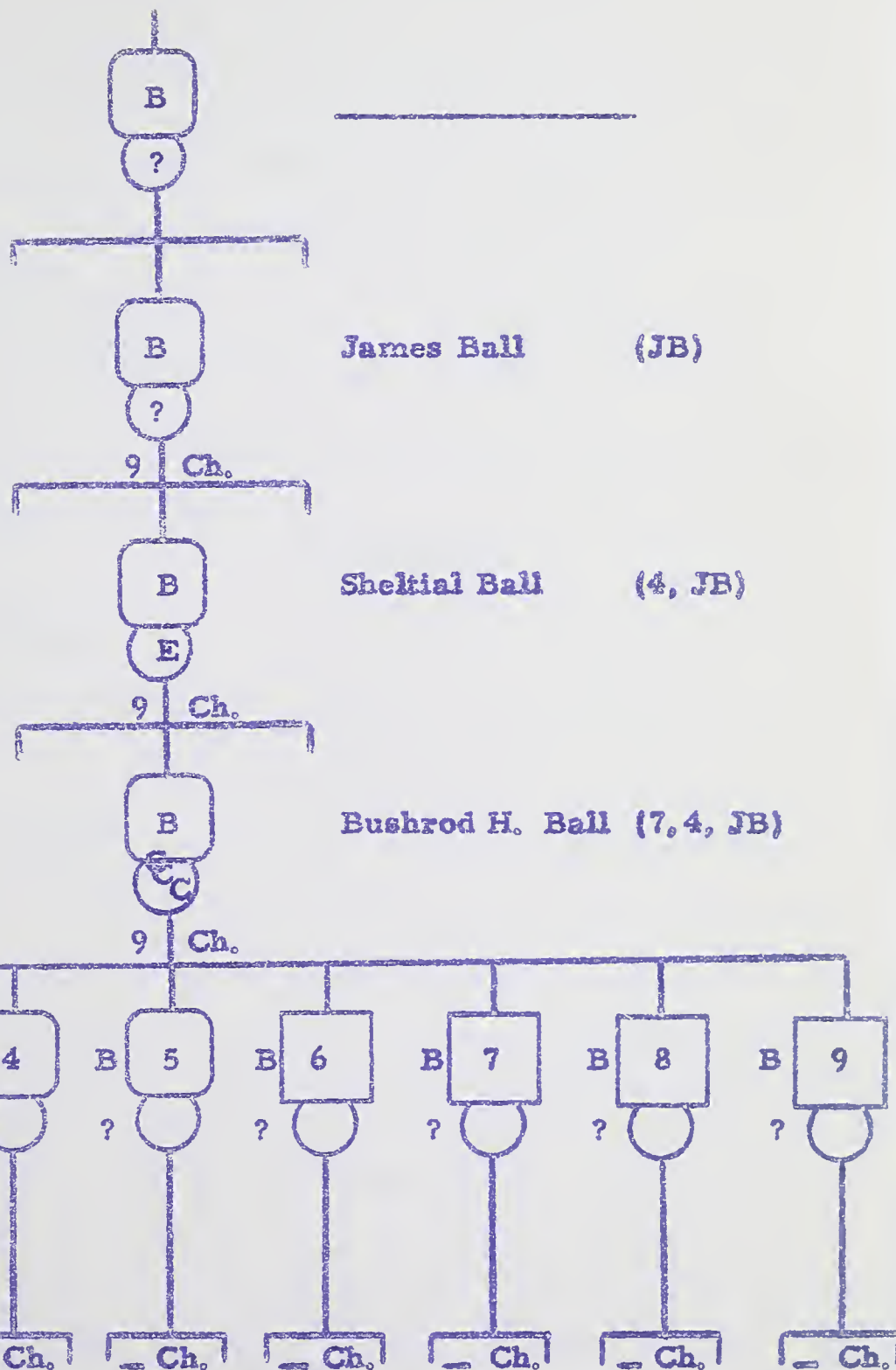
5, JB

1st Generation

2nd Generation

3rd Generation

4th Generation





7 BUSHROD H. BALL (4, JB) was b. 16 Jan., 1823, at _____

_____. He attended _____ schools

On _____, he m. Ann Carter, b. _____
at _____, the dau. of _____ and _____

She d. on _____ and bur. in _____ Cem. at _____

On _____, he m. Rose Carter, b. _____,
at _____, the dau. of _____ and _____

She d. on _____ and was bur. at _____

He married, 3rd, Widow Cooley, b. _____,
at _____, the dau. of _____ and _____

She d. on _____ and was bur. at _____

Bushrod H. Ball died _____ at _____
and was bur. in _____ Cem. at _____

The children of these three unions are:

1 Ann Moore Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to Frank Moore

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

2 Elliott Marshall Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to Mamie Dierker

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

3 Charles Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

4 Boots Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

5 Broadhead Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

6 Pearl Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

7 Valley Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

8 Joyce Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

9 Virginia Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

1, 5, JB

2, 5, JB

8, 4, JB

9, 4, JB

5, JB

1. 5. JB

2. 5. JB

8. 4. JB

9. 4. JB

5. JB

Fam. 4, 7, 4, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

4 BOOTS BALL (7, 4, JB) was b. _____ at _____
_____. He attended _____ schools
and went to _____ church.

On _____, he m. _____. She was
the dau. of _____ and was _____
b. _____ at _____.

Boots Ball d. in Calif. on _____ and left an estate of
1/2 million dollars. He is bur. at _____.

They have one adopted daughter:

1B _____ Ball
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

Fam. 5, 7, 4, JB

p. 3

5 BROADHEAD BALL (7, 4, JB) was b. _____ at _____
_____. He was a member of _____ church.

On _____, he m. _____, the dau. of _____
_____ and _____. She was b. _____
at _____.

Broadhead Ball died on _____ at _____ and
was bur. at _____. His wife, _____, died
on _____ at _____ and was bur.
at _____.

They had two daughters:

1 _____
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

2 _____
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the
 various methods which have been proposed for the determination of
 the rate of reaction between a solid and a liquid. It is shown that
 the most reliable method is that of measuring the change in weight
 of the solid as the reaction proceeds. This method is applicable to
 all cases in which the solid is insoluble in the liquid. It is
 also applicable to cases in which the solid is soluble in the liquid,
 provided that the solid is of a known weight and that the liquid is
 of a known volume. The method of measuring the change in weight
 of the solid is described in detail. It is shown that this method is
 applicable to all cases in which the solid is insoluble in the liquid.
 It is also applicable to cases in which the solid is soluble in the liquid,
 provided that the solid is of a known weight and that the liquid is
 of a known volume.

21

The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the
 various methods which have been proposed for the determination of
 the rate of reaction between a solid and a liquid. It is shown that
 the most reliable method is that of measuring the change in weight
 of the solid as the reaction proceeds. This method is applicable to
 all cases in which the solid is insoluble in the liquid. It is
 also applicable to cases in which the solid is soluble in the liquid,
 provided that the solid is of a known weight and that the liquid is
 of a known volume. The method of measuring the change in weight
 of the solid is described in detail. It is shown that this method is
 applicable to all cases in which the solid is insoluble in the liquid.
 It is also applicable to cases in which the solid is soluble in the liquid,
 provided that the solid is of a known weight and that the liquid is
 of a known volume.

The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the
 various methods which have been proposed for the determination of
 the rate of reaction between a solid and a liquid. It is shown that
 the most reliable method is that of measuring the change in weight
 of the solid as the reaction proceeds. This method is applicable to
 all cases in which the solid is insoluble in the liquid. It is
 also applicable to cases in which the solid is soluble in the liquid,
 provided that the solid is of a known weight and that the liquid is
 of a known volume. The method of measuring the change in weight
 of the solid is described in detail. It is shown that this method is
 applicable to all cases in which the solid is insoluble in the liquid.
 It is also applicable to cases in which the solid is soluble in the liquid,
 provided that the solid is of a known weight and that the liquid is
 of a known volume.

1. 5. JB

2. 5. JB

8. 4. JB

9. 4. JB

5. JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Benjamin Elliott Ball

8, 4, JB

BENJAMIN ELLIOTT BALL
son of Sheltial Ball
and Mary Ann Elliott

b. 8 Feb., 1820

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

m. 15 Jan., 1845

ANN MISSOURI McROBERTS

dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

(10 July, 1961)

1, 8, 4, JB

Arabella Mead Ball

b. 24 Dec., 1845

m. 5 July, 1883, to Hampton Ball

d. _____

2, 8, 4, JB

Milton Blackwell Ball

b. 23 Mar., 1848

m. 13 Sept., 1877, to Mary A. Dean

d. _____

3, 8, 4, JB

Sarah Elliott Ball

b. 3 Aug., 1850

m. 4 Oct., 1877, to J. S. Pierce

4, 8, 4, JB

John Rush Ball

b. 23 Aug., 1854

m. 19 Sept., 1878, to Rosa C. Carter

d. _____

5, 8, 4, JB

Sheltial Ball

b. 4 Aug., 1857

d. 14 Sept., 1858

6, 8, 4, JB

Harriet Ann "Hattie" Ball

b. 19 Sept., 1859

m. 4 Oct., 1892, to H. B. Rice

d. _____

7, 8, 4, JB

James Hugh Ball

b. 14 Dec., 1862

m. 18 Nov., 1897, to Ella Hussleman

d. _____

8, 8, 4, JB

William Preston Ball

b. 14 Apr., 1864

m. 16 Mar., 1893, to Ida Coakley

d. _____

9, 8, 4, JB

Melville Adams Ball

b. 28 June, 1868

d. 9 Nov., 1876

1, 5, JB

2, 5, JB

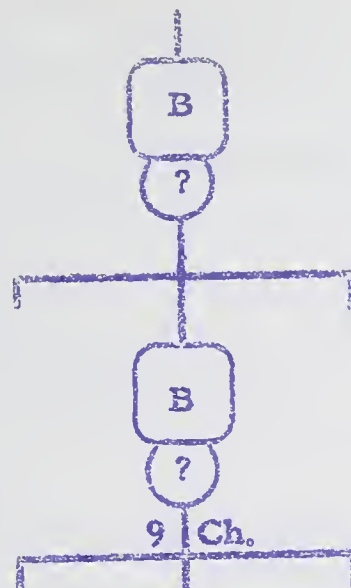
3, 5, JB

9, 4, JB

5, JB

20 July, 1961

1st Generation



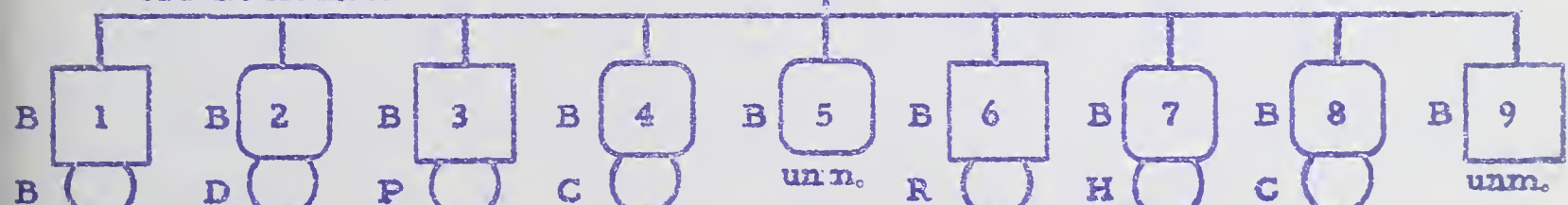
James Ball (JB)

Sheltial Ball (4, JB)

Benjamin Elliott Ball (8, 4, JB)

3rd Generation

9 Ch.



4th Generation



1.5, JB

2.5, JB

3.5, JB

9.4, JB

5, JB



Fam. 8, 4, JB
10 July, 1961

8 BENJAMIN ELLIOTT BALL (4, JB) was b. 8 Feb., 1820,
at _____. He attended _____
schools, and was baptized in _____ church.

On 15 Jan., 1845, he m. Ann Missouri McRoberts. She was
b. _____, the dau. of _____ and
_____.

Benjamin Elliott Ball d. _____ at _____
and is bur. at _____. Ann Missouri Ball
d. _____ and is bur. at _____.

Their children were :

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 Arabella Mead Ball
b. 24 Dec., 1845, at _____
m. 5 July, 1883, to Hampton Ball
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ | 6 Harriet Ann "Hattie" Ball
b. 19 Sept., 1859, at _____
m. 4 Oct., 1892, to H. B. Rice
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ |
| 2 Milton Blackwell Ball
b. 23 Mar., 1848, at _____
m. 13 Sept., 1877, to Mary A. Dean
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ | 7 James Hugh Ball
b. 14 Dec., 1862, at _____
m. 18 Nov., 1897, to Ella Hassleman
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ |
| 3 Sarah Elliott Ball
b. 3 Aug., 1850, at _____
m. 4 Oct., 1877, to J. S. Pierce
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ | 8 William Preston Ball
b. 14 Apr., 1864, at _____
m. 16 Mar., 1893, to Ida Coakley
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ |
| 4 John Rush Ball
b. 23 Aug., 1854, at _____
m. 19 Sept., 1878, to Rosa C. Carter
d. _____ 1933, at _____
bur. _____ | 9 Melville Adams Ball
b. 28 June, 1868, at _____
d. 9 Nov., 1876, at _____
bur. _____ |
| 5 Sheltial Ball
b. 4 Aug., 1857, at _____
d. 14 Sept., 1858, at _____
bur. _____ | |

1, 5, JB

2, 5, JB

3, 5, JB

9, 4, JB

5, JB

1.5. JB

2.5. JB

3.5. JB

9.4. JB

5. JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY

9, 4, JB

BALL

son of Sheltial Ball
and Mary Ann Elliott

b. 25 Aug. , 1825

pl. _____

d. 28 Sept. , 1825

pl. _____

unm.

9 BALL (4, JB) was b. 25 Aug. 1825.
It is probable that he and his six brothers and two sisters were born
in Fauquier Co. , Va. , as they were born before 1834, the date when
Sheltial Ball settled in St. Louis Co. , Mo. , with his family.

This male child, never named, died one month and three days
after his birth on 28 September. , 1825. He was bur. at _____

(R49)

(10 July, 1961)

1. 5. JB

2. 5. JB

3. 5. JB

4. 5. JB

5. JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY.
Family of Taliaferro Ball

- | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|
| 5, JB | TALIAFERRO BALL
son of James Ball and
Ann (Nancy) _____

b. 18 Oct., 1782

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. 25 Mar., 1837 (?)

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

m. 23 Apr., 1807

MARY "Polly" FOLEY
dau. of James Foley
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____ | 1, 5, JB | James Taliaferro Ball
b. 20 July, 1810 (near Fairfax C. H.)
m. 14 Nov., 1831 - Margaret Smith
d. 16 Jan., 1864 |
| | | 2, 5, JB | John Ball
b. _____
unm.
d. _____ |
| | | 3, 5, JB | Sarah Ann Ball
b. 1822
m. - Clement Mallory
d. _____ |
| | | 4, 5, JB | Evaline Ball
b. 19 Dec., 1817
m. - _____ Lewis
m. 1849 - Lorenzo Paton Stinson
d. 19 May, 1883 |
| | | 5, 5, JB | Ann C. Ball
b. 1818
m. 1 Dec., 1840 - John Fleming Minter
d. 26 July, 1864 |
| | | 6, 5, JB | Thomas Ball
b. _____
m. - Susan Mallory
d. 1851 |
| | | 7, 5, JB | Roxaline Ball
b. _____
m. - Eliza Mallory
d. _____ |
| | | 8, 5, JB | Louise Ball
b. _____
m. - Joseph Rains (1st)
m. - William Allen (2nd)
d. 1851 |

(R 49)

(10 July, 1961)

1, 5, JB

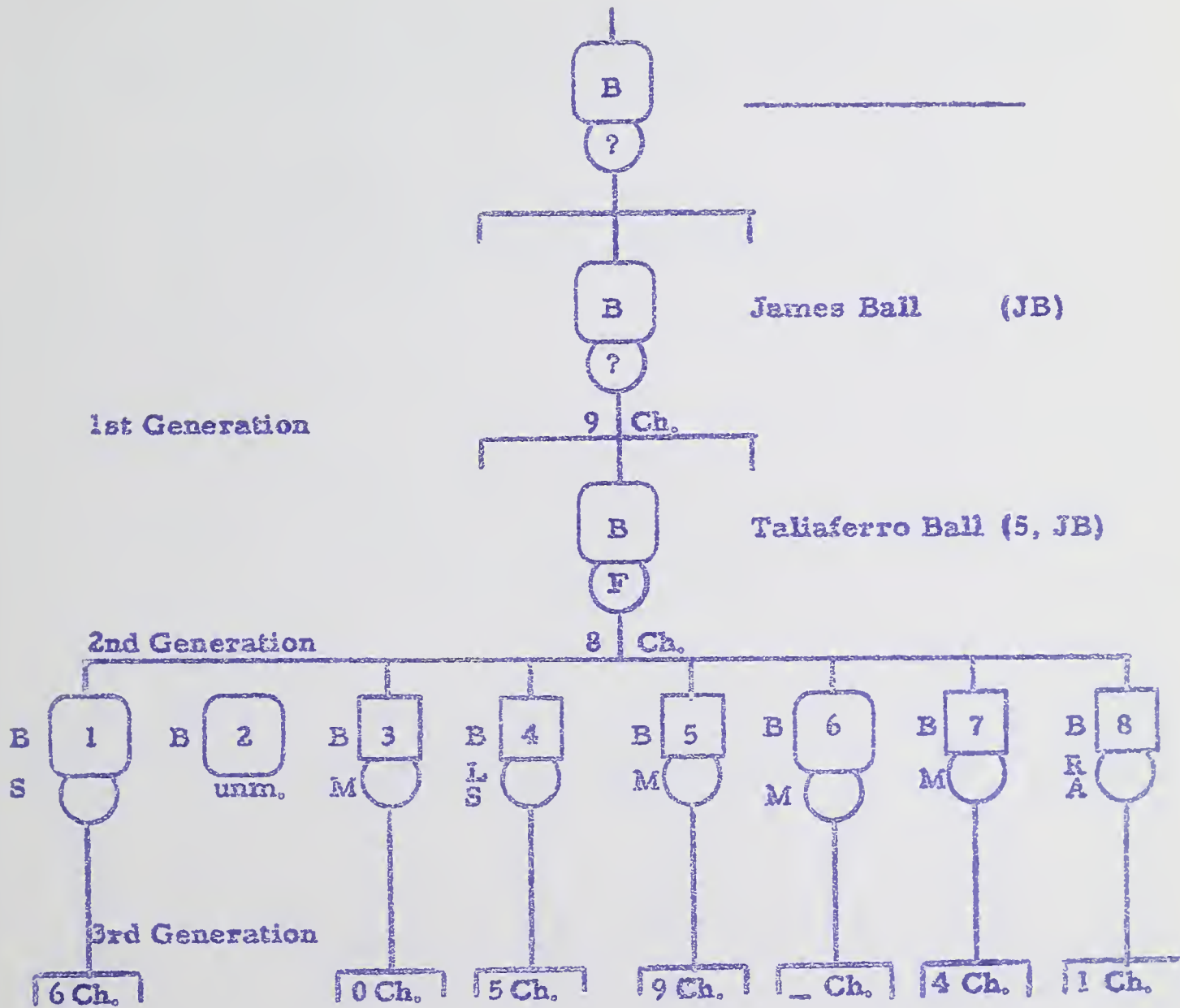
2, 5, JB

3, 5, JB

4, 5, JB

5, 5, JB

Fam. 5, JB
p. 2
20 July, 1961



1. 5. JB

2. 5. JB

3. 5. JB

4. 5. JB

5. 5. JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of James Taliaferro Ball.

1, 5, JB

JAMES TALIAFERRO BALL
son of Taliaferro Ball
and Mary "Polly" Foley

b. 20 July, 1810

pl. Fairfax Co., Va.

d. 16 Jan., 1864

pl. Lewis Co., Mo.

m. 14 Nov., 1831

MARGARET SMITH
dau. of Willis Smith
and Sarah L. Smith

b. 29 May, 1816

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. _____

pl. Lewis Co., Mo.

(10 July, 1961)

1, 1, 5, JB

Caroline Taliaferro Ball
b. 19 Mar., 1837
d. 4 May, 1838

2, 1, 5, JB

Willis Taliaferro Ball
b. 14 July, 1840
m. 21 Mar., 1866, to Hannah Snapp
d. _____

3, 1, 5, JB

James William Ball
b. 28 Nov., 1846
m. _____ to _____
d. _____

4, 1, 5, JB

Sarah Ann Ball
b. 27 Nov., 1851
m. _____ to Walter Briscoe
d. 17 Mar., 1871

5, 1, 5, JB

John Taliaferro Ball
b. 16 Dec., 1854
m. _____ to Delia Ellis
d. _____

6, 1, 5, JB

Joseph Goulden Ball
b. 1 Aug., 1858
d. 15 Sept., 1862

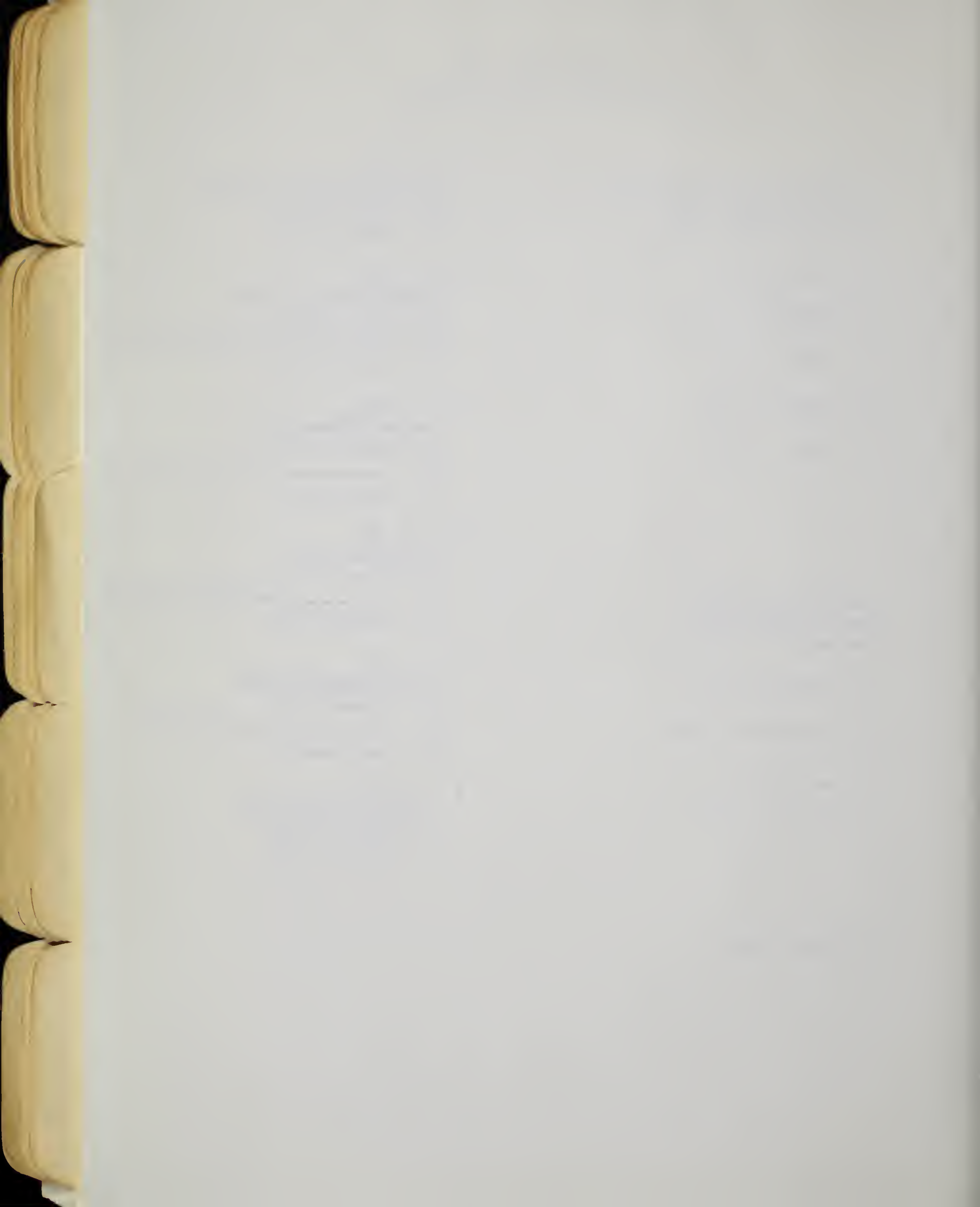
6, 5, JB

2, 5, JB

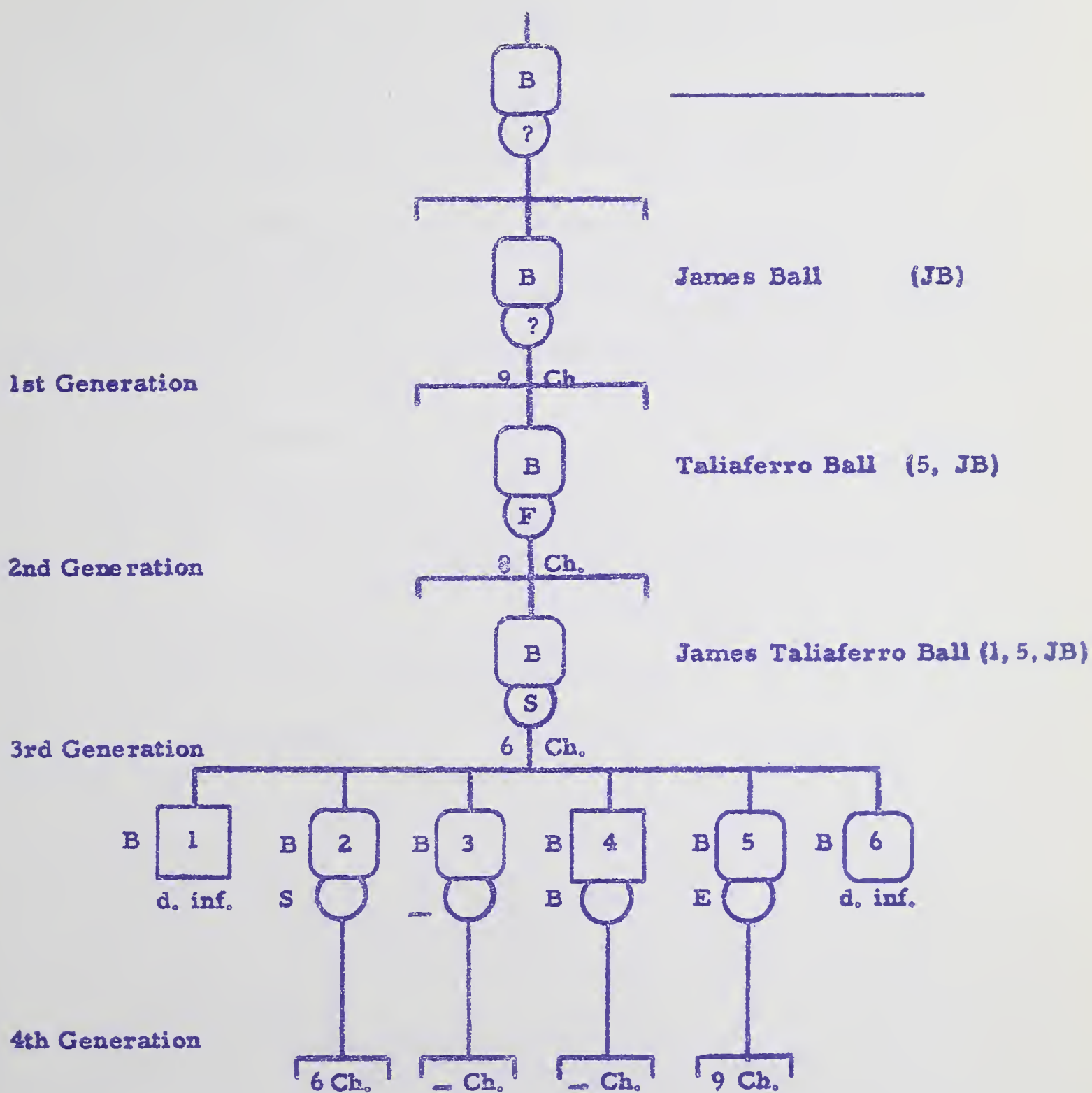
3, 5, JB

4, 5, JB

5, 5, JB



Fam. 1, 5, JB
 p. 2
 20 July, 1961



6, 5, JB

2, 5, JB

3, 5, JB

4, 5, JB

5, 5, JB

THE LONDON UNIVERSITY



1 JAMES TALIAFERRO BALL (5, JB) was b. 20 July, 1810, near Fairfax Courthouse, Va.

James Taliaferro Ball served as a Private in the Mexican War. He came to St. Louis Co., Mo., in 1835, returned to Va. in 1837, and settled in Durham, Lewis Co., Mo., in 1838. He returned to Va. in 1858 to settle his wife's mother's estates and bring back his share of 75 slaves (he was allotted 7 and brought them to Mo.)

On 14 Nov., 1831, at Georgetown, Va., he married Margaret Smith, b. 29 May, 1816, at Vernon Mills, Fauquier Co., Va., the dau. of Willis and Sarah L. (Smith) Smith, granddau. of John Smith of Leeds Manor, Fauquier Co., Va.

"Margaret Smith Ball was 15 yr. 5 mo. and 15 days old when married." They located on a farm near Dover Church in Lewis County, Mo., where both died. Her family owned the Vernon Mills property in Fauquier Co.

James Taliaferro Ball d. 16 Jan. 1864, at his home on the farm near Durham, Lewis Co., Mo. Margaret (Smith) Ball d. on the home-farm on _____ at Lewis Co., Mo. They are bur. at _____.

Their six children are:

1 Caroline Taliaferro Ball

b. 19 Mar., 1837, in Fauquier Co., Va.

d. 4 May, 1838, in Va. when her father visited there and is bur. at Barbees X Roads, Va.

2 Willis Taliaferro Ball

(see)

b. 14 July, 1840, in Durham, Lewis Co., Mo.

m. 21 Mar., 1866, to Hannah Frances Snapp

d. _____, at _____

3 James William Ball

b. 28 Nov., 1846 on the farm in Lewis Co., Mo.

m. _____, to _____

d. _____, at _____

4 Sarah Ann Ball

b. 27 Nov. 1851 at Durham, Lewis Co., Mo.

m. _____ to Walter Briscoe

d. 17 Mar., 1871 at _____, bur. at Dover Church

5 John Taliaferro Ball

b. 16 Dec., 1854 at

m. _____, to Delia Ellis

d. _____, at _____

6 Joseph Goulden Ball

b. 1 Aug., 1858, on the farm in Lewis Co., Mo.

d. 15 Sept., 1862, at _____, bur. at Dover Church

(R49)

6.5. JB

2.5. JB

3.5. JB

4.5. JB

5.5. JB

Fam. 2, 1, 5, JB
p. 3
25 July, 1961

2 WILLIS TALIAFERRO BALL (2, 5, JB) was b. 14 July, 1840,
on his father's farm in Durham, Lewis Co., Mo.

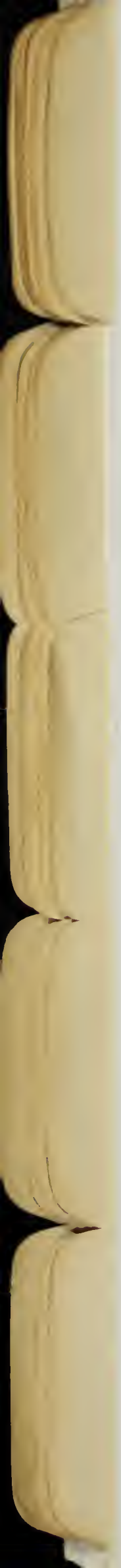
On 21 Mar., 1866, he m. Hannah Frances Snapp, dau. of
Lawrence Milton Snapp and Frances Dixon, at her home near Liberty
Church, La Grange, Union Twp., in Lewis Co., Mo.

Willis Taliaferro Ball was living in Canton, Mo., in 1922 and
was "82 yr. old". They were living in LaBelle, Lewis Co., Mo. in
1885.

Willis Taliaferro Ball d. _____ at _____
and was bur. at _____. Hannah Frances (Snapp) Ball
d. _____ at _____ and was bur. at _____.

Their children are:

- 1 Margaret Dixon Ball
b. 15 Sept. 1867, near Palmyra - Monticello, Marion Co., Mo.
m. 2 Apr., 1891, at homeplace, LaGrange, Mo., to Newton F. Hagood
d. _____ at _____ b. 9 Aug. 1866
- 2 James Milton Ball
b. 9 Oct., 1868, at Jeddo, Knox Co., Mo.
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
- 3 Willis Taliaferro Ball, Jr.
b. 13 May, 1872, at Jeddo, Knox Co., Mo.
d. 25 Nov., 1872, at La Belle, Mo.
- 4 Lucinda F. Ball
b. 25 Nov., 1873, at La Belle, Mo.
m. 8 Dec., 1897, to Sam B. Jeffried (noted Lawyer) at homeplace
d. _____, at _____
- 5 John William Ball
b. 13 Oct., 1876, at La Belle, Mo.
d. _____, at _____
- 6 Charles A. "Tot" Ball
b. 13 Oct. 1880, at _____
d. 19 Aug., 1914, at Louisiana, Mo., bur. at Canton, Mo.



GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of John Ball.

2, 5, JB

JOHN BALL

son of Taliaferro Ball
and Mary "Polly" Foley

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

unm.

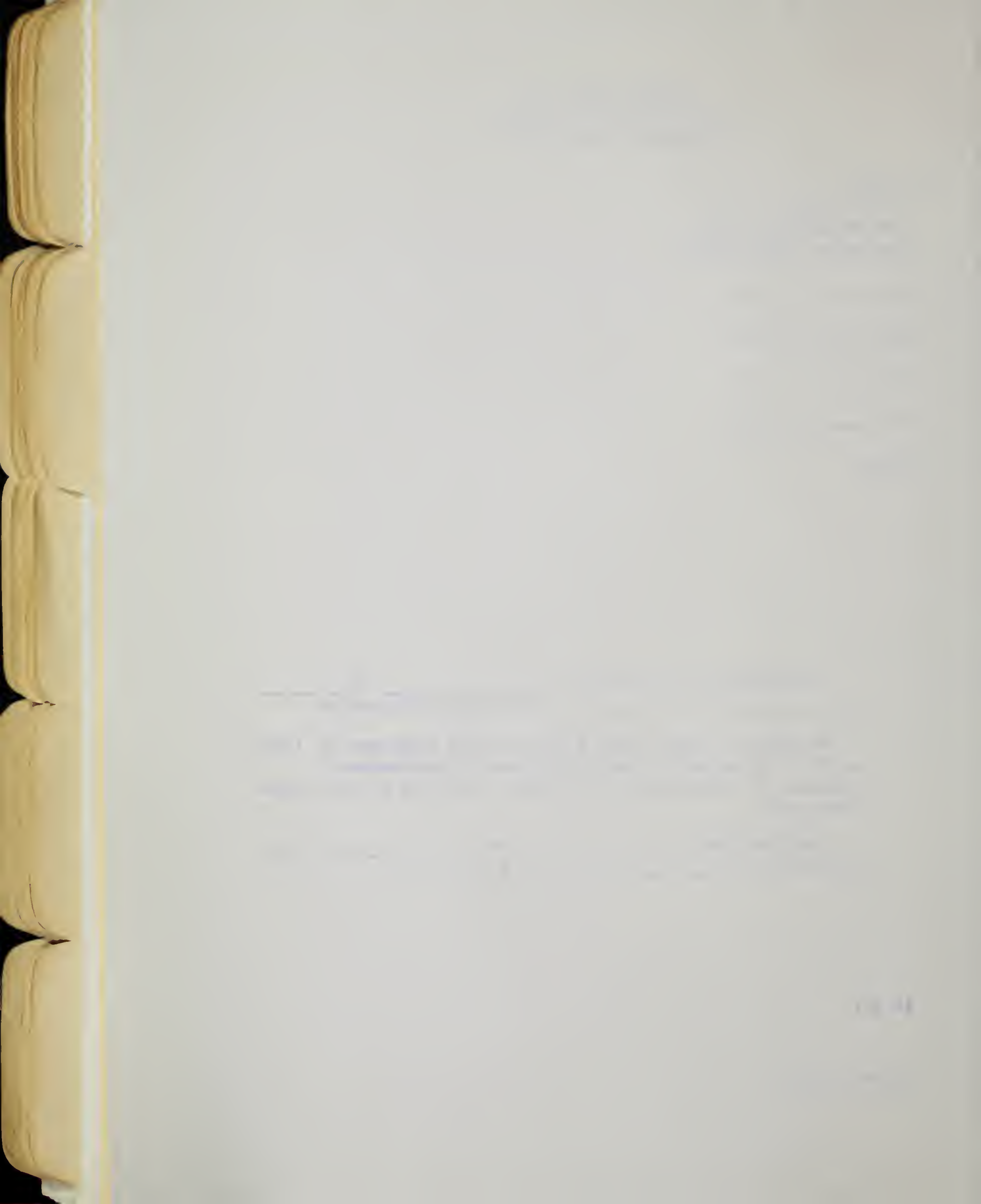
2 JOHN BALL (5, JB) was b. _____, at _____
_____. He remained unmarried.

He killed a "nigger" with a piece of cord wood near St. Louis
in 1861. He served a term in the Missouri Penitentiary - -
"Lorenzo P. Stinson and Clem Mallory " paid off & got him free
of the pen".

John Ball died _____ at _____
and was bur. at _____.

(R 49)

(25 July, 1961)



6, 5, JB

7, 5, JB

3, 5, JB

4, 5, JB

5, 5, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Sarah Ann Ball

3, 5, JB

SARAH ANN BALL
dau. of Taliaferro Ball
and Mary Foley

b. _____, 1822

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

m. _____

CLEMENT MALLORY

son of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

3 SARAH ANN BALL (3, 5, JB) was b. _____, 1822, at
_____. She went to Missouri and married.

On _____, she m. Clement Mallory (brother of Elias
and Susan Mallory) the son of _____ and
_____. He was b. _____ at _____.

Sarah Ann (Ball) Mallory was living in Calif. in 1898 at 76 yrs.
of age. She d. _____ at _____ and was
bur. at _____. Clement Mallory d. _____
and was bur. at _____.

They had no children.

(R 49)

(25 July, 1961)

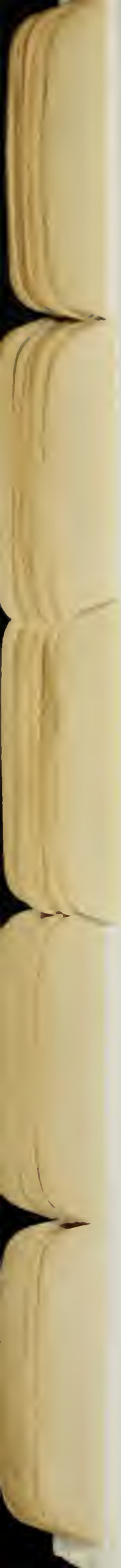
6, 5, JB

7, 5, JB

8, 5, JB

4, 5, JB

5, 5, JB



6, 5, JB

7, 5, JB

8, 5, JB

4, 5, JB

5, 5, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY.
Family of Evaline Ball

4, 5, JB

EVALINE BALL

dau. of Taliaferro Ball
and Mary "Polly" Foley

b. 19 Dec., 1817

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. 19 May, 1883

pl. St. Louis Co., Mo.

m. _____

m. _____

_____ LEWIS
son of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

LORENZO PATON STINSON
son of Benjamin Stinson
and Margaret Ball

b. 5 July, 1810

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. 21 Jan., 1880

pl. St. Louis Co., Mo.

1L, 4, 5, JB

Ann Burgess Lewis

b. _____

m. _____ to John Dowell

d. _____

1S, 4, 5, JB

John Stinson

b. _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____

2S, 4, 5, JB

Leonora Stinson

b. _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____

3S, 4, 5, JB

Idelle Ball

b. _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____

4S, 4, 5, JB

Addison Ball

b. _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____

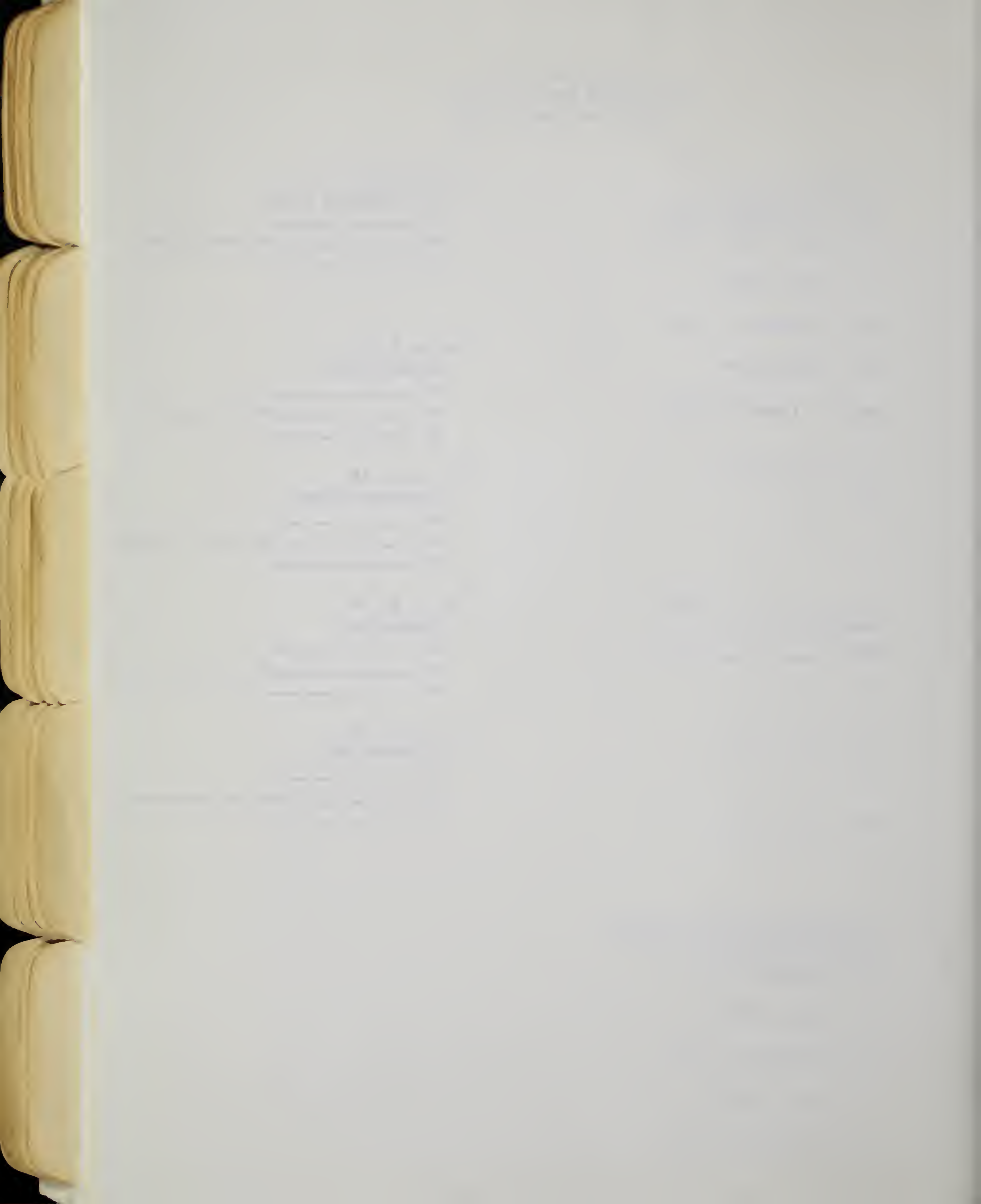
6, 5, JB

7, 5, JB

8, 5, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 5, JB



20 July, 1961

6.5, JB

7.5, JB

8.5, JB

4.7, JB

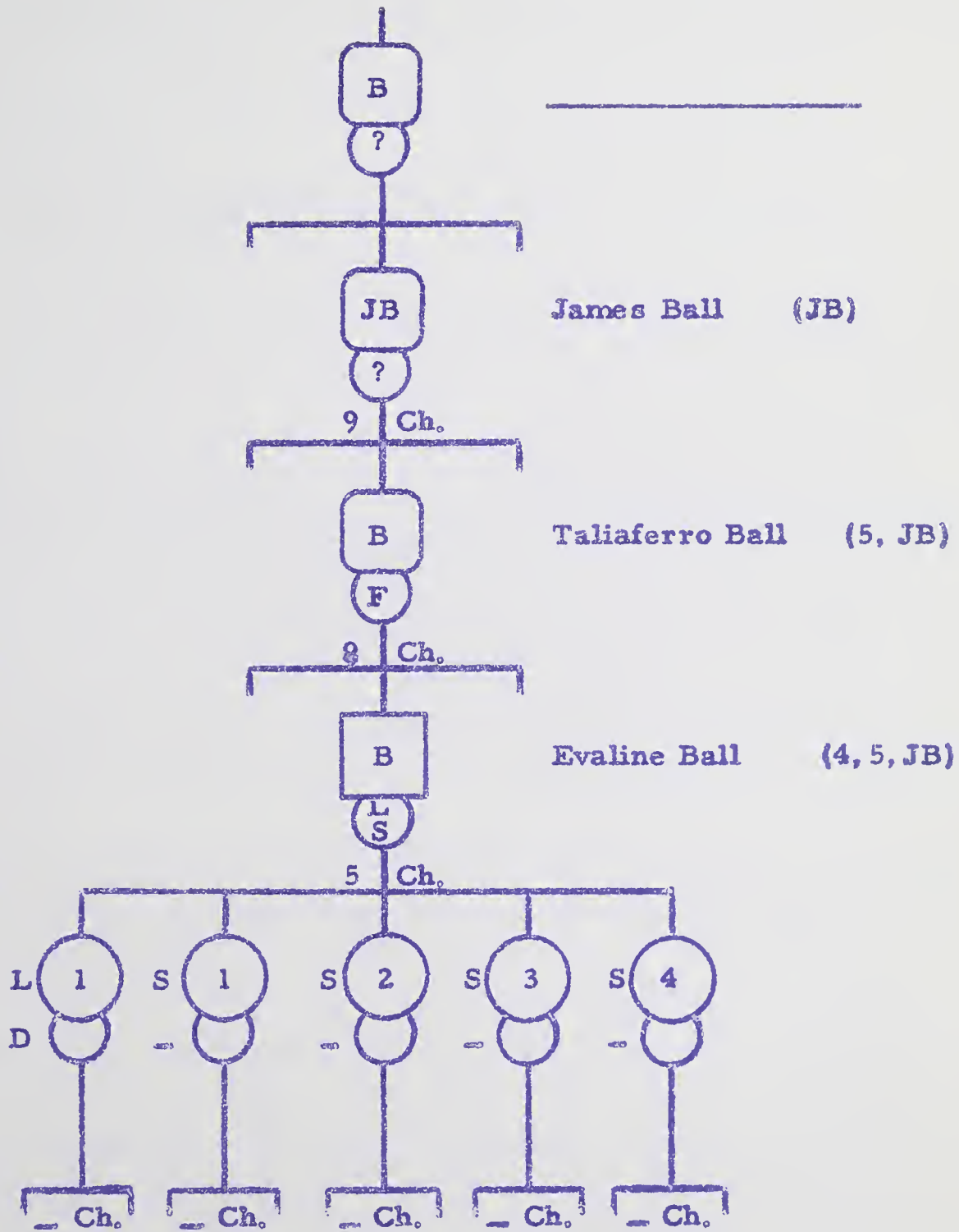
5.5, JB

1st Generation

2nd Generation

3rd Generation

4th Generation

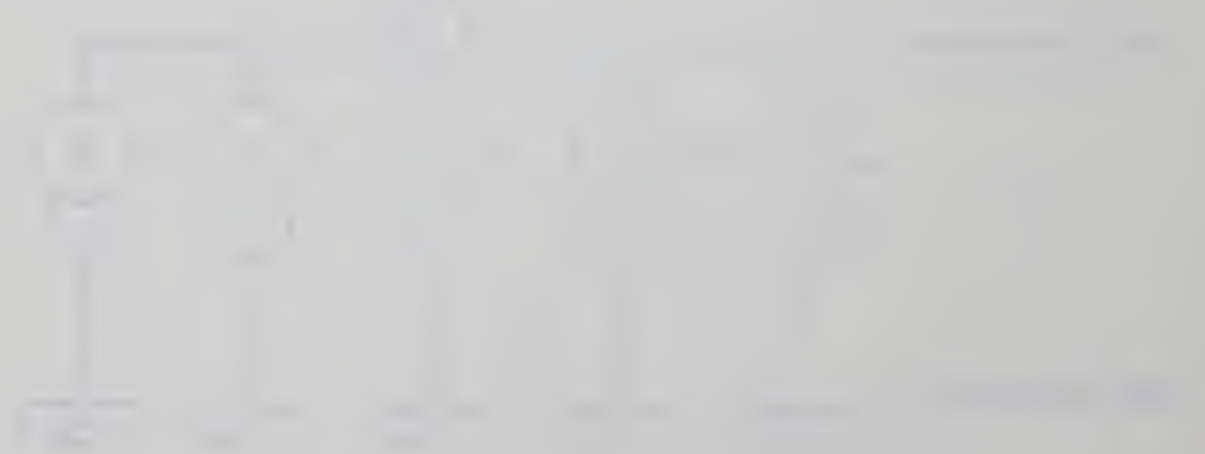




THE
HISTORY
OF



OF
THE
CITY



25 July, 1961

4 EVALINE BALL (5, JB) was b. 19 Dec., 1817, at Fauquier Co., Va. She went to Mrs. J. C. Payne's School in Fauquier Co. when she was 12 and made a cross-stich sampler in school.

On _____, she m. _____ Lewis. "He went away and gave her \$300.00".

They had one dau.

1L Ann Burgess Lewis (4, 5, JB)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to John Dowell of Mexico, Mo.

d. _____ at _____

On _____, she m. Lorenzo Paton Stinson at Lewis Co. Mo. He was b. 5 July, 1810, at _____, the son of _____ and _____. (R49)

Springdale: "About 9 mi. from St. Louis Courthouse on Natural Bridge road are ruins of a 2 room log house. The house is over 100 years old. In 1849, Lorenzo P. Stinson and wife bought and farmed about 100 acres of land near Ramona Park. About 25 years before this, Mr Stinson drove a 6 horse team all the way from Virginia to St. Louis County and rented grounds in the vicinity of Jno. L. Ferguson's place on St. Charles Rock Road. He married a sister of Mr. Ferguson--Miss Nancy Ferguson. They had five children, Margaret, Elizabeth, Josephine B., Mary A., Lorenzo L., and William T. His wife d. about 2 months after arriving at Springdale and he m. Miss Evaline Ball and had four children, John, Leonora, Idelle and Addison." (R58)

Evaline (Ball) Stinson d. 19 May, 1883, in St. Louis Co., Mo. and is bur. at the Fee Fee Cemetery in Duncans. Lorenzo Paton d. 31 Jan., 1880, and is bur. in the Fee Fee Baptist Church Cem. at St. Louis Co., Mo.

Their children are: (R49)

1S John Stinson (4, 5, JB)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

2S Leonora Stinson (4, 5, JB)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

3S Idelle Ball (4, 5, JB)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

4S Addison Ball (4, 5, JB)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

6, 5, JB

7, 5, JB

8, 5, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 5, JB

6, 5, JB

7, 5, JB

8, 5, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 5, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Ann C. Ball

5, 5, JB

ANN C. BALL

dau. of Taliaferro Ball
and Mary "Polly" Foley

b. _____, 1818

pl. Fauquier Co., Va. (?)

d. _____

pl. _____, Mo. (?)

m. _____, 1840

JOHN FLEMING MINTER

son of _____
and _____

b. 16 Sept., 1816

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____, Mo. (?)

(10 July, 1961)

1M, 5, 5, JB

Mary E. Minter

b. _____, 1841

m. _____ to Capt. Jim Groves

d. _____, 1905

2M, 5, 5, JB

Robert Taliaferro Minter

b. _____, 1844

m. unm.

d. _____, 1872

3M, 5, 5, JB

Lycurgus Smith Minter

b. _____, 1846

m. _____ to Rose Baker

d. 11 July, 1936

4M, 5, 5, JB

Taylor H. Minter

b. _____, 1848

unm.

d. _____, 1891

5M, 5, 5, JB

James Cralle Minter

b. _____, 1850

unm.

d. _____, 1885

6M, 5, 5, JB

John Thomas Minter

b. _____, 1852

unm (?)

d. _____

7M, 5, 5, JB

Annie Louise Minter

b. _____, 1854

m. _____ to Frank Mareschal

m. _____ to Hugh Nelson

d. _____

8M, 5, 5, JB

William Ashton Minter

b. _____, 1858

m. _____ to Kate Simon

d. _____

9M, 5, 5, JB

Evaline Street Minter

b. _____, 1860

m. 9 Sept., 1881 to Louis F. Winter

d. _____

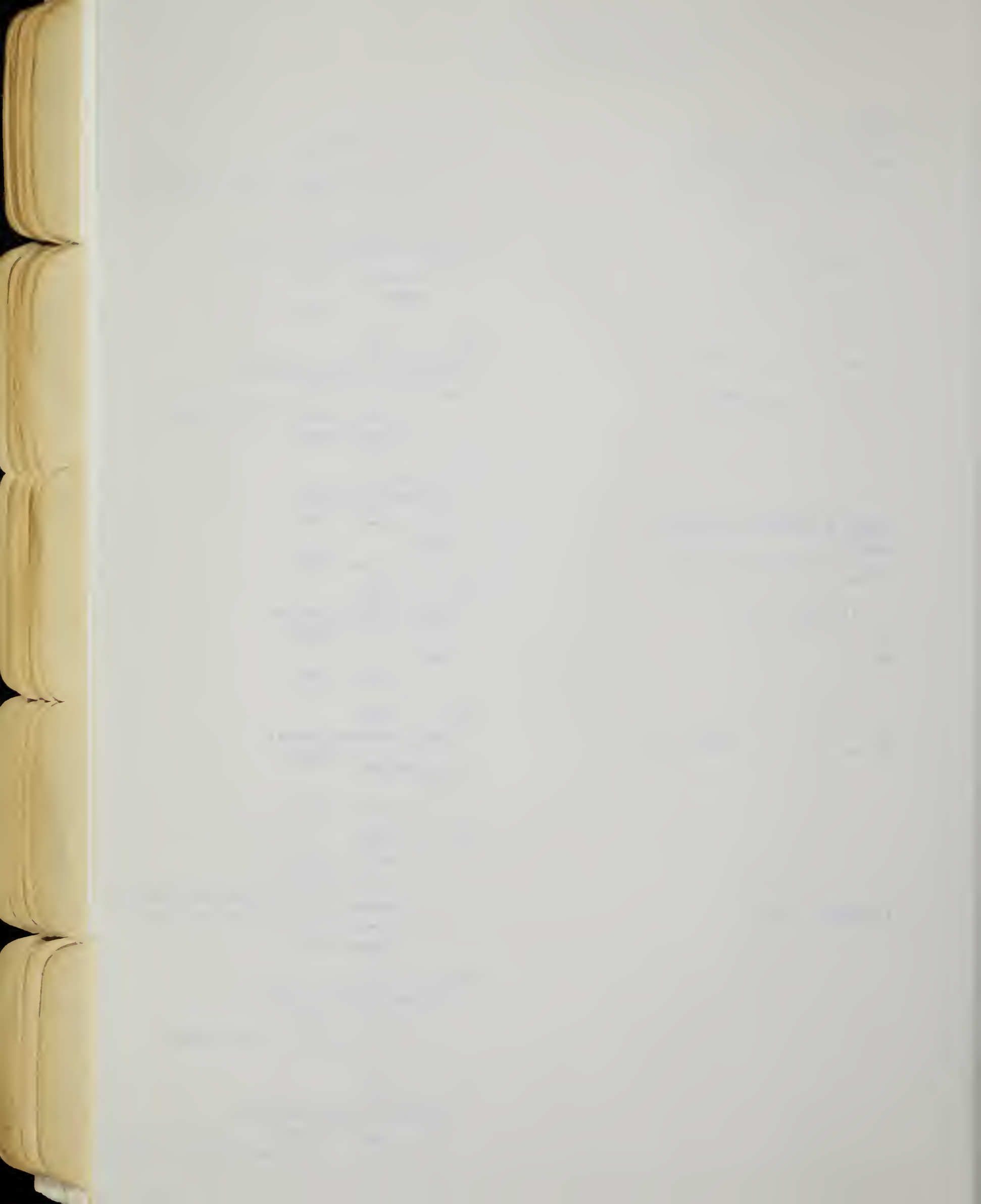
6, 5, JB

7, 5, JB

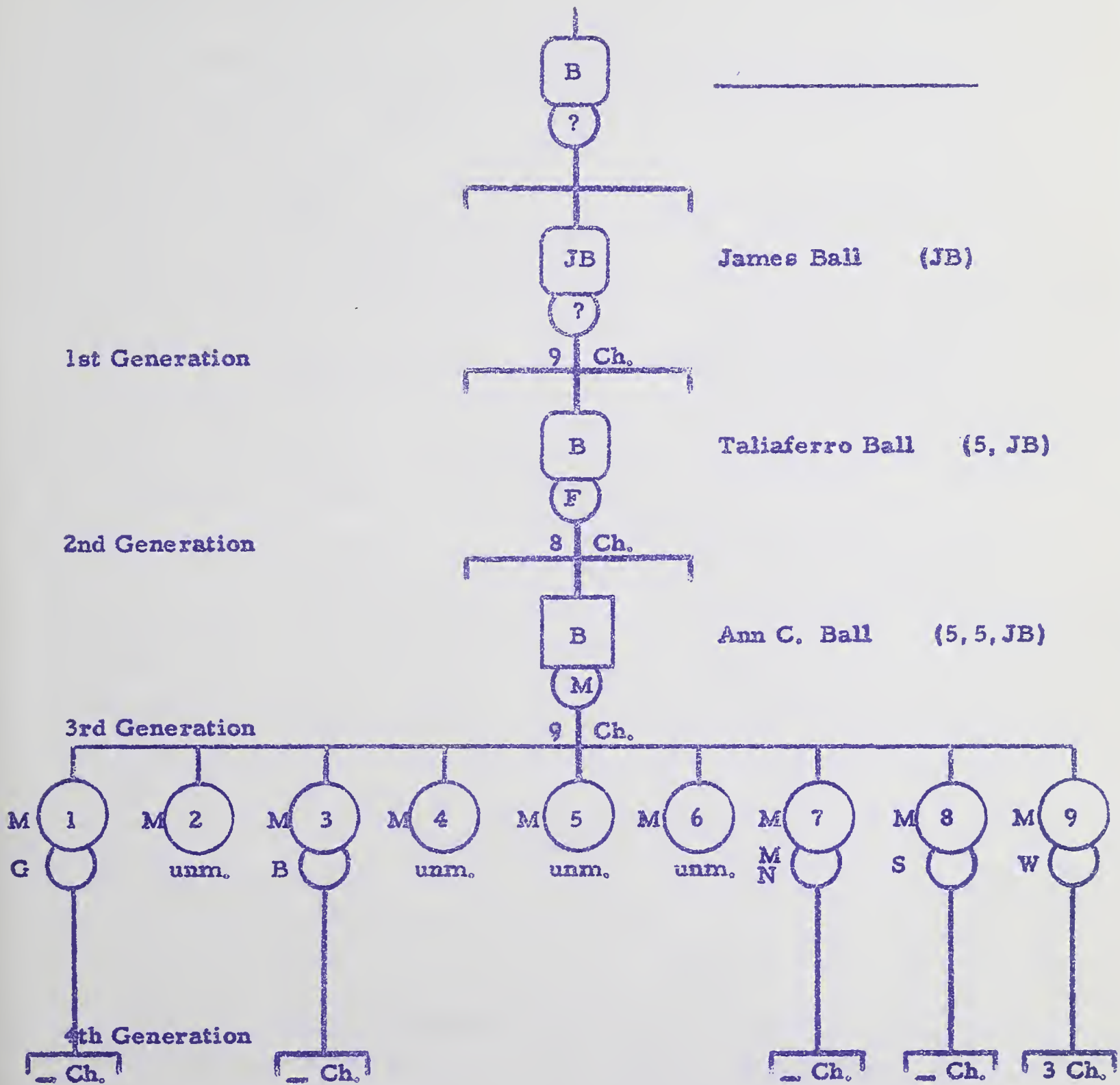
8, 5, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



Fam. 5, 5, JB
p. 2
20 July, 1961



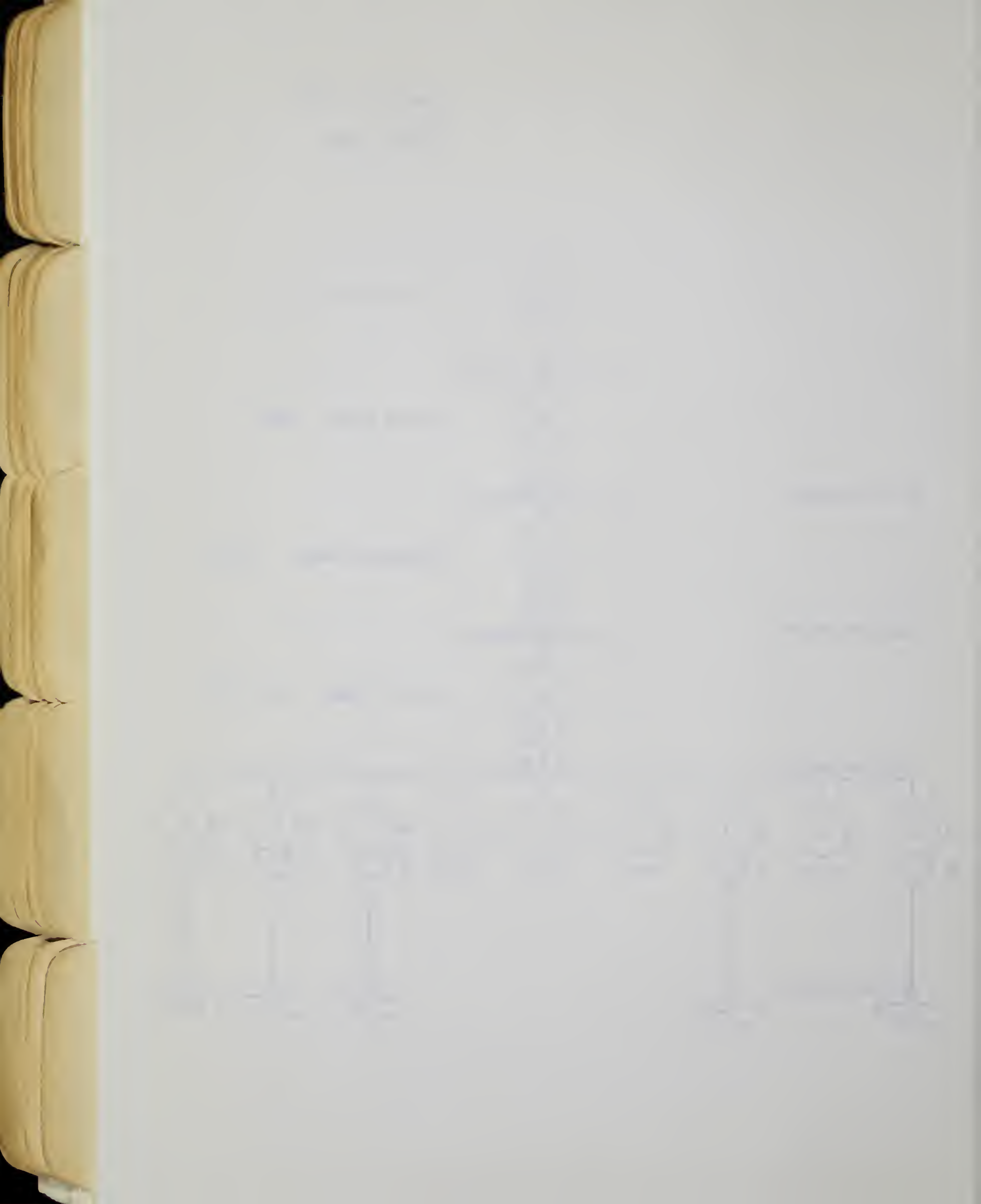
6, 5, JB

7, 5, JB

8, 5, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



25 July, 1961

5 ANN C. BALL (5, JB) was b. _____, 1818, at _____
 _____ . She attended _____ schools
 and attended _____ church.

On 20 Nov., 1840, she m. John Fleming Minter in Fauquier Co., Va.
 He was b. 16 Sept., 1816, at _____ and was
 the son of _____ and _____.

The Minter family left Va. in 1858 or 1859 and moved to Missouri with
 James T. Ball (Ann's brother) who was returning to Mo. from settling his
 wife's estate in Va. (R49)

Their children are: (R49)

1M Mary E. Minter (see)

b. _____, 1841, at _____
 m. _____, to Capt. Jim Groves
 d. _____, 1905, at _____
 bur. _____

6M John Thomas Minter

b. _____, 1852, at _____
 m. unm. (?)
 d. _____, in Argent's Barber
 bur. _____ Shop, Ferguson,
 Mo.

2M Robert Taliaferro Minter

b. _____, 1844, at _____
 m. unm.
 d. _____, 1872, at _____
 bur. _____
 (He had a club foot)

7M Annie Louise Minter

b. _____, 1854, at _____
 m. _____, Frank Mareschal
 m. _____, Hugh Nelson
 d. _____ at _____
 bur. _____

3M Lycurgus Smith Minter

b. _____, 1846, at _____
 m. _____, Rose Baker
 d. 11 July, 1936, at _____
 bur. _____

8M William Ashton Minter

b. _____, 1858, at _____
 m. _____, Kate Simon (d. 193
 d. _____, at _____
 bur. _____

4M Taylor H. Minter (see)

b. _____, 1848, at _____
 m. unm.
 d. _____, 1891, at _____
 bur. _____

9M Evaline Street Minter (see)

bb. _____, 1860, at _____
 m. 9 Sept., 1881 Louis Frederick
 Winter
 d. _____, at _____
 bur. _____

5M James Cralle Minter

b. _____, 1850, at _____
 m. unm.
 d. _____, 1885, at _____
 bur. _____

(He was a farmer. Had two club feet.)

Minter Marriages - Fauquier Co., Va. (Mrs. Hazel Henry)

M. B. 5 p. 213 - 20 Nov., 1840, Bet. John Fleming Minter and Ann C. Ball
 daughter of Taliaferro Ball - Bondsman - John Minter (seal) and Corbin B. Bage
 (seal Consent by Father of Ann C. Taliaferro Ball (seal) Oath that John Minter
 was over 21 by M. Ambler (seal) \$2. 00.

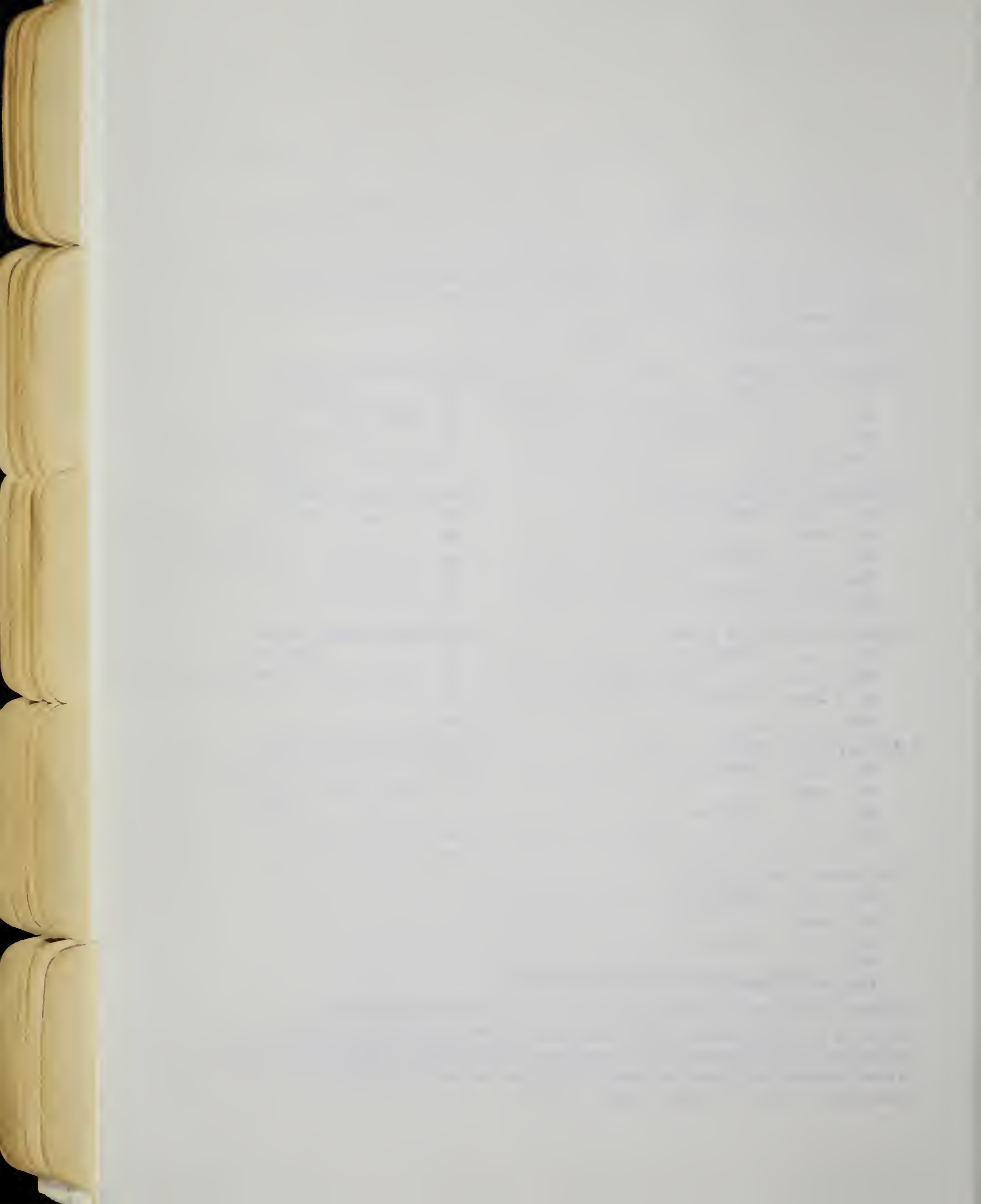
6, 5, JB

7, 5, JB

8, 5, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



Fam. 1M, 5, 5, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

1M MARY E. MINTER (5, 5, JB) was b. _____, 1841, at _____
_____. She attended _____ church.

On _____, she m. Capt. Jim Groves, b. _____
at _____, the son of _____ and _____.
He operated a mill at Eldorado, was a Postmaster, Wheelright, and made
coffins. Jack, Rube, and Joel Klatterbuck were his neighbors in Va.
General Grant once slept in his home.

Mary E. (Minter) Groves d. _____, 1905, and is bur. at
_____. Capt. Jim Groves d. _____, 1904, and
is bur. at _____.

Their children are:

Fam. 4M, 5, 5, JB

25 July, 1961

4M TAYLOR H. MINTER (5, 5, JB) was b. _____, 1848, at
_____. He was a member of _____ church.

He was unmarried. He worked for a Mr. Lucas.

He was run over by a railroad train and died _____, 1891,
at _____ and was bur. _____.

(R49)

Fam. 9M, 5, 5, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

9M EVALINE STREET MINTER (5, 5, JB) was b. _____, 1860,
at _____.

On 9 Sept., 1881, she m. Louis Frederick Winter, b. _____,
the son of _____ and _____. The marriage
took place in St. Ferdinand's Church, Florissant, Mo.

Mr. Winter's occupation was _____. They attended
the Catholic Church.

Evaline Street (Minter) Winter d. _____ at _____
and is bur. at _____. Louis Frederick Winter d.
_____ and is bur. at _____.

Their children were:

- 1W Mae Winter (9M, 5, 5, JB) (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Alfred Pondrom
d. _____ at _____
- 2W Louis Winter (9M, 5, 5, JB)
b. _____ at _____
unm.
d. _____ at _____
- 3W William Winter (9M, 5, 5, JB)
b. _____ at _____
unm.
d. _____ at _____

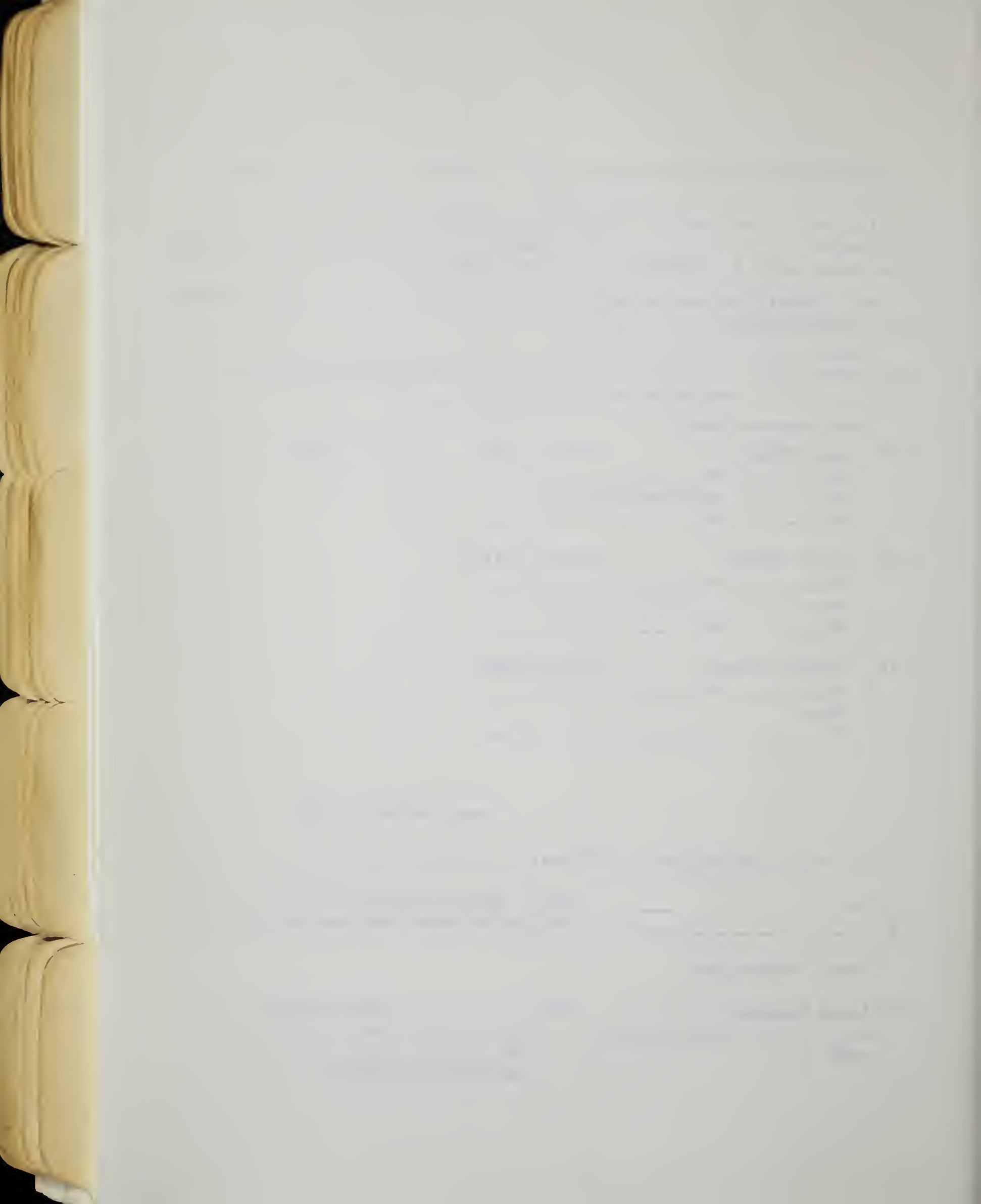
Fam. 1W 9M, 5, 5, JB

1W MAE WINTER (9M, 5, 5, JB) was b. _____ at _____

On _____, she m. Alfred Pondrom, b. _____
at _____, the son of Joseph Pondrom and Katie Shaw.

Their children are:

- 1P Louis Pondrom 2P _____ Pondrom (dau.)
b. _____ at _____ b. _____ at _____
unm. m. _____ to _____
(has several children)



6.5, JB

7.5, JB

8.5, JB

4.7, JB

5.7, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Thomas Ball

6, 5, JB

THOMAS BALL

son of Taliaferro Ball
and Mary "Polly" Foley

Their children:

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____, 1851

pl. _____

m. _____

SUSAN MALLORY

dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

6 THOMAS BALL (5, JB) was b. _____, at _____.

On _____, he m. Susan Mallory, b. _____
at _____, the dau. of _____
and _____.

Thomas Ball d. _____, 1851, at _____
and is bur. at _____. Susan (Mallory)
Ball d. _____ at _____ and is
bur. at _____.

Their children: (?)

(10 July, 1961)

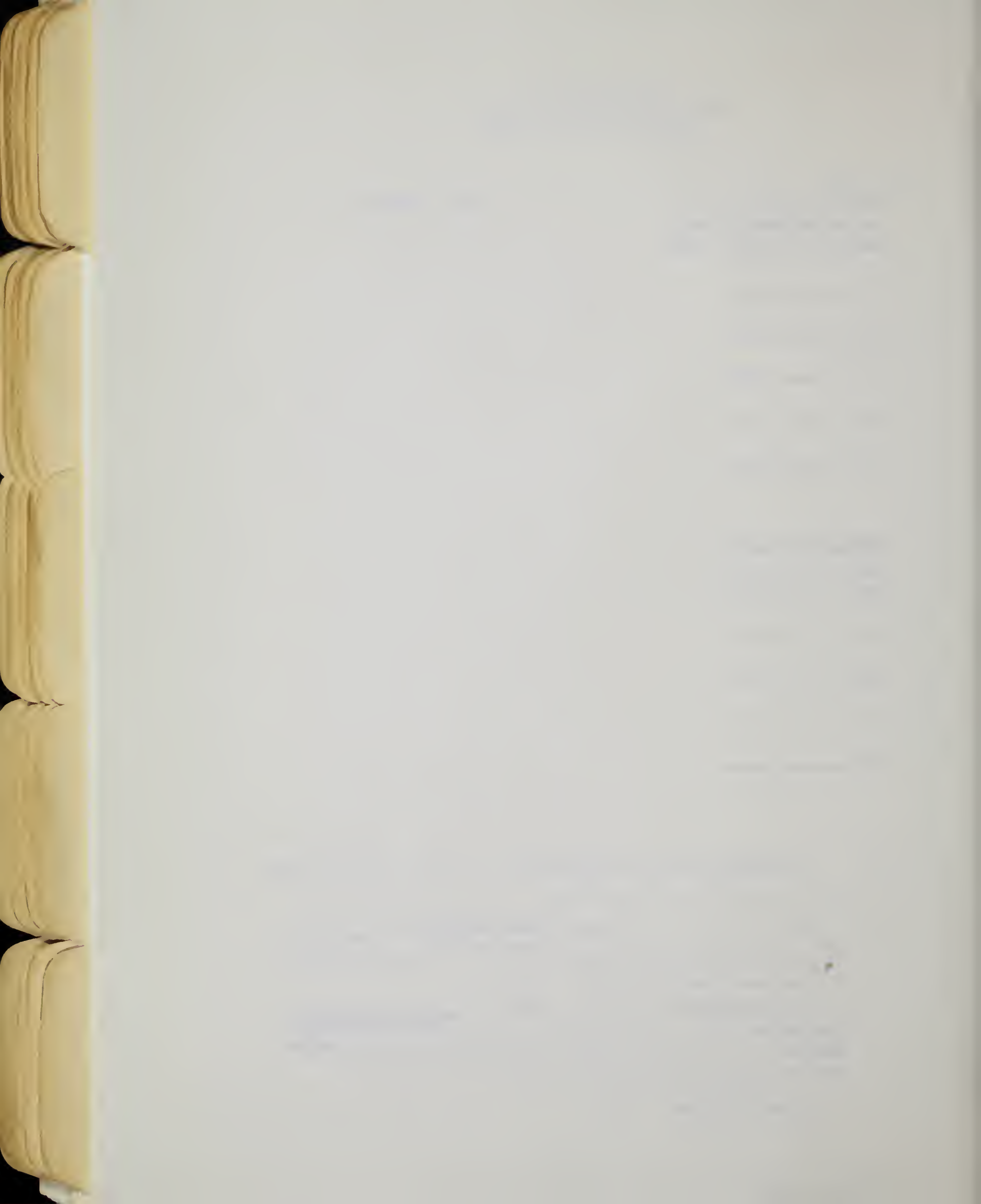
6, JB

7, 5, JB

8, 5, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



6. JB

7. 5. JB

8. 5. JB

4. 7. JB

5. 7. JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Roxaline Ball

7, 5, JB

ROXALINE BALL
dau. of Taliaferro Ball
and Mary "Polly" Foley

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

m. _____

ELIAS M. MALLORY
son of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

1M, 7, 5, JB

Peter Mallory

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

2M, 7, 5, JB

Charles Mallory

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

3M, 7, 5, JB

George Mallory

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

4M, 7, 5, JB

Mary Mallory

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

7 ROXALINE BALL (5, JB) was b. _____ at _____
_____. She attended _____ schools,
and was a member of _____ church.

On _____, she m. Elias M. Mallory, b. _____
the son of _____ and _____
He was engaged in _____ occupation.

Roxaline (Ball) Mallory d. _____ at _____
and is bur. at _____. Elias Mallory d. _____
and is bur. at _____.

Their four children, born at _____, are
listed above.

(10 Sept., 1961)

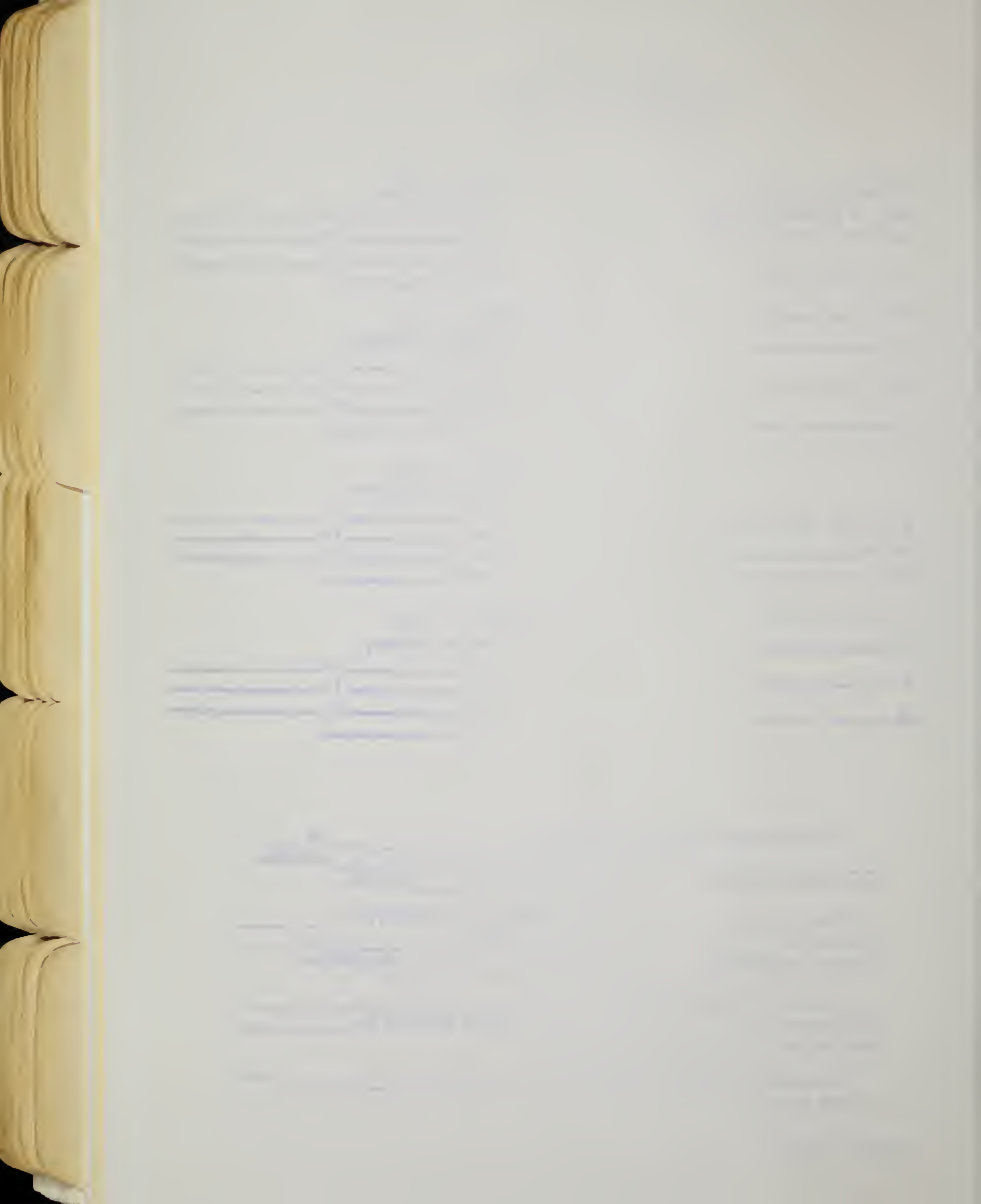
6. JB

7. JB

8. 5. JB

4. 7. JB

5. 7. JB



6. JB

7. JB

8. 5. JB

4. 7. JB

5. 7. JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Louise Ball

8, 5, JB

LOUISE BALL

dau. of Taliaferro Ball
and Mary "Polly" Foley

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____, 1851

pl. _____

m. _____

m. _____

1A, 8, 5, JB

Allen (dau.)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____ Rains

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

JOSEPH RAINS (1st)
son of William Rains
and Jane _____

and

WILLIAM ALLEN (2nd)
son of _____
and _____

b. 17 Jan., 1825

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

8 LOUISE BALL (5, JB) was b. _____ at _____
_____. She attended _____ schools
and the _____ Church.

On _____, Louise Ball m. Joseph Rains, b. 17 Jan., 1825,
at _____. He was "William Joseph" the son of William
and Jane who m. 12 Jan., 1808. Joseph Rains was killed on _____
on the way to California by Indians.

On _____, she m. (2nd) William Allen, b. _____,
at _____. He was the son of _____
and _____. His occupation was _____.

Louise (Ball) Rains, Allen d. _____, 1851, at _____,
and is bur. at _____. William Allen d. _____,
and is bur. at _____.

There was a daughter born to Louise Ball--see above.

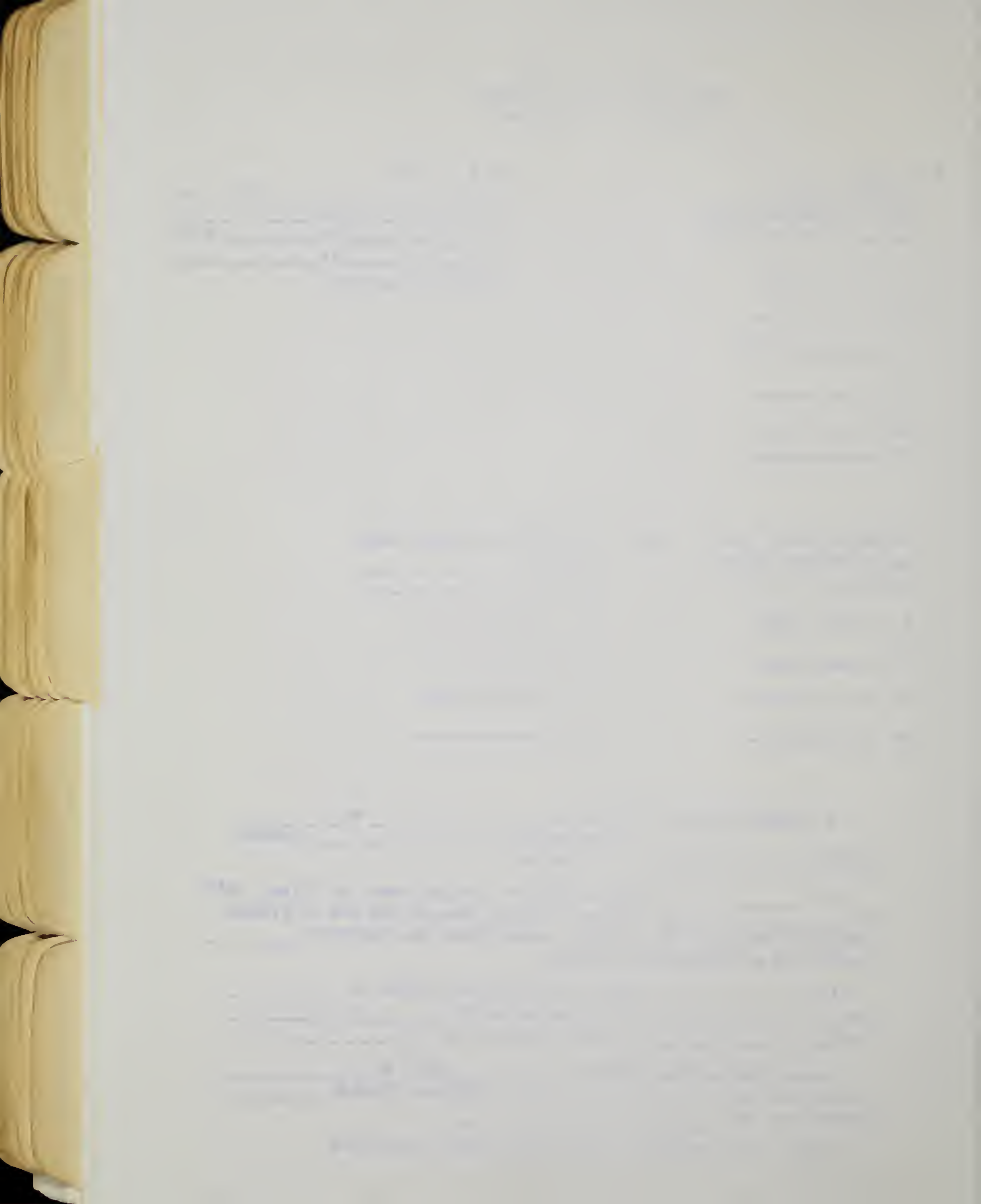
6, JB

7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



6. JB

7. JB

3. 7. JB

4. 7. JB

5. 7. JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY.
Family of Elizabeth H. Ball

6, JB

ELIZABETH H. BALL

dau. of James Ball

and Ann (Nancy) _____

Their children:

b. 9 Mar., 1784

pl. Fauquier Co., Va. (?)

d. _____, 1847/48

pl. Barbees X Roads, Va.

m. 27 Dec., 1804

LEWIS RILEY

son of _____

and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

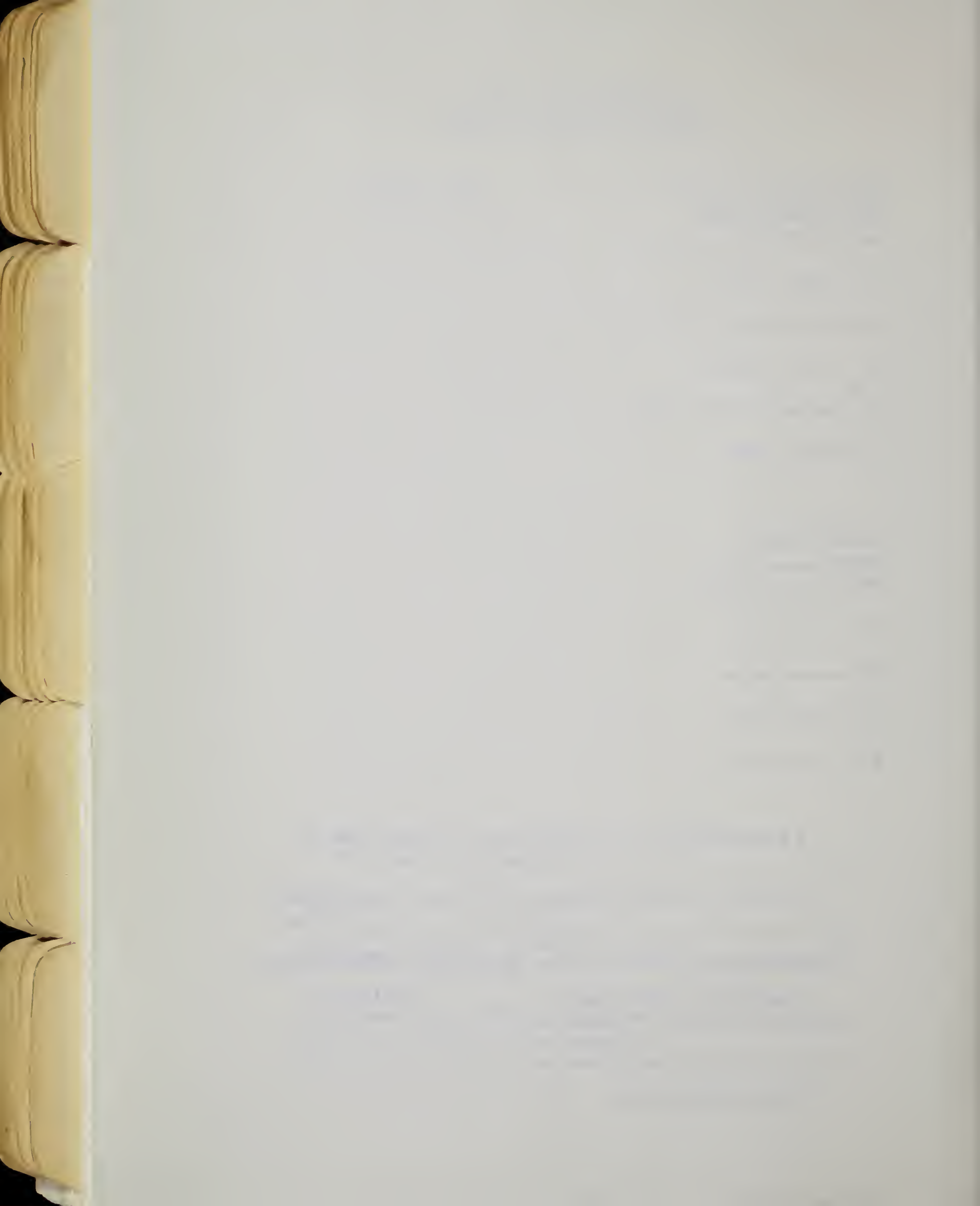
pl. _____

6 ELIZABETH H. BALL (JB) was b. 9 Mar., 1784, at
_____ (Fauquier Co., Va. - ?)

On 27 Dec., 1804, in Fauquier Co., she m. Lewis Riley,
b. _____ at _____ the son
of _____ and _____
Consent given by Ann Ball; Wit: Sheltial Ball, William Massey.

Elizabeth H. (Ball) Riley d. _____, 1847/48, at
Barbees X Roads in Fauquier Co., Va., and is bur. at _____
_____. Lewis Riley d. _____ at _____
_____ and is bur. at _____.

Their children were: (?)



1, 7, JB

7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of James Ball (Jr.)

<p>7, JB JAMES BALL son of James Ball and Ann (Nancy) _____ b. 2 Apr., 1787 pl. Fauquier Co., Va. d. 5 June, 1852 pl. Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., Va. m. 12 June, 1820 at Lincoln Co., Ky.</p>	<p>1, 7, JB William S. Ball (Dr.) b. 18 June, 1822, Fauquier Co., Va. m. d. 1891, Columbia, Mo.</p> <p>2, 7, JB John Edmund Ball (Capt.) b. 14 Mar., 1824, Fauquier Co., Va. m. 17 Apr., 1850 - Elizabeth Dyer d. 20 June, 1906, Montgomery Co., Mo.</p> <p>3, 7, JB Mary Jane Ball b. 14 Nov., 1826, Fauquier Co., Va. m. - Grandson Forrester d. 1854, near Forrestell, Mo.</p> <p>4, 7, JB Chloe Ann Ball b. 14 Jan., 1829, Fauquier Co., Va. m. - Bernadott F. Ball d. 1904</p> <p>5, 7, JB James Ball b. 22 July, 1831 m. d. 1905, Washington, Mo.</p> <p>6, 7, JB Margaret Ball b. 1836, St. Louis Co., Mo. m. d.</p> <p>7, 7, JB Thomas B. Ball b. 7 Mar., 1834 m. (no issue) d. 1841</p> <p>8, 7, JB Tolliver Ball b. 6 May, 1839, near Bridgeton, Mo. unm. d. 1863, while in Confederate Army.... Served under Kirby Smith's command.</p>
---	--

(10 July, 1961)

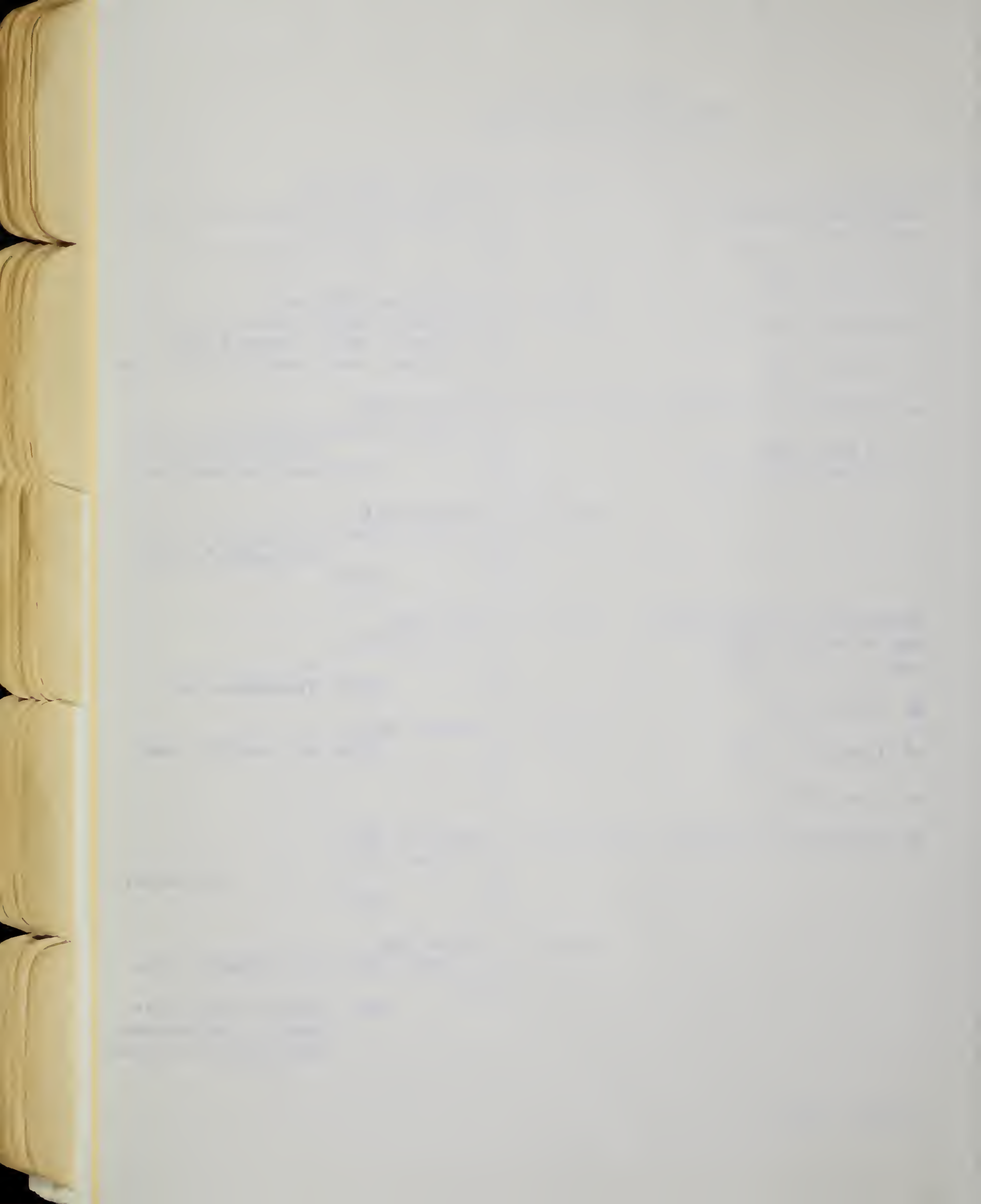
1, 7, JB

2, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



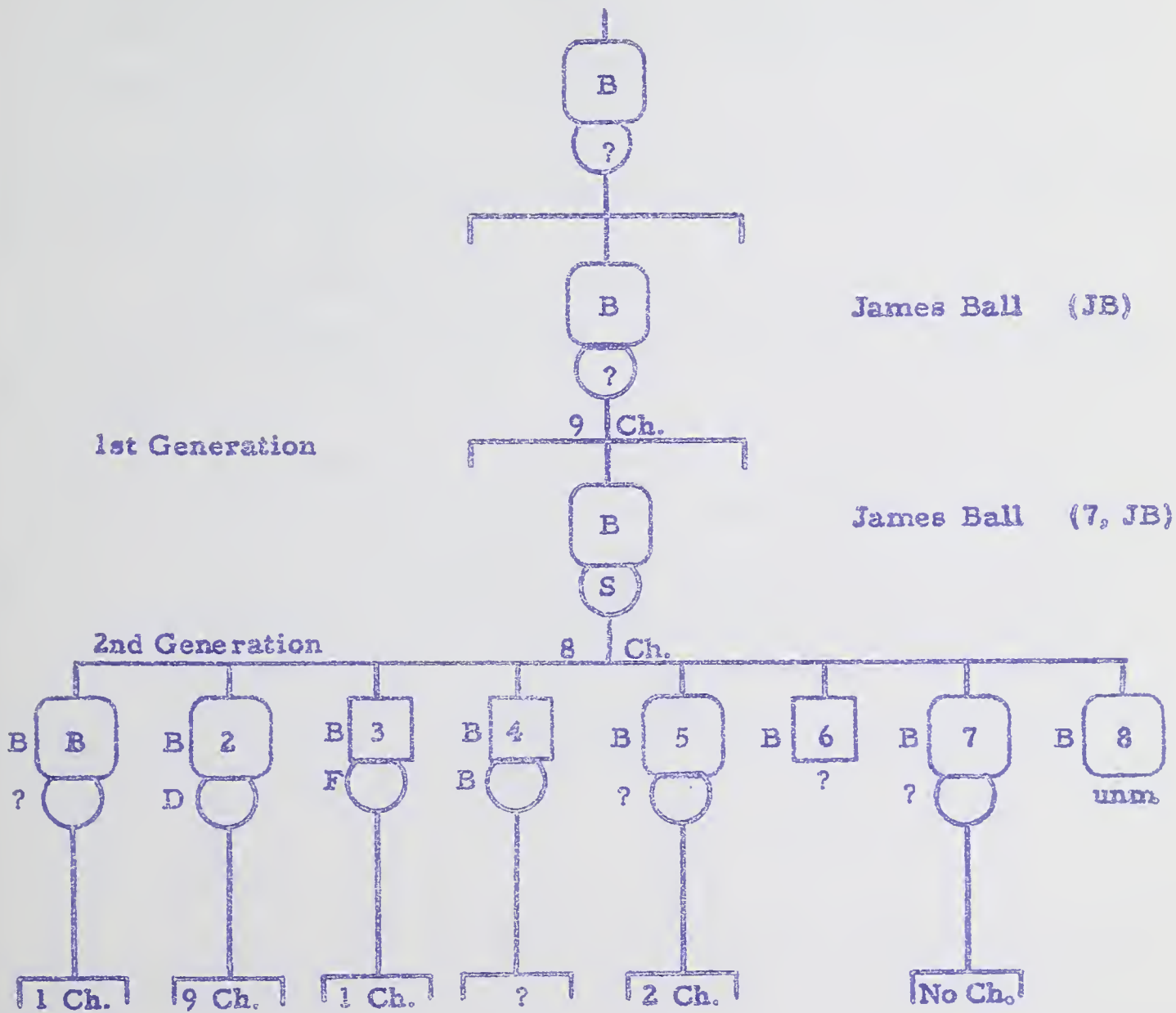
1. 7. JB

2. 7. JB

3. 7. JB

4. 7. JB

5. 7. JB



7 JAMES BALL (JB) was b. 2 Apr., 1787, in Fauquier Co., Va.
(R49)

On 12 June, 1820, in Lincoln Co., Ky., he m. Margaret "Peggy"
Smith, b. 5 Dec., 1801, in Sanford, Lincoln Co., Ky., the dau. of
William Smith who was b. near Crab Orchard, Ky., and
(?- granddaughter of William Smith "Devil Bill"
who was b. in Ireland -?) (R49)

They left Fauquier Co., Va., on 5 Oct., 1835, and traveled across
the country in a half-moon wagon and landed in St. Louis, Mo., on the
7th of Dec., 1835. (R49)

They settled on a farm at Bridgeton, Mo. (R49)

James Ball d. 5 June, 1852, of "black tongue". Margaret Smith
Ball d. 1 Jan., 1841. Both died at or near Bridgeton and are buried
there.

"The Baptist Church at Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va.

To our sister churches of like faith and order : Greeting:

This is to certify that Bros. James Ball and Margaret,
his wife, are members in good standing and high estimation
among us and having asked us for letters of dismissal to
join some other church of like faith and order, we yield to
their request, a cheerful compliance.

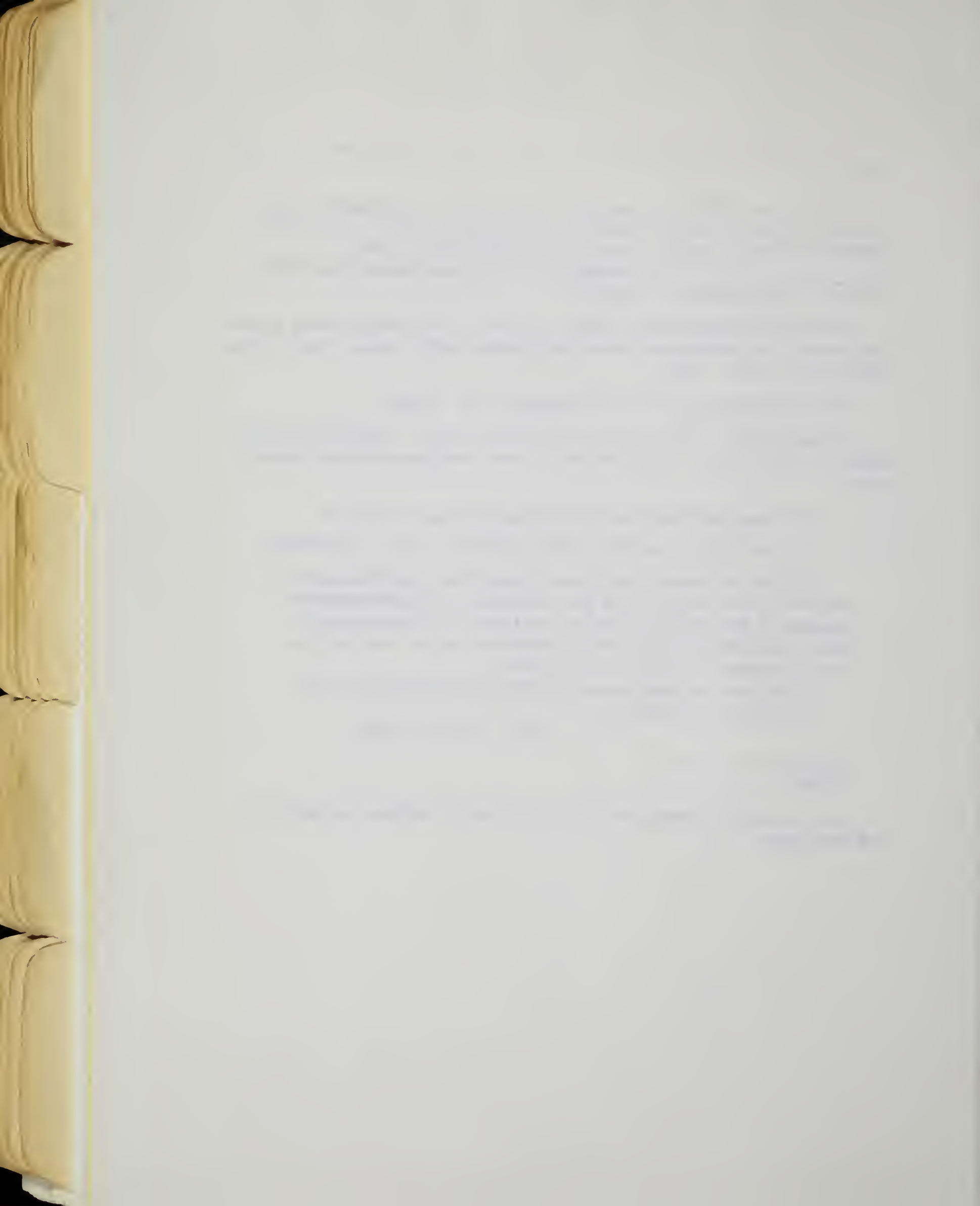
When rec. we shall consider them as dismissed from us.

By order of the church

John J. Ashby, Clerk

September 26, 1835"
(R 62)

James Ball and Margaret Smith Ball had 8 children as listed on
the next page.



Their children: (R49)

- 1 William S. Ball (Dr.) (7, JB) (see)
b. 18 June, 1822, at Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va.
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, 1891, at Columbia, Mo.
- 2 John Edmund Ball (Capt.) (7, JB) (see)
b. 14 Mar., 1824, at Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va.
m. 17 Apr., 1850, to Elizabeth Henry Dyer
d. 20 June, 1906, at Montgomery Co., Mo.
- 3 Mary Jane Ball (7, JB) (see)
b. 14 Nov., 1826, at Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va.
m. _____, to Grandson Forrester
d. _____, 1854, near Forrestell, Mo.
- 4 Chloe Ann Ball (7, JB) (see)
b. 14 Jan., 1829, at Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va.
m. _____, to Bernadott F. Ball "Dot"
d. _____, 1904, at _____
- 5 James Ball (7, JB) (see)
b. 22 July, 1831, at Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va.
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, 1905, at Washington, Mo.
- 6 Margaret Ball (7, JB) (see)
b. _____, 1836, at St. Louis Co., Mo.
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
- 7 Thomas B. Ball (7, JB) (see)
b. 7 Mar., 1834, at St. Louis Co., Mo. (prob.)
unm.
d. _____, 1841, at _____
- 8 Tolliver Ball (7, JB) (see)
b. 6 May, 1839, near Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., Mo.
unm.
d. _____, 1863, while in Confederate Army

1, 7, JB

2, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a list or index of items, possibly names or titles, arranged in columns.]

1, 7, JB

2, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of William S. Ball

1, 7, JB
WILLIAM S. BALL (Dr.)
son of James Ball and
Margaret Smith.
b. 18 June, 1822
pl. Fauquier Co., Va.
d. _____, 1891
pl. Columbia, Mo.
m. _____

Wife _____
dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____
pl. _____
d. _____
pl. _____

1, 1, 7, JB
John S. Ball
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ at _____
d. _____ at _____
(214 So. 7th St., Columbia, Mo. ?)

1 WILLIAM S. BALL (7, JB) was b. 18 June, 1822,
at Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va. (R49)

(New Florence, Montgomery Co., Mo. -R 49)

William S. Ball was a doctor. He died _____, 1891,
at Columbia, Mo. He was bur. at _____.

His wife was _____. They were
m. on _____ at _____.
She was b. _____, the dau. of _____
and _____. She d. on _____,
and was bur. at _____.

Their children:

1 John S. Ball (214 So. 7th St., Columbia, Mo. ?)
b. _____ at _____

(10 July, 1961)

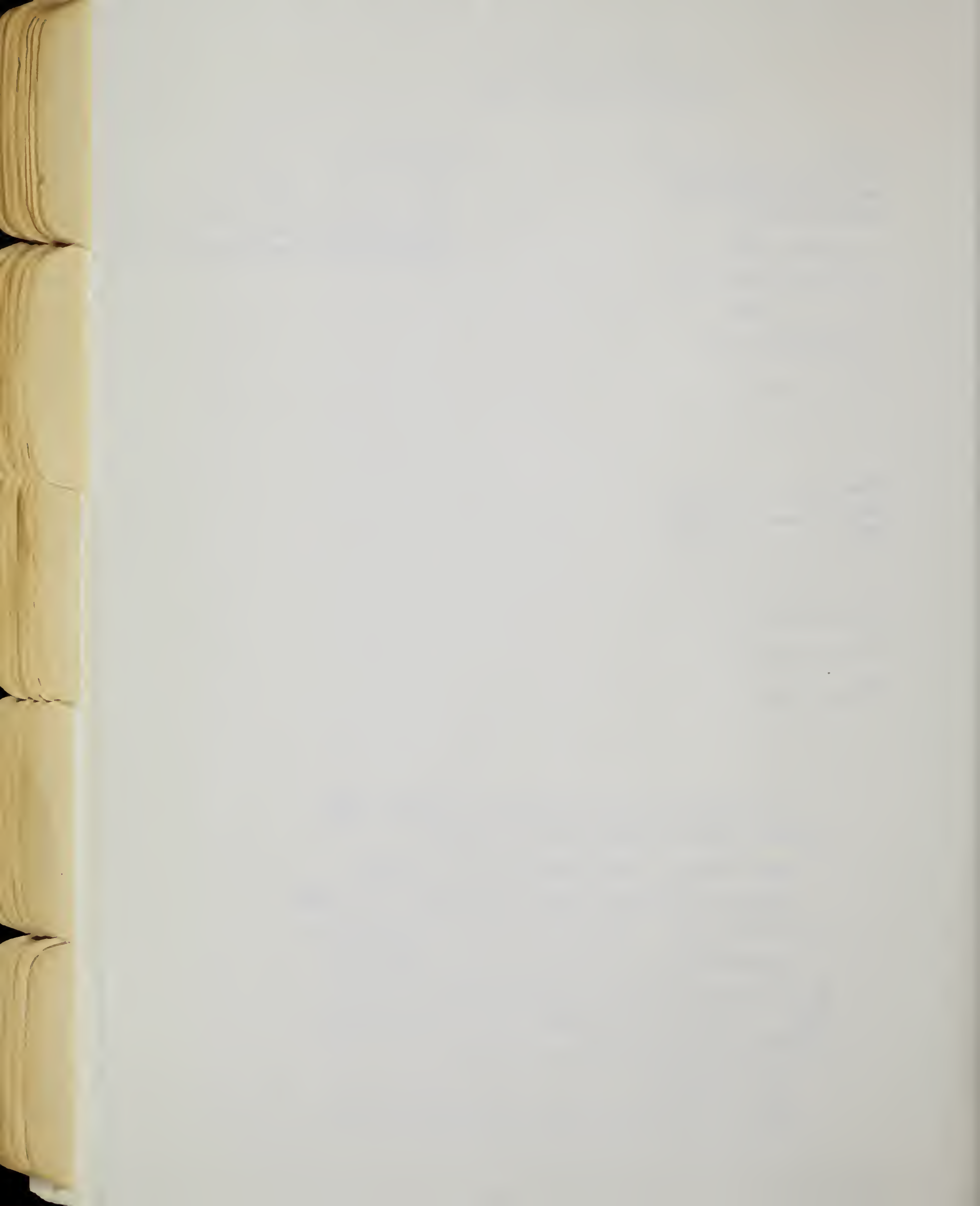
6.7.JB

2.7.JB

3.7.JB

4.7.JB

5.7.JB



6, 7, JB

2, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of John Edmund Ball

2, 7, JB

JOHN EDMUND BALL
son of James Ball and
Margaret "Peggy" Smith

b. 14 Mar., 1824

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. 20 July, 1906

pl. Montgomery Co., Mo.

m. 17 June, 1850

ELIZABETH HENRY DYER
dau. of David Dalton Dyer
and Nancy Riger

b. 8 July, 1829

pl. Henry Co., Va.

d. _____ 1912

pl. Montgomery Co., Mo.

(10 July, 1961)

1, 2, 7, JB

David Alexander Ball

b. 18 June, 1851

m. 13 May, 1875 - Jessie Minor

d. _____ 1928

2, 2, 7, JB

Margaret Nettie Ball

b. 5 Feb., 1853

m. 25 Dec., 1870 - Thomas Walsh (1st)

m. _____ - James Vandergrift (2nd)

d. _____

3, 2, 7, JB

James F. Ball

b. 2 Feb., 1855

m. 17 Apr., 1891 - Alice Jones

d. _____

4, 2, 7, JB

Ned J. Ball (Edward)

b. 28 Oct., 1861

m. _____ - Hattie Miller (in Ohio)

d. _____

5, 2, 7, JB

John Bailey M. Ball

b. 12 Apr., 1857

m. _____ Mar., 1881 - Kate Rohner

d. _____

6, 2, 7, JB

Claude R. Ball

b. 3 Jan., 1864

m. 13 Jan., 1885 - Mary D. Pickens

d. _____

7, 2, 7, JB

William Sarge Ball

b. 6 Oct., 1869

m. _____ - Emily Rohm (1st)

m. 3 Aug., 1910 - Mrs. Elizabeth Reese

d. _____

8, 2, 7, JB

Galen Riger Ball

b. 15 May, 1859

m. _____ Mar., 1881 - Sallie Edney

d. _____

9, 2, 7, JB

Laura W. Ball

b. 5 Dec., 1866

m. 31 Aug., 1877

d. 31 Aug., 1877

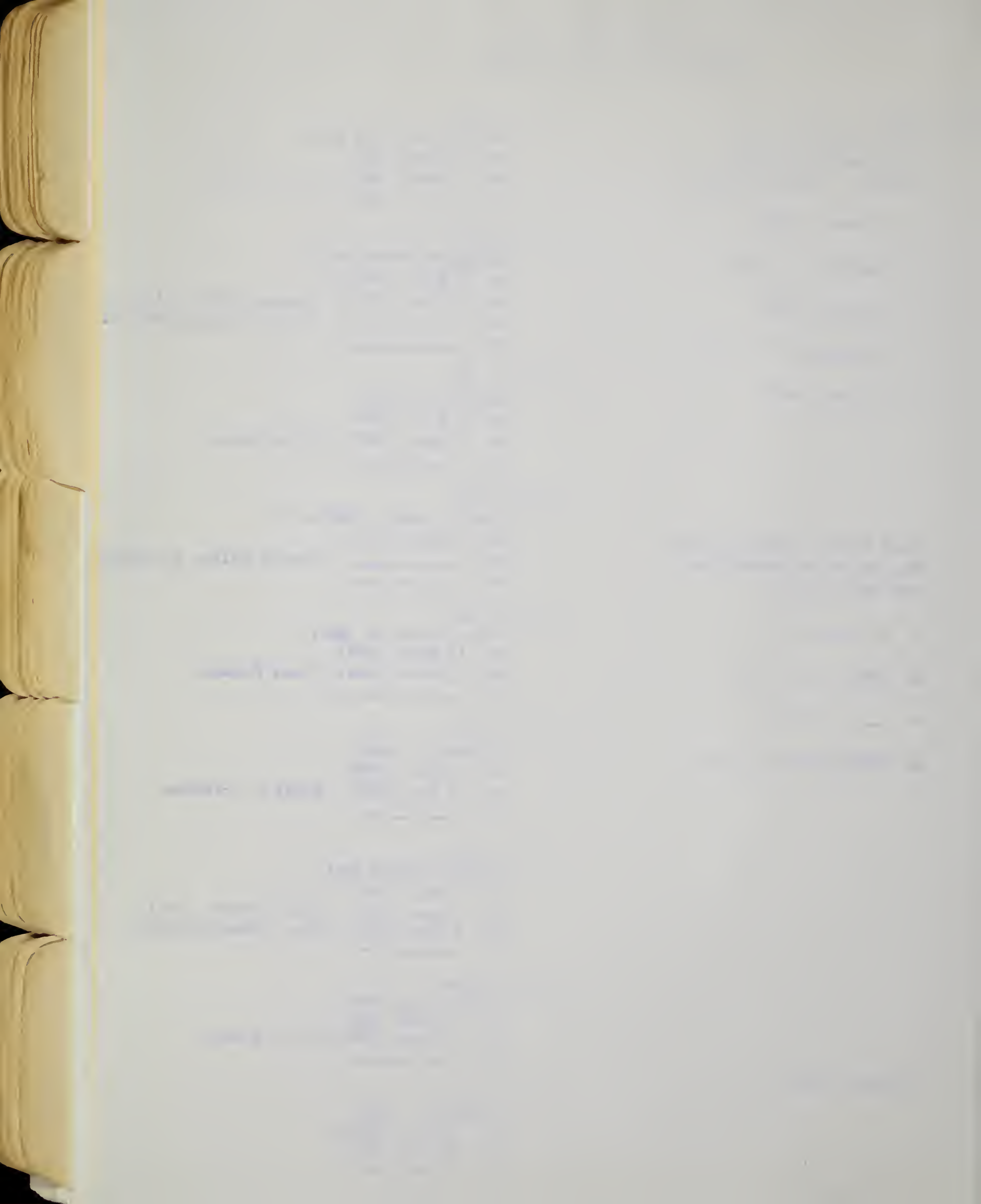
6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



20 July, 1961

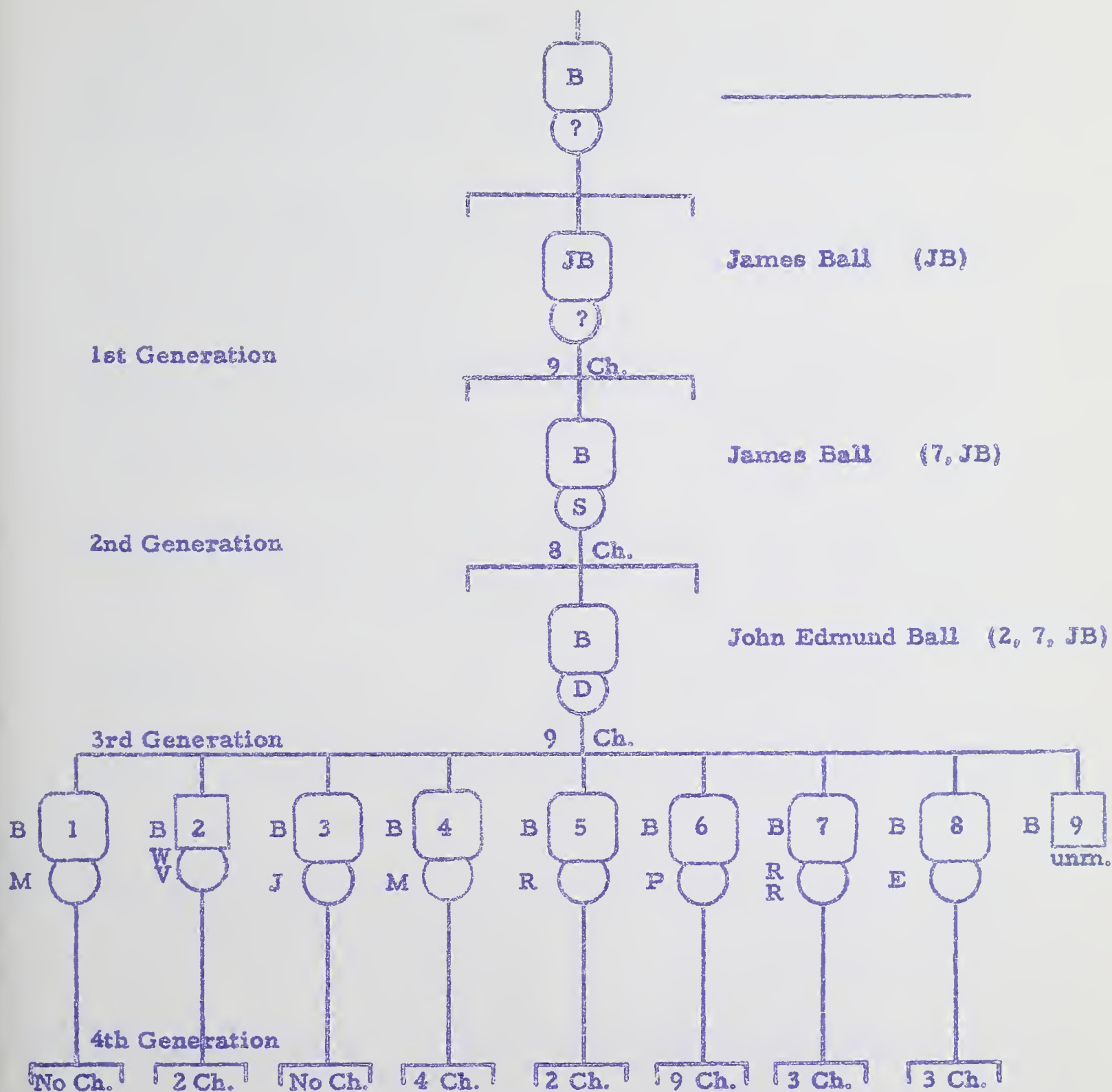
6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



25 July, 1961

2 Capt. JOHN EDMUND BALL (7, JB) was b. 14 Mar., 1824 on his father's farm at Goose Creek in Fauquier Co., Va.

He served in the Mexican War and Civil War (1846-47-1860-64). He served under Col. Sterling Price, Capt. and organizer of Company "E" of the 49th Mo. Reg., Federal Army. He settled on Big Creek near Troy, Lincoln Co., Mo. during 1850-1868. He lived _____ miles north of Henry Hill, Montgomery Co., Mo. "Red hair and blue eyes" 5'8" tall.

On 17 June, 1850, he m. Elizabeth Henry Dyer, b. 8 July, 1829, in Henry Co., Va. She was the dau. of David Dalton and Nancy (Riger) Dyer, one of 12 children. On 4 Mar., 1913, Congress passed and Pres. Taft signed a special pension bill for her.

Capt. John Edmund Ball d. 20 July, 1906, in Montgomery Co., Mo., and was bur. at Providence Church near Bellflower, Mo. Elizabeth Henry (Dyer) Ball d. _____, 1912, in Montgomery Co., Mo.

They had nine children:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 David Alexander Ball (see)
b. 18 June, 1851, at _____
m. 13 May, 1875, to Jessie Minor
d. _____ 1928, at Pike Co., Mo.</p> | <p>6 Claude R. Ball (see)
b. 3 Jan., 1864, at _____
m. 13 Jan., 1885, to Mary D. Pickens
d. _____ at _____</p> |
| <p>2 Margaret Nettie Ball (see)
b. 5 Feb., 1853, at _____
m. 25 Dec., 1870, to Thomas Walsh
m. _____, to James Vandergrift
d. _____ at _____</p> | <p>7 William Sarge Ball (see)
b. 6 Oct., 1869, at _____
m. _____ to Emily Rohm
m. 3 Aug., 1910, to Mrs. Elizabeth Reese
d. _____ at _____</p> |
| <p>3 James F. Ball (see)
b. 2 Feb., 1855, at _____
m. 17 Apr., 1891, to Alice Jones
d. _____ at _____</p> | <p>8 Galen Riger Ball (see)
b. 15 May, 1859, at _____
m. Mar., 1881, to Sallie Edney
d. 12 Dec., 1903, at _____</p> |
| <p>4 Ned J. Ball (Edward) (see)
b. 28 Oct., 1861, at _____
m. _____, to Hattie Miller
d. _____, at _____</p> | <p>9 Laura W. Ball (see)
b. 5 Dec., 1866, at _____
m. unm.
d. 31 Aug., 1877, at _____
(bur. Providence Church near Bellflower, Mo.)</p> |

(R49)

("A married dau. of John Edmund Ball is keeping a hotel in Montgomery City, Mo. - ?")

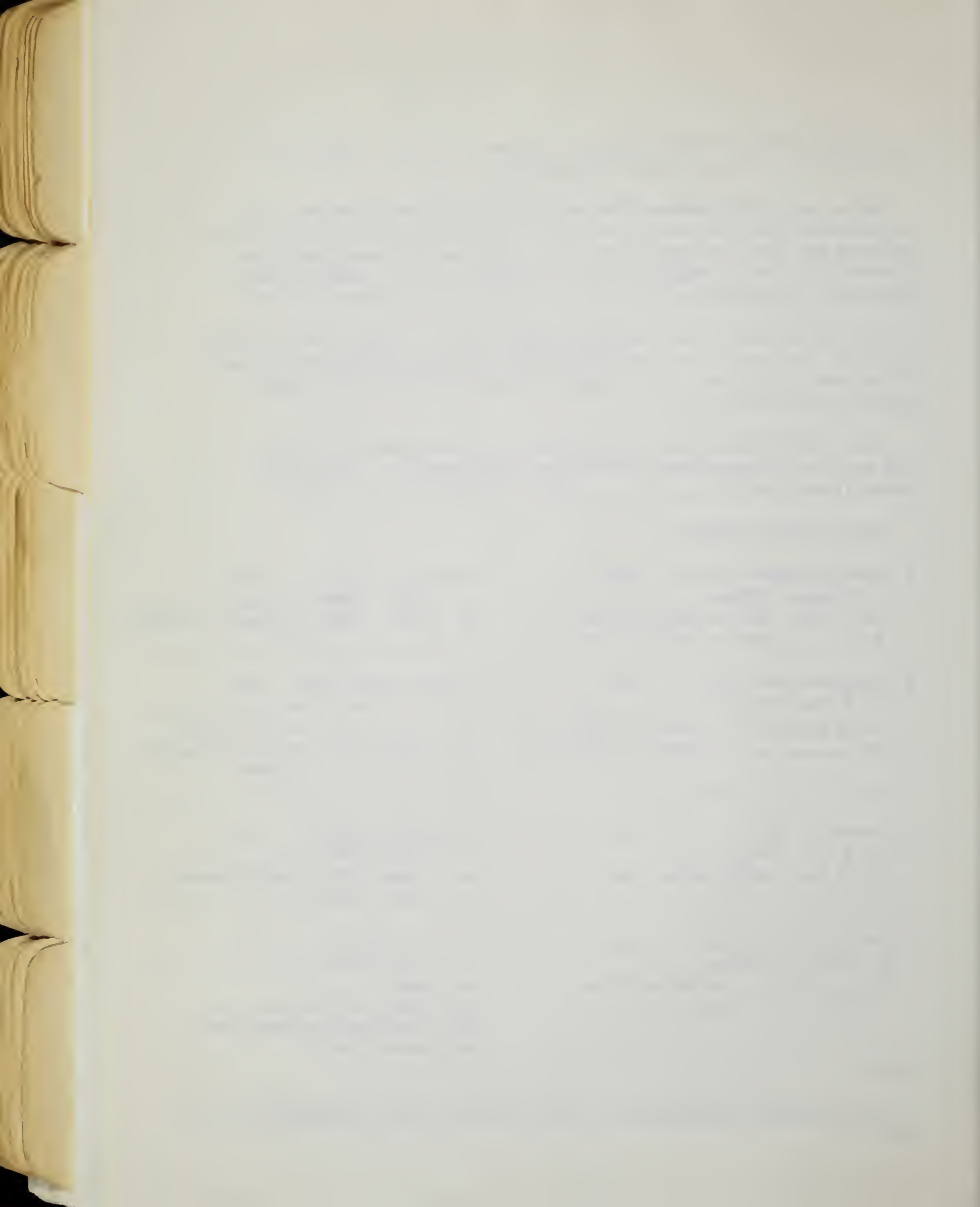
6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



30 July, 1961

6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB

1 Hon. DAVID ALEXANDER BALL (1, 7, JB) was b. 18 June, 1851, near Troy, Mo. He was an Attorney-at-law and lived in Louisiana, Mo.

On 13 May, 1875, he m. Jessie Minor, b. _____, the dau. of Samuel O. Minor and Elizabeth Carter. They were married in Pike Co., Mo.

David Alexander Ball d. _____, 1928, at Pike Co., Mo. hospital. He is bur. in _____ Cem. at _____. His wife, Jessie (Minor) Ball d. _____ and is bur. in _____ Cem. There was no issue. (See story on following page).

Fam. 2, 2, 7, JB

30 July, 1961

2 MARGARET NETTIE BALL (1, 7, JB) was b. 5 Feb., 1853, at _____. She lived at Marshall, Mo., and Salem, Ore.

On 25 Dec., 1870, in Montgomery City, Mo., she m. Thomas Walsh, b. _____, the son of _____ and _____.

Later on _____ (date) she m. James Vandergrift of Marshall, Mo. He was b. _____, and was the son of _____ and _____.

Margaret d. _____ and was bur. in _____ Cem. at _____. Thomas Walsh d. _____ and was bur. at _____. James Vandergrift d. _____ and was bur. at _____.

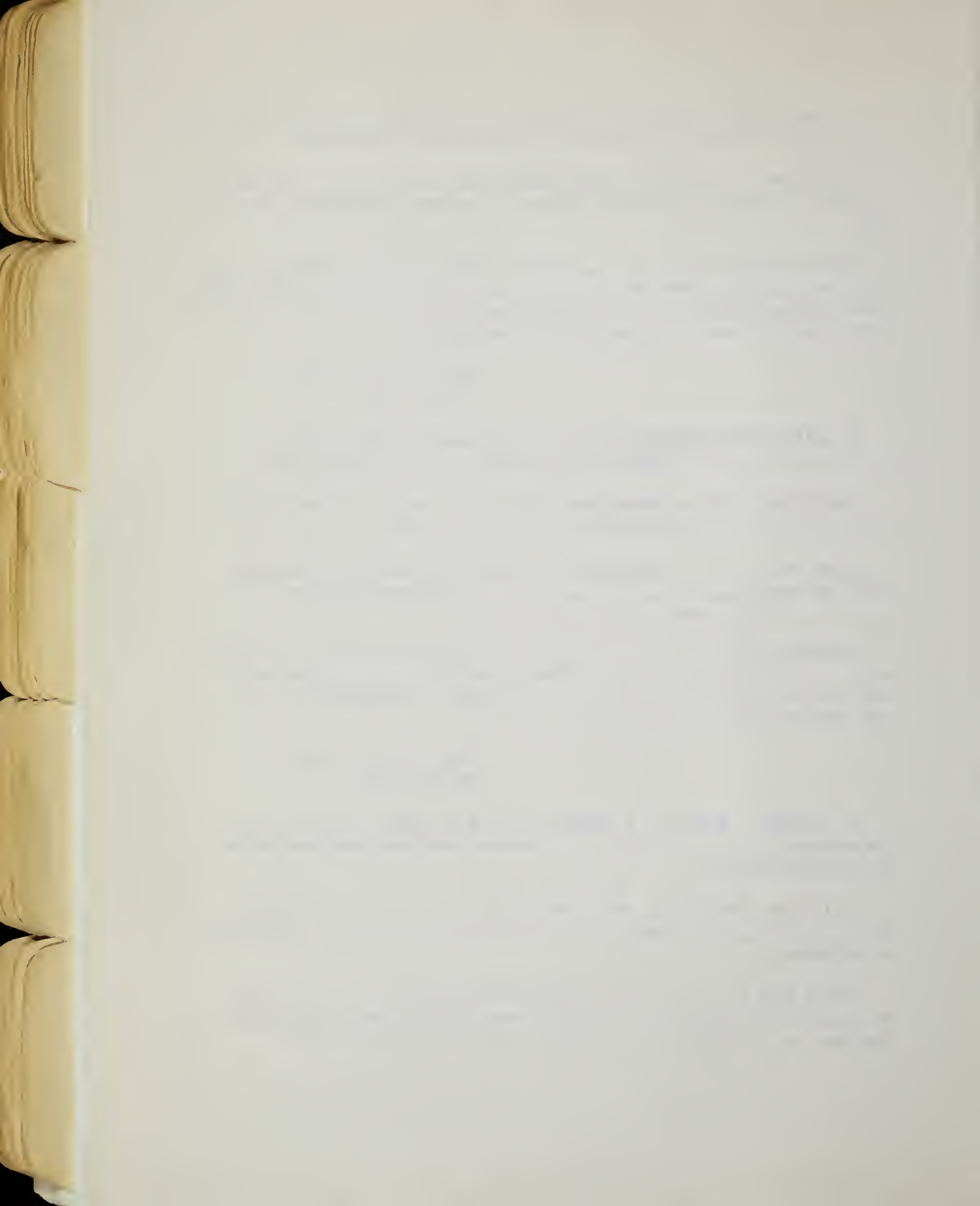
Fam. 3, 2, 7, JB

30 July, 1961

3 JAMES F. BALL (1, 7, JB) was b. 2 Feb., 1855, at _____. He attended _____ schools and later was an attorney in Montgomery, Mo.

On 17 Apr. 1891, he m. Alice Jones, b. _____, the dau. of _____ and _____. They had no children.

James Ball d. _____ and was bur. in _____ Cem. at _____. Alice (Jones) Ball d. on _____ and was bur. at _____.



1, DAVID ALEXANDER BALL (1, 2, 7, JB) lawyer, ex-Lieutenant Governor and ex-State Senator of Missouri, was b. in Lincoln County, Missouri, 18 June, 1851, son of John E. and Elizabeth (Dyer) Ball. Early in the settlement of America, an English family named Ball settled in the Virginias. James Ball, who was born in Fauquier Co., Va., was a descendant of this family. There he married Miss Mary Smith, also descended from an old Virginia family, and a native of Fauquier County. James Ball was a plantation owner and reared a family of six children, three sons and three daughters. In 1840 he left his native place and, with his family, located on a farm near Bridgeton, Missouri, where he died in 1850. His second son was John E. Ball who was born in Fauquier Co., Va., in 1824. He removed with the family from Virginia to Missouri and is a veteran of both the Mexican and the Civil War. In the Mexican War he served under General Sterling Price. In 1861, when the war of the rebellion broke out, though a native Virginian, his sympathies were with the Union, and he organized a military company, with which he was connected for two years; then he joined the Forty-ninth Missouri and was soon promoted to the rank of Captain. He, with his company, was engaged in a number of skirmishes and battles, among others, the defense of Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely. In 1850, after he had returned from the Mexican War, he married Elizabeth Dyer, daughter of David and Nancy (Sammons) Dyer, and a sister of David P. Dyer, prominent among the members of the St. Louis Bar. Of this union nine children were born, David A., Nettie, James F., John B. M., Galen R., Claude R., Laura, William S., and Edward. The father of Mrs. Ball, David Dyer, was a volunteer in the War of 1812, was prominent in Virginia as a Whig and served both in the upper and lower houses of the Virginia Assembly. In 1844 he removed with his family to Missouri and took up his residence in Lincoln County. His wife, who was Miss Nancy Sammons, was a native of Henry County, Virginia; she was a noble woman and a member of the Baptist Church. David Alexander Ball was the eldest of John E. and Elizabeth Ball, both of whom are living in Montgomery County, and his boyhood days were spent on his father's farm where his muscles, as well as his brain, received such exercise as tended toward substantial development. He attended the country schools under difficulties, having to walk from three to five miles. He was studious and had the ability to easily grasp and retain such rudiments of knowledge as the schools and study at home afforded. At the age of seventeen years, notwithstanding the meager schooling he had received, he was equipped for teaching school and served one term as country teacher. After remaining two years longer on his father's farm he went to Louisiana, Pike County, where he attended the public schools for two terms, sustaining himself in the meantime by toworking in A. Tinsley & Co.'s tobacco factory and utilizing the spare moments in acquiring the fundamental principles of law. Leaving school he studied law in the office of Fagg and Dyer, and in May, 1873, was admitted to the practice of law by Judge Porter Gilchrist. In 1874 he was elected city attorney of Louisiana and served in that capacity one year. In 1878 he was elected prosecuting attorney of Pike County, and re-elected at the end of his term. His records as prosecuting attorney is without a blemish. Of the many indictments he formulated and presented not one was quashed. In 1884 he was elected to the State Senate from the Eleventh District, comprised of the counties of Audrain, Pike, and Lincoln, and during the first session in which he served he demonstrated his ability as a statesman, and made such an excellent record that in 1887 his colleagues made him President of the Senate. He proved himself a highly capable presiding officer, just, and at the same time firm to a degree that commanded the admiration and

6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



10 July, 1961

respect of his fellow senators. In 1887, Governor John E. Marmaduke died and Senator Ball became Lieutenant Governor which office he occupied until 1889. As a member of the upper house of the Missouri Legislature he acquired high reputation as a leader and an able and eloquent supporter of the measures he deemed important for the public good. He was the author of a number of bills which became laws, and also of the important bill providing for uniform text books for schools, which he put through the Senate but which failed of passage in the House. He labored with earnestness and success in securing equitable and much needed railroad legislation and was prominent as a leader in the support of other measures of benefit to the state. He was chairman of the committee to visit institutions and by his recommendations the State Insane Asylum at Nevada was established. While always an active politician, Gov. Ball cannot be accused of being an office seeker. He is a natural political leader ever active in campaigns and his influence is felt in every part of the state. He has held numerous honorary positions in his party, and for years there have been few Democratic conventions either of his state, district or county to which he has not been a delegate. In 1882 he was elected a member of the State Democratic committee and was made a member of the executive committee of that body, and through his efficient work in that capacity a solid Democratic delegation was elected to Congress. In 1896 through the efforts of friends, he became a candidate for the same office and through their was bright promise of success at the convention early in the campaign he withdrew from the field, so as to give no occasion for other than the greatest harmony in the party he so faithfully served. Later in the same year he was chosen one of the four delegates at large from Missouri to the Democratic National Convention and took a prominent part in the deliberations of the historic assemblage which met at Kansas City, Missouri, July 4, and nominated William Jennings Bryan and Adlai E. Stevenson for President and Vice-President of the United States. The personality of Mr. Ball is notable. His integrity, honesty and faithfulness to duty has never been questioned. He is pre-eminently a Missourian, one who despises all that is not honorable. He is a man who has advanced by overcoming many obstacles and fills a place before the people of the state which he has gained by merit alone. When a young man, as heretofore mentioned, he worked in the large tobacco factory of A. Tinsley & Co. to support himself while attending school and studying law. He gained the confidence of his employers then, and they are still his employers and for many years he has been their legal representative. Throughout Missouri he is noted both as a criminal and civil lawyer. With Nat Dryden, deceased, he ably and successfully defended Dr. Hearne, who was charged with the murder of millionaire Amos Stillwell, at Hannibal, Missouri. His first law partnership was with Honorable Champ Clark, now a leading member of Congress. Later, in 1891, he became associated with his old preceptor, ex-Supreme Judge Thomas J. C. Fagg. He is now associated with Samuel Sparrow, under the firm name of Ball and Sparrow. He is a member of the Masonic and other fraternal orders. May 13, 1875, he married to Miss Jessie Minor daughter of Samuel O. and Elizabeth (Carter) Minor. Mrs. Ball was born in Pike Co. and both her parents were native of Virginia. They have no children. Gov. and Mrs. Ball are both members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

(Taken from Vol. I A. to CIV. Encyclopedia of the History of Mo. - 1901)

6. 7. JB

7. 7. JB

3. 7. JB

4. 7. JB

5. 7. JB



10 July, 1961

4 NED J. BALL (Edward) (2, 7, JB) was b. 28 Oct., 1861 at _____
 _____ He attended _____ schools.

His home was near Bellflower, Montgomery Co., Mo. His occupation was _____.

On _____ he m. Hattie Miller in _____, Ohio. She was b. _____ at _____, the dau. of _____ and _____.

Ned J. Ball d. _____ at _____ and was bur. in _____ Cem. at _____. Hattie (Miller) Ball d. _____ at _____ and was bur. in _____ Cem. at _____.

Their children are:

1 Chester A. Ball (4, 2, 7, JB)

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____
 bur. _____

2 Sarge Ball (4, 2, 7, JB)

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____
 bur. _____

3 Nettie Elizabeth Ball

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____
 bur. _____

4 Julia Ball (4, 2, 7, JB)

b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____
 bur. _____

6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



5 JOHN BAILEY M. BALL (2, 7, JB) was b. 12 Apr., 1857, at _____
_____. He attended _____ schools.
His occupation was farming.

On _____ Mar., 1881, in Montgomery Co., he m. Kate Rohrer, the dau.
of _____ and _____, b. on _____
at _____. She attended _____ schools.

John d. on _____ at _____ and was bur. in _____ Cem.
at _____. Kate (Rohrer) Ball d. _____ at _____
and was bur. in _____ Cem.

Their children are:

1 Henry (or Harry) E. Ball (5, 2, 7, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

2 Martie Ball (5, 2, 7, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

(R49)

6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB

10 July 1961

6 CLAUDE R. BALL (1, 7, JB) was b. 3 Jan., 1864, at _____. He attended _____ schools. Later in life he made law his profession in Montgomery Co., Mo.

On 13 Jan., 1885, he m. Mary D. Pickens, dau. of Wm. S. and Mary (Campbell) Pickens, she was b. _____ at _____. They were m. near Louisiana, Pike Co., Mo.

Claude R. Ball d. on _____ at _____ and is bur. in _____ Cern. at _____. Mary D. Ball d. on _____ and is bur. at _____.

Their eight children are:

- 1 Annie E. Ball (6, 2, 7, JB)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 2 David R. Ball (6, 2, 7, JB)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
- 3 John E. Ball (6, 2, 7, JB)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
- 4 Campbell P. Ball (6, 2, 7, JB)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
- 5 Claude Dyer Ball (6, 2, 7, JB)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
- 6 Mary M. Ball (6, 2, 7, JB)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
- 7 Daisy Garner Ball (6, 2, 7, JB)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
- 8 Nellie Francis Ball (6, 2, 7, JB)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



Table with multiple columns and rows of text, likely a ledger or record book. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. The table appears to have several columns, possibly for dates, descriptions, and numerical values.

25 July, 1961

7 WILLIAM SARGE BALL (2, 7, JB) was b. 6 Oct., 1869, at _____
_____. (R49)

He was of Washington, D. C. (R49)

On _____, he m. Emily Rohm in Gatesville, Pa. She was
b. _____, the dau. of _____
and _____. She died at _____ on _____
and was bur. at _____.

On 3 Aug. 1910, he m. (Mrs.) Elizabeth Reece at Hopewell, Pa. He
was a resident of Hopewell, Pa. She died on _____, at _____
_____, and was bur. at _____. (R49)

William Sarge Ball d. _____, at _____
and was bur. at _____.

Their children are. (R49)

1 Claud Russell Ball, Jr. (7, 2, 7, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

2 Emily E. Ball (7, 2, 7, JB)

bur. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

3 _____ Ball (7, 2, 7, JB)

b. _____ 1911 at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

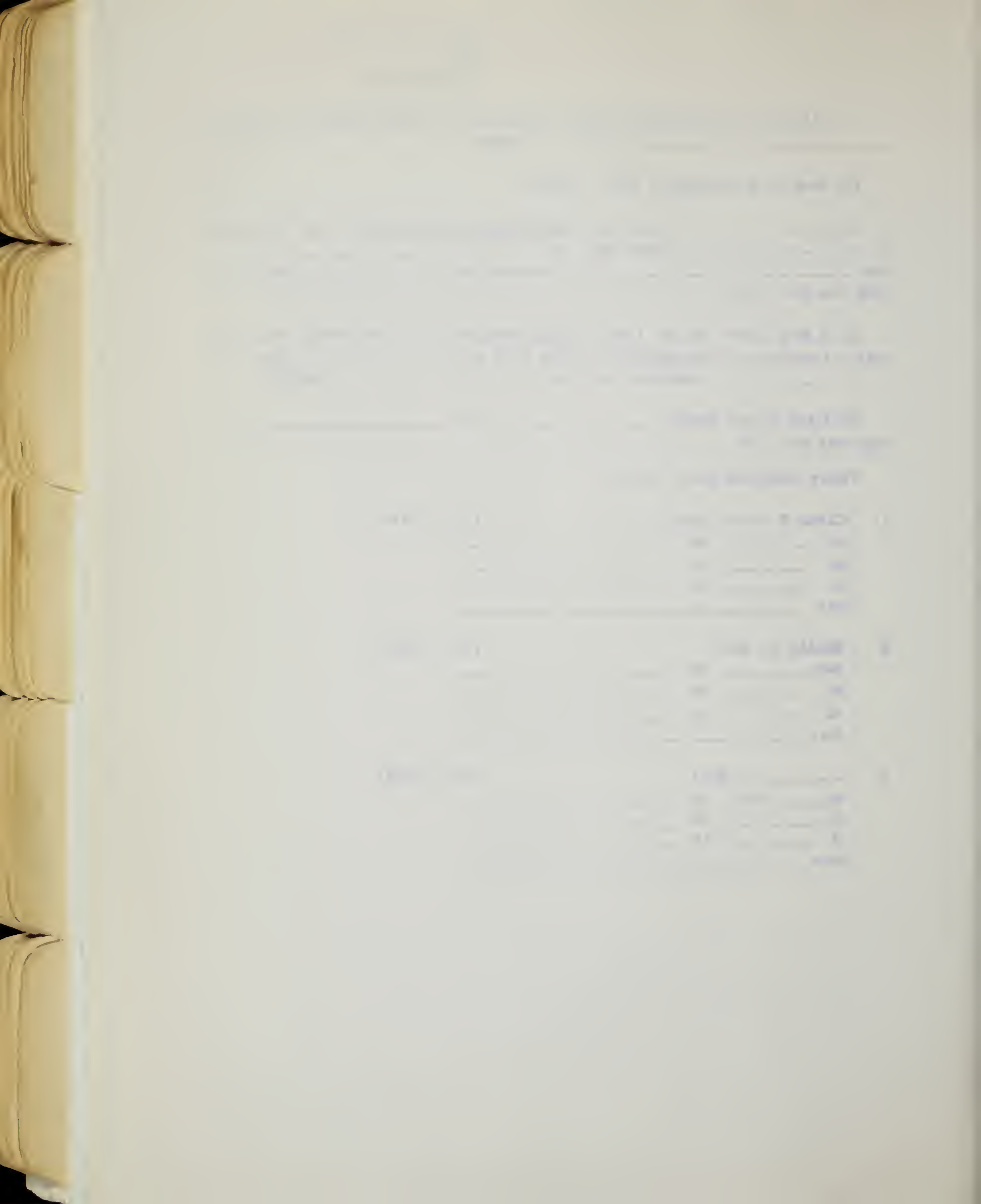
6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



8 GALEN RIGER BALL (1,7,JB) was b. 15 May, 1859, at _____
_____. He attended _____ schools.

On _____ Mar., 1881, he m. Sallie Edney at _____. She
was b. _____, the dau. of _____ and _____.

Galen Riger Ball d. 12 Dec., 1903, at _____ and is bur. in
the Providence Church Cem. near Bellflower, Mo. She d. _____.

Their children are:

1 Lonnie F. Ball (8,2,7,JB)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

2 Edna Ball (8,2,7,JB)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____ Elkstein

d. _____ at _____

3 Galen R. Ball, Jr. (8,2,7,JB)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

3, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY.
Family of Mary Jane Ball

3, 7, JB

MARY JANE BALL

dau. of James Ball and
Margaret "Peggy" Smith

b. 14 Nov., 1826

pl. Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va.

d. _____, 1854

pl. near Forrestall, Mo.

m. _____

1, 3, 7, JB

James Forester

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ at _____

d. _____ at _____

(went to live with Henry Magill at
20th & Carr Sts., St. Louis, Mo.)

GRANDSON FORESTER

son of _____

and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

3 MARY JANE BALL (7, JB) was b. 14 Nov., 1826, at
"Goose Creek" in Fauquier County, Va. (R49)

On _____, she m. Grandson Forester, the
son of _____ and _____,
who was b. _____ at _____.

On _____, 1854, she d. near Forrestall, Mo.,
and was bur. at _____.

Grandson Forester d. _____ at _____
and was bur. at _____.

They had a son, James Forester; see above right.

(10 July, 1961)

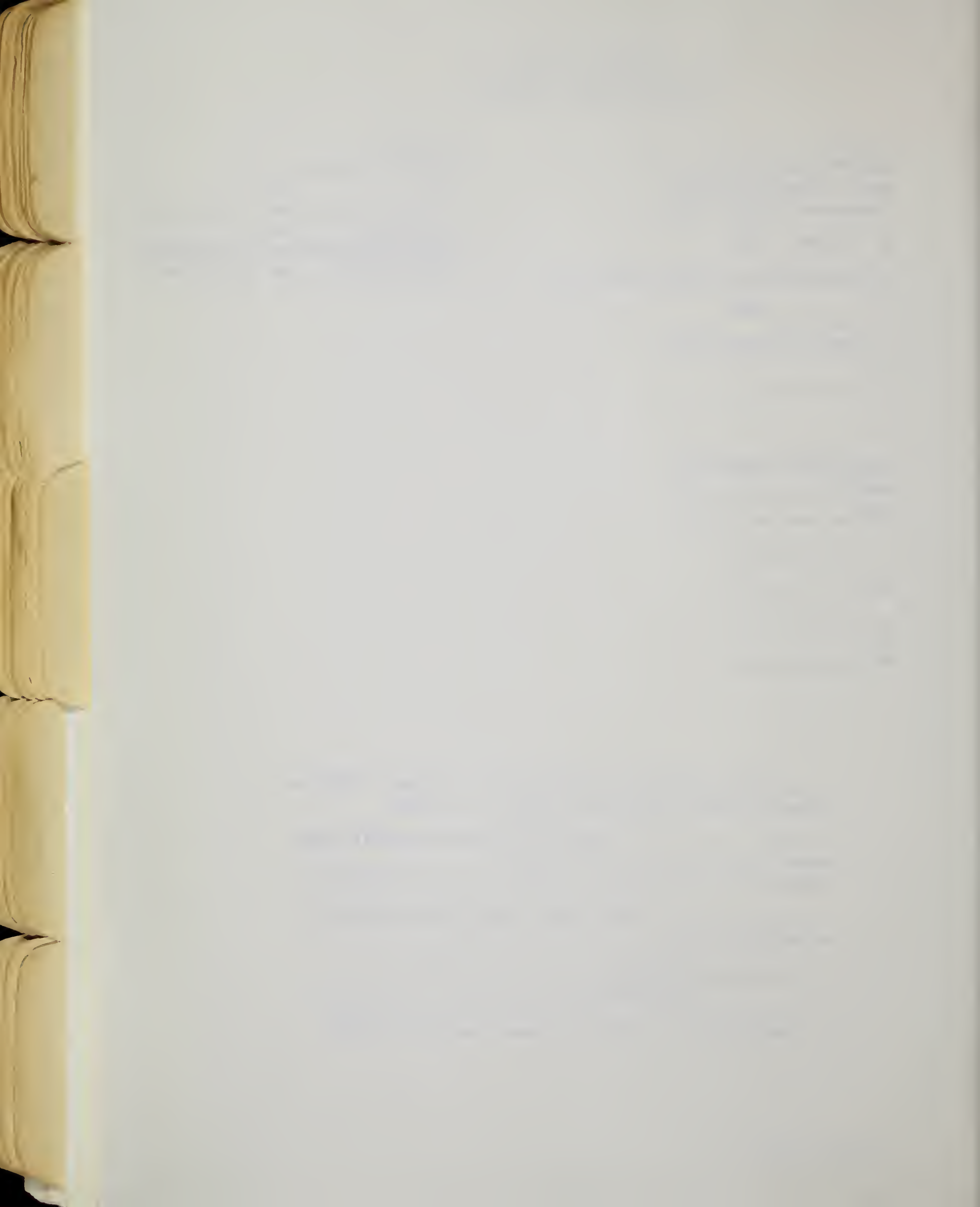
6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

8, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB



6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

8, 7, JB

4, 7, JB

5, 7, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Chloe Ann Ball

4, 7, JB

CHLOE ANN BALL
dau. of James Ball
and Margaret Smith

b. 14 Jan. , 1829

pl. Fauquier Co. , Va.

d. _____ , ca. 1904

pl. _____

m. _____

BERNADOTT F. BALL
son of Sheltial Ball (4, JB)
and Mary Ann Elliott

b. 21 Mar. , 1814

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

1, 4, 7, JB

Judson	Ball
b. _____	at _____
m. _____	to _____
d. _____	at _____
bur. _____	

4 CHLOE ANN BALL (7, JB) was b. 14 Jan. , 1829, in Fauquier Co. , Va. She attended _____ schools.

On _____, she m. Bernadott Ball (6, 4, JB) a first cousin. He was b. 21 Mar. , 1814, probably in Virginia. It is easy to assume they were married in Mo. as Chloe Ann's father left Fauquier Co. , Va. and arrived in St. Louis Co. , Mo. , on 7 Dec. , 1835, when Chloe Ann was 6 years old. Bernadott Ball's family settled in St. Louis Co. , Mo. , in 1834. They were living in St. Charles, Mo. , in 1885.

Chloe Ann Ball d. _____ ca. 1904, at _____ and _____ was bur. at _____.

Bernadott Ball was a son of Sheltial Ball (4, JB) and Mary Ann Elliott. For further information, see Fam. 6, 4, JB - p. 1-3.

They had one son; see above.

(10 Sept. , 1961)

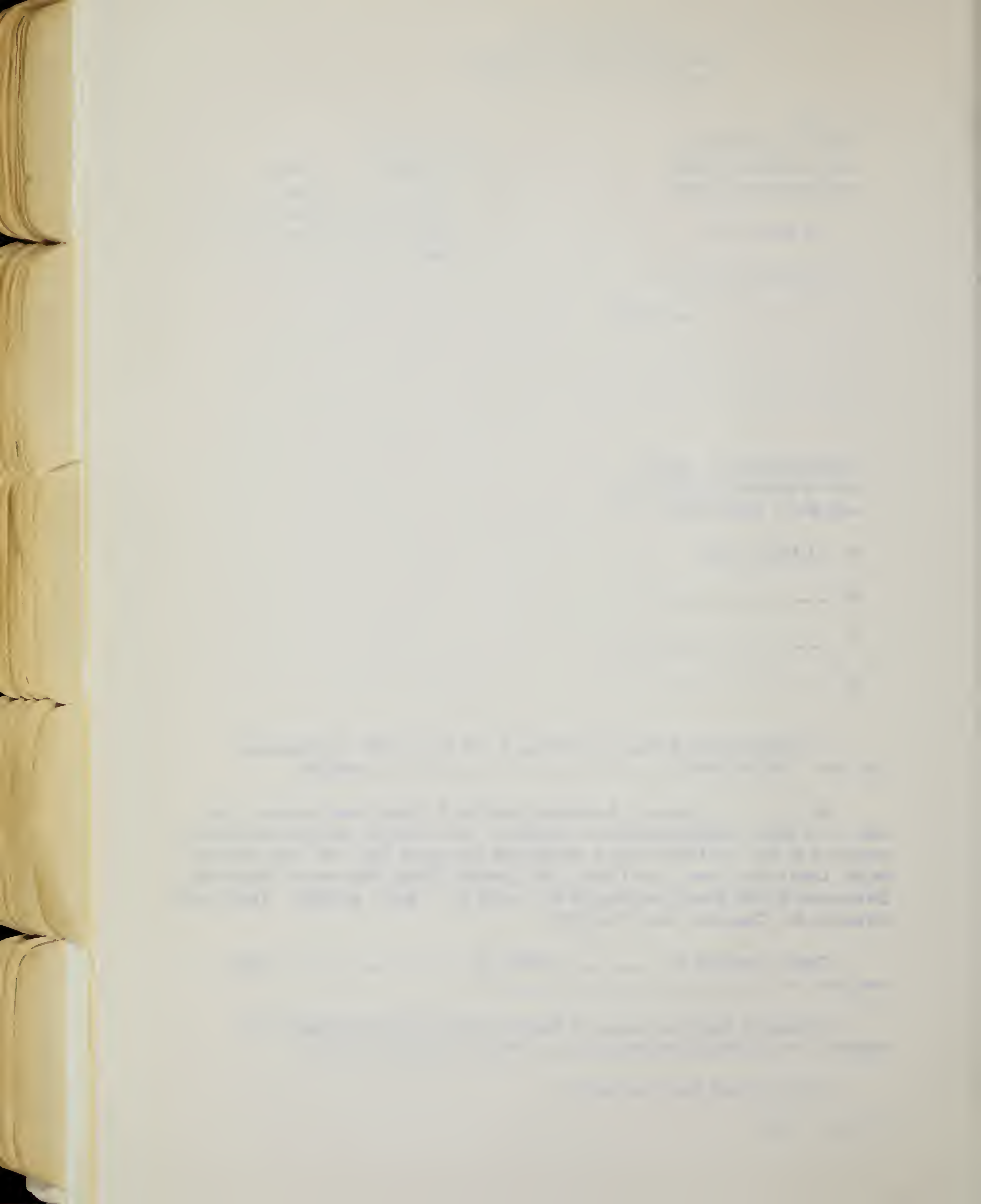
6.7.JB

7.7.JB

8.7.JB

4.8.JB

5.7.JB



6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

8, 7, JB

4, 8, JB

5, 7, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of James Ball

5, 7, JB

JAMES F. BALL
son of James Ball and
Margaret "Peggy" Smith

b. 22 July, 1831

pl. Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va.

d. _____, 1905

pl. Washington, Mo.

m. _____

(Wife) _____
dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

1, 5, 7, JB

Benjamin Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

(telegraph operator)

2, 5, 7, JB

Chloe Ball

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____ Robinson

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

5 JAMES F. BALL (7, JB) was b. 22 July, 1831, at Goose Creek, Fauquier Co., Va. (R49)

On _____, he m. _____, the dau. of _____ and _____ who was born _____ at _____.

James Ball d. _____, 1905, at Washington, Mo., and was bur. at _____. His wife, _____ d. _____ at _____, and was bur. at _____.

They had two children: Benjamin Ball and Chloe Ball. See above right for more information.
(R 49)

(10 July, 1961)

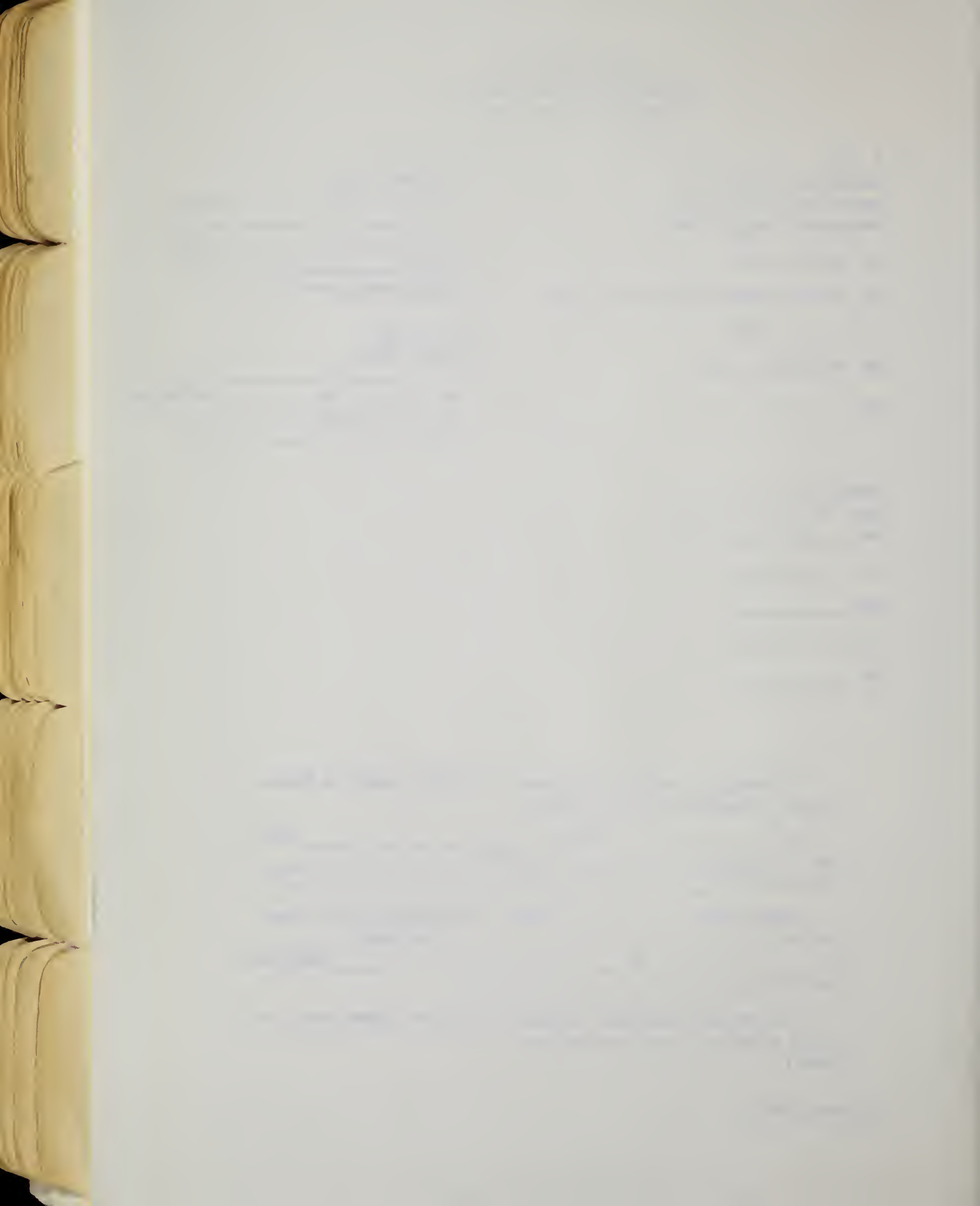
6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

8, 7, JB

4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB



6, 7, JB

7, 7, JB

8, 7, JB

4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY.
Family of Margaret Ball

6, 7, JB

MARGARET BALL

dau. of James Ball and
Margaret "Peggy" Smith

b. _____, 1836

pl. St. Louis Co., Mo.

d. _____

pl. _____

m. _____

(Husband) _____
son of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

6 MARGARET BALL (7, JB) was b. _____, 1836, in
St. Louis Co., Mo.

She married (?) _____ on _____ at _____
_____. He was b. _____ at _____
_____, the son of _____ and _____.

Margaret (Ball) _____ died _____ at _____
_____, and is bur. at _____.

Their children: (?)

(R 45)

(10 July, 1961)

1. 8. JB

7. 7. JB

8. 7. JB

4. 8. JB

5. 4. 8. JB



THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

1.8, JB

7, 7, JB

8, 7, JB

4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Thomas B. Ball

7. 7, JB

THOMAS B. BALL
son of James Ball and
Margaret "Peggy" Smith

b. 7 Mar., 1834

pl. _____

d. _____, 1841

pl. _____

m. _____ (?)

(Wife) _____
dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

7 THOMAS B. BALL (7, JB) was b. 7 Mar., 1834, at _____

On _____ he married (?) _____
who was b. _____ at _____, the
dau. of _____ and _____

Thomas B. Ball d. _____, 1841, at _____
and was bur. at _____

There was no issue.

(R 49)

(10 July, 1961)

1.8.JB

2.8.JB

8.7.JB

4.8.JB

5.4.8.JB



1, 8, JB

2, 8, JB

8, 7, JB

4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Elliott Ball.

8, 7, JB

TOLLIVER BALL

son of James Ball and
Margaret "Peggy" Smith

b. 6 May, 1839

pl. St. Louis Co., Mo.

d. _____, 1863

pl. _____

unm.

8 TOLLIVER BALL (7, JB) was b. 6 May, 1839, near Bridgeton
in St. Louis Co., Mo. (R 49)

He was serving in the Confederate Army under Kirby Smith's
command, died _____, 1863, at _____ and was
bur. at _____.

He was unmarried. (R 49)

(10 July, 1961)



1. 8. JB

2. 8. JB

8. JB

4. 8. JB

5. 4. 8. JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of John B. Ball

8, JB

JOHN B. BALL
son of James Ball
and Ann (Nancy) _____

b. 1790

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. 14 Sept., 1838

pl. St. Louis Co., Mo.

m. 1818

ELIZABETH ELLIS
dau. of James Ellis
and Hannah _____

b. 1790

pl.

d. 1852

pl. Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo.

1, 8, JB

Adaline Ball
b. 17 Aug., 1820
unm.
d.

2, 8, JB

William Smith Ball
b. 22 Apr., 1822
m. 4 Dec., 1845 - J. _____ Matilda Sims
d. 11 Oct., 1871

3, 8, JB

Jimerson Ellis Ball
b. 13 Feb., 1826
m. 22 Feb.,
d. 18 Nov., 1890

4, 8, JB

John Shelton Ball
b. 13 Feb., 1826
m. 27 Nov., 1851 - Jaley Sims
d. 22 Feb., 1897

5, 8, JB

Addison Taliaferro Ball
b. 6 Apr., 1827
m. 22 Feb., 1859 - Orinda Chaney
d. 14 Feb., 1874

6, 8, JB

Russel Corder Ball
b. 15 July, 1830
m. Mary Elizabeth McCarrell
m. Martha "Mattie" Brasher
d. 14 Nov., 1896

(R 41)

(10 July, 1961)

1. 8. JB

2. 8. JB

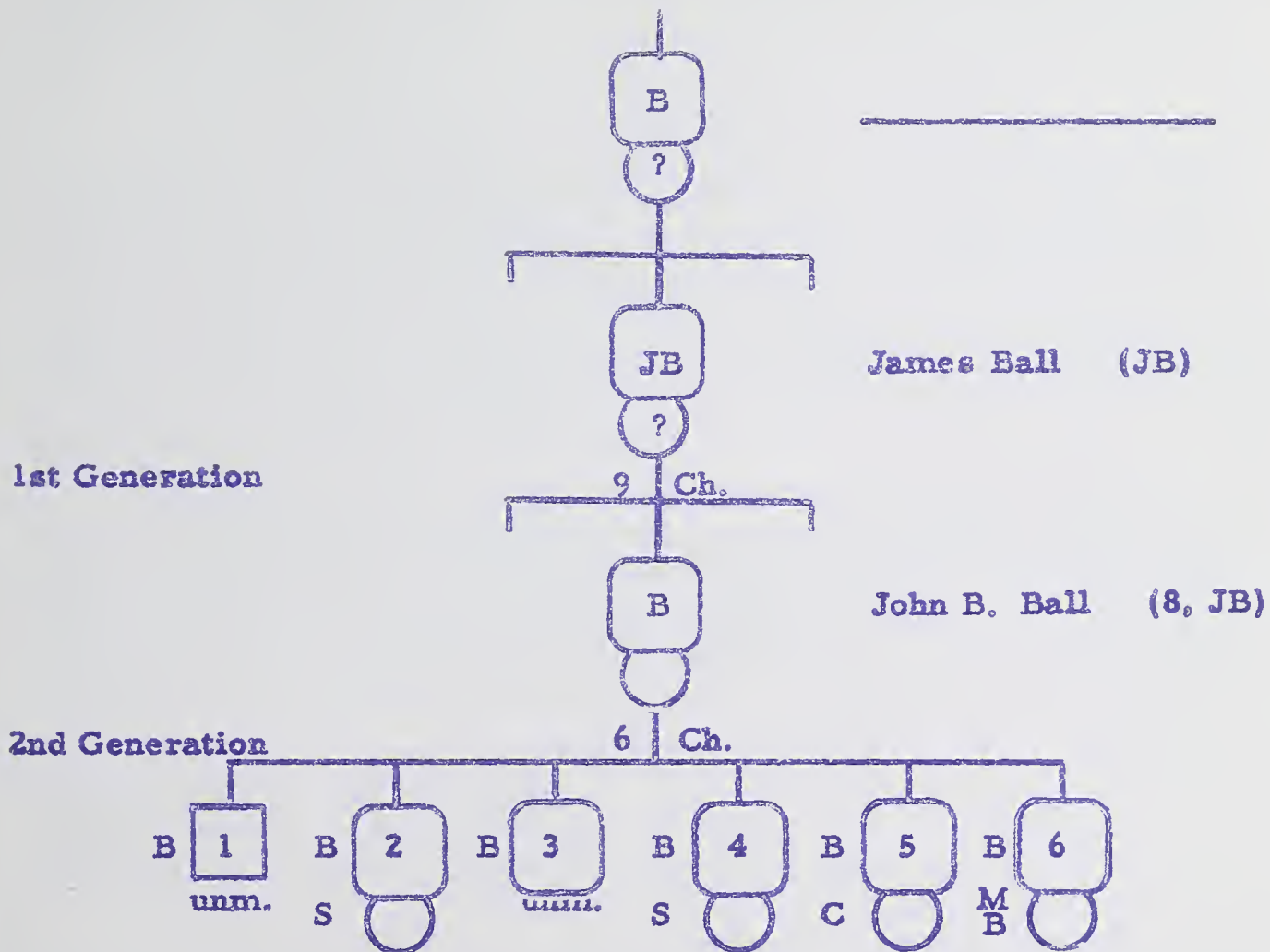
3. 8. JB

4. 8. JB

5. 4. 8. JB



Fam. 8, JB
p. 2
20 July, 1961



8 JOHN B. BALL (JB) was b. 26 June, 1790, in Fauquier Co., Va.

On 16 June, 1818, he m. Elizabeth Ellis, dau. of James Ellis and Hannah _____, b. 12 Nov., 1790, at _____. They were married by Rev. William Williamson, a Presbyterian minister.

The marriage bonds read as follows: (R 40)

"Know all men by these presents, that we John Ball and William Ellis are held and firmly bound unto James P. Preston esquire, Governor of Virginia, in the just and full sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, good and lawful money of this commonwealth, to which payment well and truly to be made, to the said Governor or his successors, we bind ourselves, our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated this 12th day of June 1818.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that, Whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnised between the above bound John Ball and Elizabeth Ellis Daughter of James Ellis decd of Fauquier County; Now if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

John Ball (SEAL)

Signed, Sealed, and delivered,
in the presence of D. Rodes "

(Marriage Bonds and Returns #3, p. 353 -copy)

It is assumed that the family resided in Fauquier County, Va., until they migrated to Missouri with other Ball and Ellis families. To date, no documentary evidence has been found for John B. Ball from the period of 1818 until ca. 1835, other than Bible records of the births of the children.

It is known by search of St. Louis County records that the Ball, Ellis, and other allied families began arriving in that area around 1834-35. Some of the Balls remained in the St. Louis County area, some went north of the river and others pushed on west.

John B. Ball d. 14 Sept., 1838, from "black tongue". Efforts to locate his burial place have been made, but as yet, no success. There is an unproved theory that the town of Bridgeton was built over the older burial grounds, but none of the descendants know the location of his grave.



It is not known how long Elizabeth (Ellis) Ball remained in St. Louis after the death of her husband, but we would assume that she migrated to Morgan County, Mo., to be nearer her own kin and she settled on a tract of land which was later known as the Waldo Ball place. Her decision for this move was probably determined by the fact that she had brothers and sisters in this area.

Their first home was a log cabin located in Sec. 13 east of the Waldo Ball place near the Moreau Creek convenient to water and wood. In later years, the home was moved to a new location about 200 years south of the spring which flowed through their property. Austin Ball recalls seeing a slab from a walnut log at the spring house on which was carved the date "1844". The house remained at this location for many years but in more recent years, has been moved to higher ground and become the Waldo Ball place

The will of Elizabeth (Ellis) Ball's father, James Ellis:

"In the name of God amen, I James Ellis of Fauquier County and State of Virginia being weak in body but of sound mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed by God for all men once to die do make constitute and confirm this my last will and testament revoking all other former wills and testaments that I have made whatever, but do Constitute this as my last will and testament.

First I recommend my soul to Almighty God who gave it me and my body to be buried in a Christian like manner at the discretion of my executor hereafter named.

I Give and bequeath to my loving wife Hannah Ellis all my estate that I may die possessed of both real and personal during her natural life except what is hereafter mentioned. I give and bequeath to my Daughter Betsy Ellis one negro child named Turner to her and her heirs forever.

I Give and Devise to my son Wm. Ellis after the death of my wife before mentioned the lot of leased land whereon I now live to him and his heirs during the term of said lease. It is further my will and desire after the Death of my loving wife before named that that part of a lease of landing lying in the manner of Leeds, which I hold by bond from my brother Nathan Ellis the same whereon I formerly lived should be sold and the money arising from the sale thereof be equally Divided between my two Daughters to wit: Nancy Corder and Betsy Ellis .

I do now leave all the residue of my Estate to what kind soever after the death of my loving wife before named to be equally divided between my three children Wm. Ellis, Nancy Corder and Betsy Ellis .

1. 8. JB

2. 8. JB

3. 8. JB

4. 8. JB

5. 4. 8. JB



I do now leave all the residue of my Estate of what kind soever after the death of my loving wife before named to be equally divided between my three Children Wm Ellis, Nancy Corder & Betsy Ellis to them and their heirs forever. Lastly I constitute and appoint my son Wm. Ellis executor to this my last will and testament revoking all other wills and testaments whatsoever. As witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal tenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

his
James X Ellis (seal)
mark

Signed, sealed and acknowledged
in presence of

Baldwin Bradford
George Hallaway
Nancy Ellis "

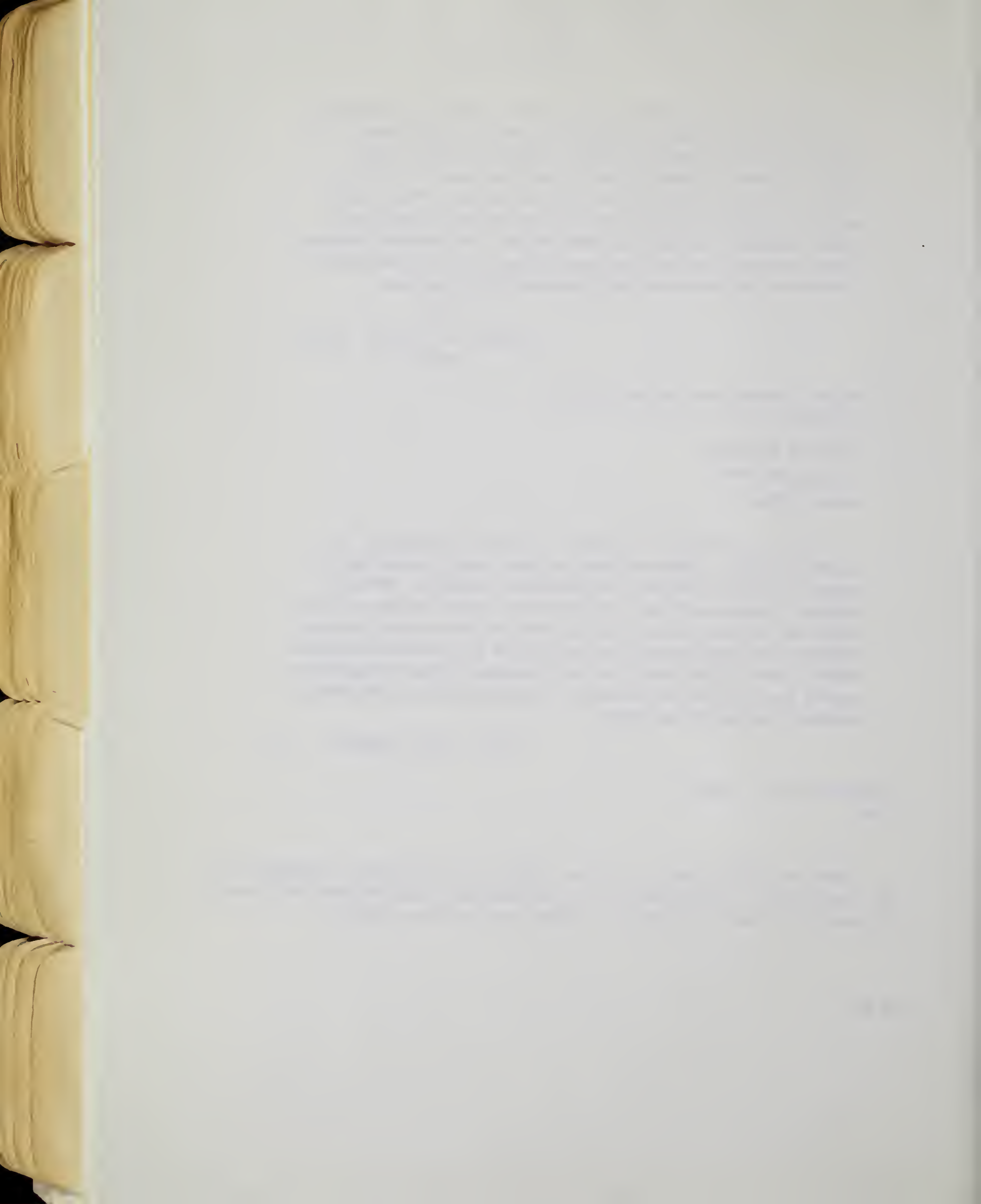
"At a court held for Fauquier County the 28th day of February 1815. This will was in open court proved by the oaths of James Hollaway and Baldwin Bradford, witness thereto & ordered to be recorded and on the motion of James Ellis the Executor therein named who together with Turner Barbee and John Corder his Securities who entered into and ackn'd bond in the penalty of ten thousand dollars conditioned as the law directs certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form.

Test: Dan'l Withers C. C. "

Will Book No. 6, page 72
(copy)

Elizabeth (Ellis) Ball d. 17 Aug , 1852, at Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo , and is bur. in a private cem. one mile east and one-half mile south of Charles E. Ball's homeplace. (1961 - the Joe Sims place).

(R 41)



The six children of John Ball and Elizabeth (Ellis) Ball were:

- 1 Adaline Ball (8, JB) (see)
b. 17 Aug., 1820, in Fauquier Co., Va.
m. unm.
d. _____ at _____
bur. Joe Sim's place (private cem.) 1 mi. e. and 1/2 mi. s.
- 2 William Smith Ball (8, JB) (see)
b. 22 Apr., 1822, in Fauquier Co., Va.
m. 4 Dec., 1845, to Jalia Matilda Sims
d. 11 Oct., 1871, in Morgan Co., Mo.
bur. Freedom Cem.
- 3 Jimerson Ellis Ball (8, JB) (see)
b. 9 Apr., 1824, in Fauquier Co., Va.
m. unm.
d. 18 Nov., 1890, in Morgan Co., Mo.
bur. _____
- 4 John Shelton Ball (8, JB) (see)
b. 13 Feb., 1826, in Fauquier Co., Mo.
m. 27 Nov., 1851, to Jaley Sims
d. 22 Feb., 1897, in Morgan Co., Mo.
bur. Freedom Cem.
- 5 Addison Taliaferro Ball (8, JB) (see)
b. 6 Apr., 1827, Fauquier Co., Va.
m. 22 Feb., 1859, to Orinda Chaney
d. 14 Feb., 1874, at _____
bur. _____
- 6 Russel Corder Ball (8, JB) (see)
b. 15 July, 1830, in Fauquier Co., Va.
m. _____ to Mary Elisabeth McCarrell (1st)
m. _____ to Martha "Mattie" Brasher (2nd)
d. 14 Nov., 1896, at _____
bur. _____



THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

BY JAMES M. SMITH, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

LONDON:

JOHN JOHNSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD.

1845.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

IN TWO VOLUMES.

BY JAMES M. SMITH, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

LONDON:

JOHN JOHNSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD.

1845.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

IN TWO VOLUMES.

BY JAMES M. SMITH, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

LONDON:

JOHN JOHNSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD.

1845.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

IN TWO VOLUMES.

BY JAMES M. SMITH, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

LONDON:

JOHN JOHNSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD.

1845.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

IN TWO VOLUMES.

BY JAMES M. SMITH, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

LONDON:

JOHN JOHNSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD.

1845.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

IN TWO VOLUMES.

BY JAMES M. SMITH, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

LONDON:

JOHN JOHNSON, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD.

1845.

6, 4, 8, 1B
1, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, 1B
2, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, 1B
3, 8, JB

9, 4, 8, 1B
4, 8, JB

10, 4, 8, 1B
5, 4, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY.
Family of Adaline Ball

1, 8, JB

ADALINE BALL

dau. of John B. Ball
and Elizabeth Ellis

b. 17 Aug., 1820

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. _____

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

unm.

1 ADALINE BALL (8, JB) was b. 17 Aug., 1820, in
Fauquier County, Virginia. (R40,41)

Adaline was unm. She died _____, and was
bur. in a private cem. one mile east of the Charles E.
Ball farm in Morgan Co., Mo.

(10 July, 1961)



THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF
ART AND HISTORY
OF THE
CITY OF
NEW YORK

6 4 8 1B
1, 4, 8, JB

7 4 8 1B
2, 8, JB

8 4 8 1B
3, 8, JB

4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of William Smith Ball

2, 8, JB

WILLIAM SMITH BALL
son of John B. Ball
and Elizabeth Ellis

b. 22 Apr. , 1822

pl. Fauquier Co , Va.

d. 11 Oct. , 1871

pl. Morgan Co. , Mo.

m. 4 Dec. , 1845

JALIA MATILDA SIMS
dau. of James Sims
and Rachel McGarity

b. 27 Aug. , 1824

pl. near Bunceton, Mo.

d. 16 Aug. , 1918
18 July 1918 (R12)

pl. Morgan Co. , Mo.

6 4 8 1B
1, 4, 8, JB

7 4 8 1B
2, 4, 8, JB

3, 8, JB

4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

Fam. 2, 8, JB

P. 3

27 November 1961

2 WILLIAM SMITH BALL (8, JB) was b. 22 Apr. 1822 in Fauquier Co., Va.

On 4 Dec. 1845, he m. Jalia Matilda Sims, b. 27 Aug. 1824 in Mo., the dau. of James Sims and Rachel McGarity, the fourth child of this couple and the first daughter to be b. in Mo. She was born on what was later known as the George Davis farm, ten miles east of Bunceton, Mo.

Dora Steel prepared a narrative on her aunt as follows: "What doth the Lord require of thee but to do justly, to love mercy and to walk humbly with thy God". All these things our Aunt Matilda fulfilled. In all her dealings with her fellow men in business, in religion, in her relations with relatives and neighbors, she was perfect. In all these relations, she lived above the tongue of reproach. She loved mercy, and went all her life like her master, always doing good.

Having no children of her own like Miss Jalia in "Hill Top House", she devoted her time carrying for other women's children. Not only that, she took the infant, (Sudie Muir), child of her sister Betty, (Elizabeth (Sims) Muir) who died at childbirth, to her heart and home raising her as her own.

But when sickness struck her neices and nephews, she was near to help in their care. Well do I remember when I was very ill with measles, mother sent for Aunt Till.

Two girls of Aunt Betty's (Ada and Molly Muir) had homes past time with Aunt Till and were married from her home.

She walked humbly with her God, acknowledging her allegiance to her Lord in all her daily walk.

Though a woman of means, she administered her financial affairs as a steward of the Lord. She was always ready to help those in need.

She dressed well, modestly and becoming the dignity of a true lady. Always she used the best material but in simplicity and good taste.

There was no glamourousness in her appearance nor foolishness in her conversation; but she had a good memory and was full of interesting stories of her own and other peoples experiences.

She told me a very interesting story, how she and Uncle William S. Ball (her first husband) once entertained twenty or twenty-five delegates to the Lamine Baptist Association being its organization or first annual meeting at Freedom Baptist Church, Morgan County, Versailles, Mo. She cared for



27 November 1961

the women in her house but men slept in the barn loft on the sweet new mown hay. I do not remember all she told me of how she fed so many but I recall that a whole big ham had been boiled outdoors in a big iron kettle that they used on wash days.

Early she was bereaved of her husband, Uncle William S. Ball. Aunt Till had lost the lover of her youth, and Freedom Baptist Church, Morgan Co., Mo., lost a devout member and faithful deacon.

Many long years she lived as a widow, not for a moment did anyone think she would change, but Rev. Jehu Robinson, a Baptist minister of Southwest, Mo. passed through the county, found her, and to our surprise, she again entered into wedlock to take the role of a minister's wife. She filled that place with honor for several years when she again was left alone. Not alone, really, she had her foster daughter, Mrs. Carey Sanford, "Sudie" to all of us. She and her family cared for Aunt Till. God called her home at the age of ninety-four years.

She was dearly loved by her relatives and looked up to by the whole community. There are many other virtues but I space does not permit. She rests from her labors and her works follow her. To me she is a blessed memory". --

William S. Ball was a 32^o Mason.

The bible belonging to William Smith Ball and Jalia Matilda Sims was presented to James E. Murray in 1959 by Gladys Matilda Sanford, daughter of Carey G. Sanford and Sudie Ann Muir, daughter of John Muir and Elizabeth Sims, and is in the possession of the compiler.

The front cover of this bible is torn off and the first 18 pages are tattered and yellowed with use and age. The paper cover is brown with raised and embossed designs of flowers and leaves. It measures 9"x11 1/2" x 2 1/4" and contains approximately 782 pages. The back cover is missing.

Under family records are the following:

Marriages - p. 577

William S. Ball & Matilda Sims,
was married December 4th, 1845

Deaths - p. 579

William S. Ball died the 11th day of
October 1871.

Matilda his wife died July 16, 1918.

Births - p. 578

William S. Ball was b. the 22nd
day of April 1822

Matilda Ball was born the 27th day
of August 1824.

6 4 8 JB
1, 4, 8, JB7 4 8 JB
2, 4, 8, JB

3, 8, JB

4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB



The family bible of William S. Ball

Fam. 2, 8, JB

P. 5

27 November 1961

THE
HOLY BIBLE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS
TOGETHER WITH
THE APOCRYPHIA
TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TONGUES
AND WITH
THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED
WITH
Canne's Marginal Notes and References
To Which Are Added
An Index
An Alphabetical Table

Of all the names in the Old and New Testaments, with their significations,
tables of scripture weights, measures, and coins, etc.

AUBURN

PUBLISHED BY ALDEN, BEARDSLEY & CO.

ROCHESTER: WANZER, BEARDSLEY & CO.

1852

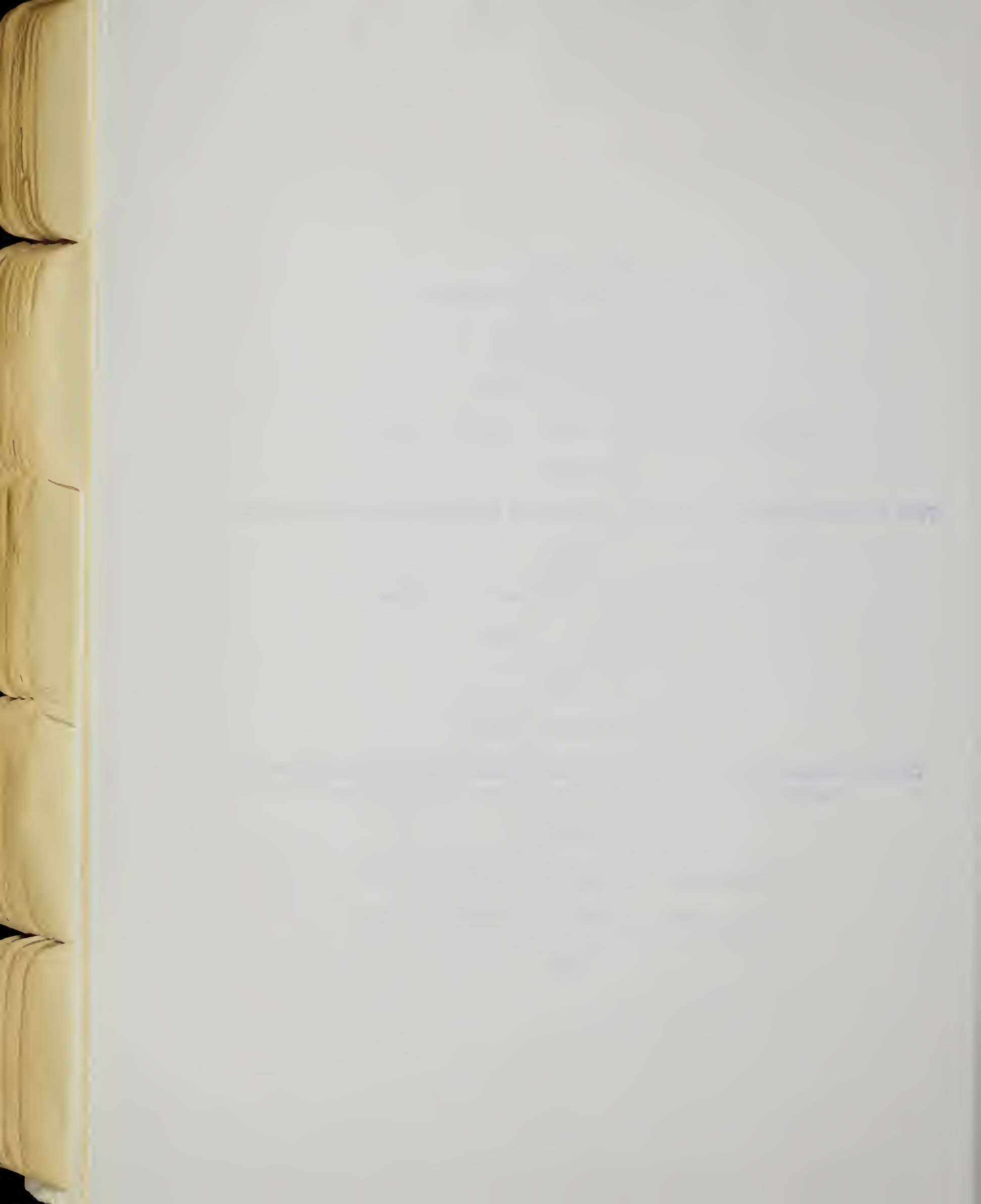
6 1 8 1 B
1. 4. 8. JB

7 1 0 1 B
2. 4. 8. JB

3. 8. JB

4. 8. JB

5. 4. 8. JB



Fam. 2, 8, JB

P. 6

27 November 1961

William S. Ball d. 11 Oct. 1871 and was bur. in the Freedom Cem. Jalia Matilda (Sims) Ball Robinson d. 16 Aug. 1918 and was bur. in Freedom Cem. The marker of William S. Ball is of white Italian Marble 3'x14"x4' and has a rounded top.

The following impression was written by Dora Steel in regard to the death of her Uncle William S. Ball. --

On the morning of Oct. 11, 1871, a man rode up to our front gate and called "hello". When father went out he was told Aunt Till's husband, Uncle William S. Ball had just died and the funeral was to be the next day. That was the way news got around in those days, by word of mouth, one neighbor told another and he to pass it to the next neighbor. After dinner, father got out the farm wagon and horses and we went to this house of mourning.

I was just seven years old, but two persons are fixed in my memory as of today. Aunt Till, bowed in grief, her face in her hands. I do not know why she was wearing a split sunbonnet unless that much weeping had made her eyes sensitive to the light.

The other person was Uncle William S. Ball shrouded for burial. He lay on a wide board resting between two chairs. But a cooling board, shroud and set of white winding sheets enclosed the body. Coins were still on his eyes to close them, and the bandages tied around his head to close his lips. The smell of camphor was very strong to preserve the body, as there were no undertakers in those days.

Someone was making the coffin, likely Uncle Constantine Estes. After grandfather's death, he took up coffin making, doubtless learning the art from grandfather and he always kept a supply of well season lumber in his barn loft.

There were no children born to William S. Ball and Jalia Matilda (Sims) Ball.

27 November 1961

The second husband of Matilda (Sims) Ball, Rev. Dr. Jehu Robinson was b. 26 February 1820, a s. of _____ and _____. He came to southwest Missouri with his parents in 1840. From Henry Co. in 1856, he moved to Green County and from there to Cooper County in 1863. Here he spent seven years practising medicine and preaching the gospel. In 1870, he went to Polk Co. and after a residence of 13 years, he went to Morgan County where he spent the remaining years of his life.

About 1845, Rev. Robinson made a profession of religion and joined the Baptist Church. About four years later, he was ordained to work of the ministry and since that time and until within several days of his death, was actively engaged in preaching to three or four country and village churches. As a preacher, he labored for many years in southwest Missouri under the auspices of the State Board of Missions and during that time, witnessed the conversion of hundreds of souls. During his ministry of 53 years, he baptized nearly 2500 converts.

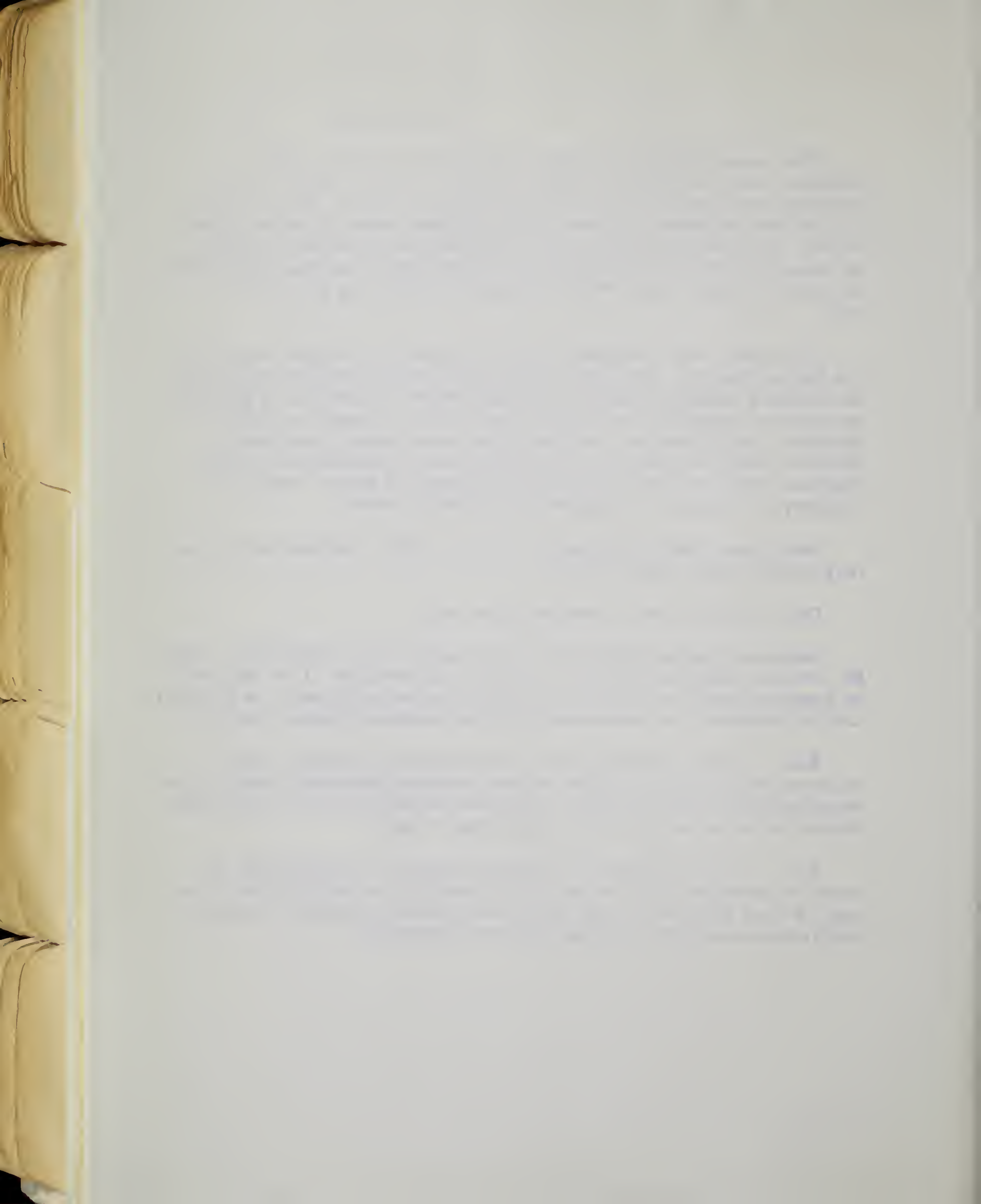
Mary Jane (Renfro) Robinson d. 13 Nov. 1881. They had ten children, four of whom were living in 1902.

On 3 June 1883, he m. Matilda (Sims) Ball.

Southwest Baptist College owes much to him for its existence. From his own pen came these words: "In 1878, I met with Eld. J. R. Maupin in Southwest Missouri and in the woods on our knees in prayer to Almighty God for Guidance, we commenced work for Southwest Baptist College".

Rev. Dr. Jehu Robinson served on the Southwest Baptist College Board of trustees for two years and was appointed financial agent and also superintendent of the building. In all these positions of trust, he showed himself to be the one who could bring things to pass.

Rev. Dr. Jehu Robinson d. from the effects of a carbuncle at his home in Versailles, Mo. on the 17th of April 1902 in the 83rd year of his age. He was survived by four of his ten children by his first marriage and by his second wife, Matilda (Sims) Ball Robinson.



6 4 8 1B
1, 4, 8, JB

7 4 8 1B
2, 4, 8, JB

8 4 8 1B
3, 8, JB

9 4 8 1B
4, 8, JB

10 4 8 1B
5, 4, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Jimerson Ellis Ball.

3, 8, JB

JIMERSON ELLIS BALL
son of John B. Ball
and Elizabeth Ellis

b. 9 Apr., 1824

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. 18 Nov., 1890

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

unmarried

(10 July, 1961)

6 4 8 JB
1, 4, 8, JB

7 4 8 JB
2, 4, 8, JB

3, 4, 8, JB

4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB



25 July, 1961

3 JIMERSON ELLIS BALL (8, JB) was born 9 April, 1824, in Fauquier Co., Va.

He was eleven years of age when he moved to St. Louis Co., Mo., with his family. After his father's death in St. Louis Co. during 1838, he moved to Morgan Co., Mo., along with his sisters, brothers and mother.

Around 1919, Austin Ball and his oldest son, David, were making a fishing trip with "Uncle Dock" Murray up through Devil's Backbone Country west of Glensted, Mo. They were riding in a buggy pulled by a horse team and Uncle Dock pointed to a clump of trees where he said Isam, a negro slave belonging to Jimerson Ball was killed sometime during the Civil War. Dock Murray was b. in 1850 and the Civil War (1862-1866) was still vivid in his memory.

He said that Jimerson Ball lived on the farm that was later known as the Waldo Ball place. One night, some guerilla bands roaming the country called at the place and took Isam as prisoner into the Devil's Backbone country and tortured him in an attempt to extract some information. Apparently Isam would not cooperate with their demands, and when his body was found, he had been shot through the head. Because of the hectic times and fearing for the safety of the family, this affair was not discussed and so little was actually learned other than Isam disappeared and his body was found with the gunshot in his head. The remainder is only family theory.

One day during the Civil War, General Price's army came through Morgan County. They stopped at Jimerson Ball's homestead and asked permission to hide several wooden barrels of ammunition (powder) and later come back and pick it up. Jimerson, realizing the seriousness of his predicament. If he refused the Southern Army, he could be harmed bodily. If the Northern Army caught him aiding the South, he would be a traitor.

The powder was buried near a clump of trees south of the house. Early the next morning, Jimerson set to work to disguise the location and built stock feeders and turned the area into a cattle pen. It was well that he did so, as soon as the rumor reached the Northern Army and guerillas that a magazine of powder was in the immediate vicinity. No one, as far as is known, could locate it and to this day, it has not been found.

It is entirely supposition on our part, but since these events took place at nearly the same time, it is possible that the two events are connected and that Isam met his death because he would not reveal his master's secret.

This story was passed down to Waldo Ball and on to his descendents. Each descendent, at one time or another, has attempted to locate the cache of powder, but without success.

Jimerson Ellis Ball was unmarried. He died 18 Nov., 1890, and was bur. in _____ Cem. The monument is of White Italian Marble, square, 10"x10"x6" high.

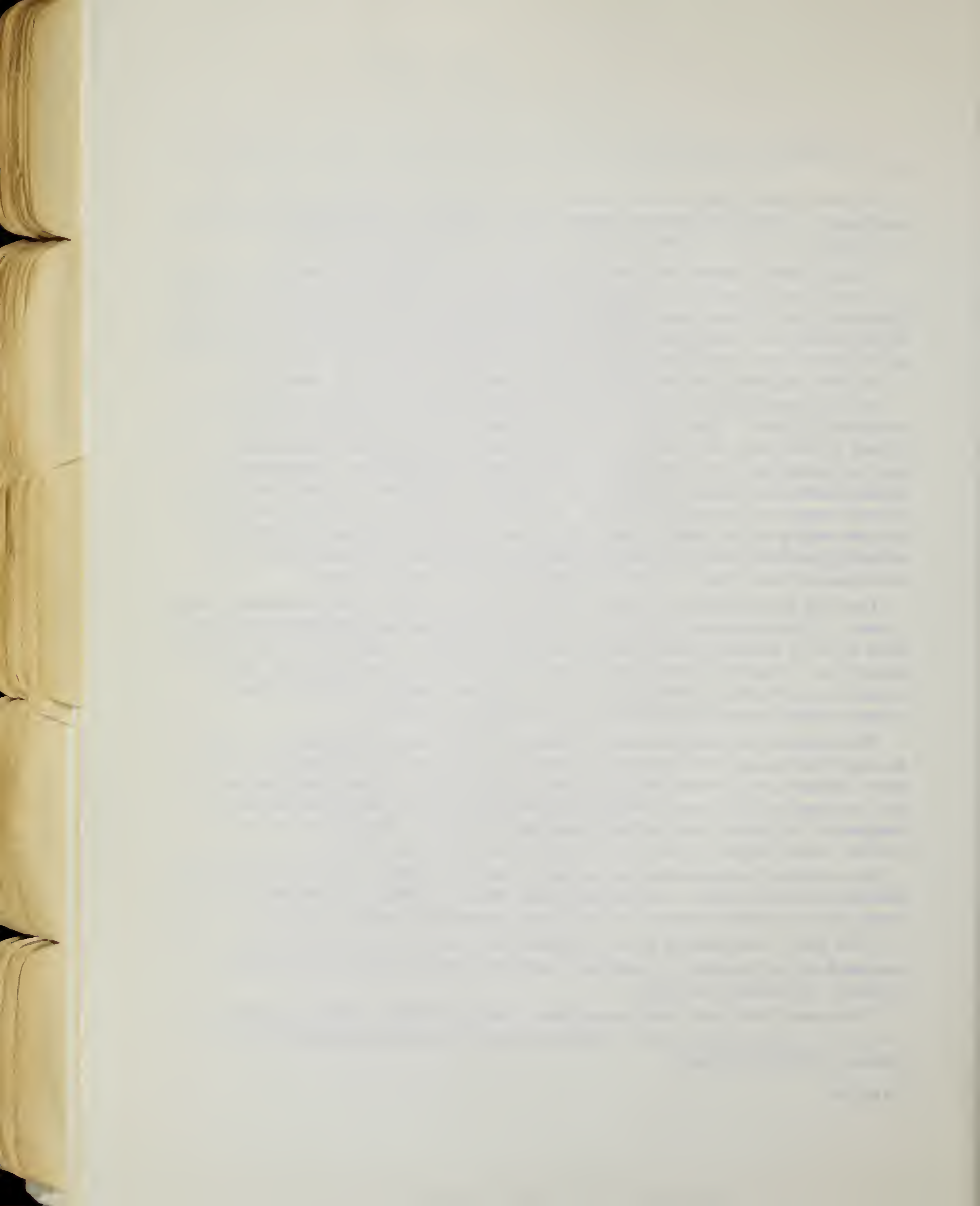
(R41-43)

6 4 8 JB
1, 4, 8, JB7 1 8 JB
2, 4, 8, JB

3, 4, 8, JB

4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB



6 4, 8, JB
1, 4, 8, JB

7 4, 8, JB
2, 4, 8, JB

3 4, 8, JB
3, 4, 8, JB

4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of John Shelton Ball

4, 8, JB

JOHN SHELTON BALL
son of John B. Ball
and Elizabeth Ellis

b. 1826

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. 1897

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

m. 1851

JALIA SIMS

dau. of James Sims
and Rachel McGarity

b. 1834

pl. Chester Co. (Camden Dist.), S. C.

d. 1887

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

1, 4, 8, JB

William Emmett Ball

b. 18 Oct., 1852

d. 23 Sept., 1853

2, 4, 8, JB

Elizabeth Adeline Ball

b. 20 Jan., 1855

m. 25 Dec., 1877 - Leander Francis Murray

d. 14 May, 1932

3, 4, 8, JB

Jennie Thompson Ball

b. 3 Sept., 1857

unm.

d. 6 Mar., 1909

4, 4, 8, JB

James Waldo Ball

b. 17 May, 1860

m. 10 Oct., 1883 - Margaret Ann Hughes

d. 24 Dec., 1924

5, 4, 8, JB

Mary Etta Ball

b. 30 Aug., 1863

m. 18 Mar., 1888 - William Goddard

d. 14 Jan., 1916

6, 4, 8, JB

Charles Edward Ball

b. 6 Apr., 1866

m. 8 Nov., 1905 - Mattie Ann Smiley

d. 22 Feb., 1945

7, 4, 8, JB

Ida May Ball

b. 16 Aug., 1868

m. 3 Jan., 1894 - John Neumeyer

d. 31 Jan., 1912

8, 4, 8, JB

Matilda Ann Ball

b. 19 Feb., 1871

unm.

d. 16 Sept., 1873

(10 July, 1961)

6.4.8 JB
1, 4, 8, JB

7.4.8 JB
2, 4, 8, JB

3, 4, 8, JB

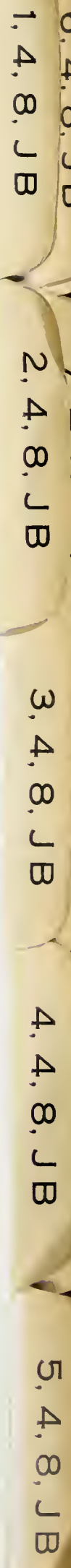
4, 4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB



The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the
 various methods which have been employed for the determination
 of the rate of reaction. The most common of these is the
 method of initial rates, in which the initial rate of reaction
 is determined from the slope of the tangent to the curve at the
 origin. This method is simple and direct, but it is subject to
 considerable error, especially if the reaction is slow or if the
 concentration of the reactants is low. A more accurate method
 is the method of integrated rate laws, in which the rate of
 reaction is determined from the slope of the curve at a given
 time. This method is more complicated, but it is more accurate
 and it allows the rate of reaction to be determined at any
 time during the reaction. The third method is the method of
 half-lives, in which the rate of reaction is determined from
 the time required for the concentration of the reactants to
 decrease by one-half. This method is also simple and direct,
 but it is only applicable to reactions which are first order.
 The fourth method is the method of continuous variation, in
 which the rate of reaction is determined from the change in
 the concentration of the reactants as the reaction proceeds.
 This method is also simple and direct, but it is only applicable
 to reactions which are first order. The fifth method is the
 method of differential analysis, in which the rate of reaction
 is determined from the slope of the curve at a given time.
 This method is the most accurate, but it is also the most
 complicated. The choice of method depends on the nature of the
 reaction and on the accuracy required.

1. 4, 8, JB 2. 4, 8, JB 3. 4, 8, JB 4. 4, 8, JB 5. 4, 8, JB



25 July, 1961

4 JOHN SHELTON BALL (8, JB) was b 13 Feb., 1826, probably in Fauquier Co., Va.

John was nine years old when he arrived in St. Louis Co. in 1835 with his parents and family. The family remained there until the death of his father. After this time, the mother moved to Morgan Co., Mo., with her young family so that she could live near her own sisters, brothers, and other relatives.

John lived at home with his mother until his marriage on 27 Nov., 1851, to Jalia Sims, the dau. of James Sims and Rachel McGarity of Chester Co., Camden Dist., S. C. She was b 19 Oct, 1834, in Chester Co., S. C. The original home was built about 1852 and is now known as the James Sims place. Until their home was built, it is believed this young couple lived with his widowed mother. They belonged to the Freedom Baptist Church.

Jalia Sims Ball d. 6 Mar., 1887, in Morgan Co., aged 53 yrs., 4 mos., and 25 days from heart disease with which she had been afflicted with for more than two years. Funeral services were conducted at the Freedom Baptist Church, Rev. Letts officiating. She was bur. in the Freedom Cem.

John Shelton Ball d. 22 Feb., 1897, aged 71 yrs., and 9 days. He was bur. in the Freedom Cem., Morgan Co., Mo.

Their children were:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 William Emmett Ball (see)
b 18 Oct., 1852, in Morgan Co., Mo.
d. 23 Sept., 1853, in Morgan Co., Mo. | 5 Mary Elta Ball (see)
b. 30 Aug., 1863, in Morgan Co., Mo.
m. 18 Mar., 1888, to Wm. Goddard
d. 14 Jan., 1916, in Morgan Co., Mo. |
| 2 Elizabeth Adeline Ball (see)
b 20 Jan., 1855, in Morgan Co., Mo.
m. 25 Dec., 1877, to Dr. L. F. Murray
d. 14 May, 1932, in Johnson Co., Mo. | 6 Charles Edward Ball (see)
b. 6 Apr., 1866, in Morgan Co., Mo.
m. 8 Nov., 1905, to Mattie Ann Smiley
d. 22 Feb, 1945, in Morgan Co., Mo. |
| 3 Jennie Thompson Ball (see)
b. 3 Sept., 1857, in Morgan Co., Mo.
unm.
d. 6 Mar., 1909, in Morgan Co., Mo. | 7 Ida May Ball (see)
b. 16 Aug., 1868, in Morgan Co., Mo.
m. 3 Jan., 1894, to John Neumeyer
d. 31 Jan., 1912, in Morgan Co., Mo. |
| 4 James Waldo Ball (see)
b. 17 May, 1860, in Morgan Co., Mo.
m. 10 Oct, 1883, to Margaret A. Hughes
d 24 Dec, 1924, in Morgan Co., Mo. | 8 Matilda Ann Ball (see)
b. 19 Feb., 1871, in Morgan Co., Mo.
unm.
d. 16 Sept., 1873, in Morgan Co., Mo. |

6.4.8 JB
1, 4, 8, JB

7.4.8 IR
2, 4, 8, JB

3.4.8 JB

4.4.8 JB

5.4.8 JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
William Emmett Ball

1, 4, 8, JB

WILLIAM EMMETT BALL
son of John Shelton Ball
and Jalia Sims

b. 18 Oct., 1852

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 23 Sept., 1853
aged 1 yr. and 25 days.

bur. _____

1 WILLIAM EMMETT BALL (4, 8, JB) was born in
Morgan Co., Mo. on 18 Oct., 1852. He died 23 Sept., 1853,
in Morgan Co., Mo. He is bur. in _____ Cem.
located at _____. (R 43)

(10 July, 1961)



6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, IR
2, 4, 8, JB

3, 4, 8, JB

4, 4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY.
Family of Elizabeth Adeline Ball

2, 4, 8, JB

ELIZABETH ADELINE BALL
da. of John Shelton Ball
and Jalia Sims

b. 1855

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 1932

pl. Johnson Co., Mo.

m. 1877

LEANDER FRANCIS MURRAY
son of James Dugan Murray
and Mary Ann Reese

b. 1847

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 1914

pl. Johnson Co., Mo.

1M, 2, 4, 8, JB

Ethel Murray
b. 14 Aug., 1880
d. 31 July, 1882

2M, 2, 4, 8, JB

Samuel Astley Murray
b. 21 May, 1883
m. 28 Sept., 1933 - Lois Annette Young
d. 12 May, 1936

3M, 2, 4, 8, JB

Francis Agnew Murray
b. 6 Jan., 1889
m. 26 Dec., 1927 - Marguerite Thompson
d. 25 June, 1936

4M, 2, 4, 8, JB

James Ellis Murray
b. 5 Mar., 1898
m. 5 Oct., 1929 - Mary Harbaugh
d.

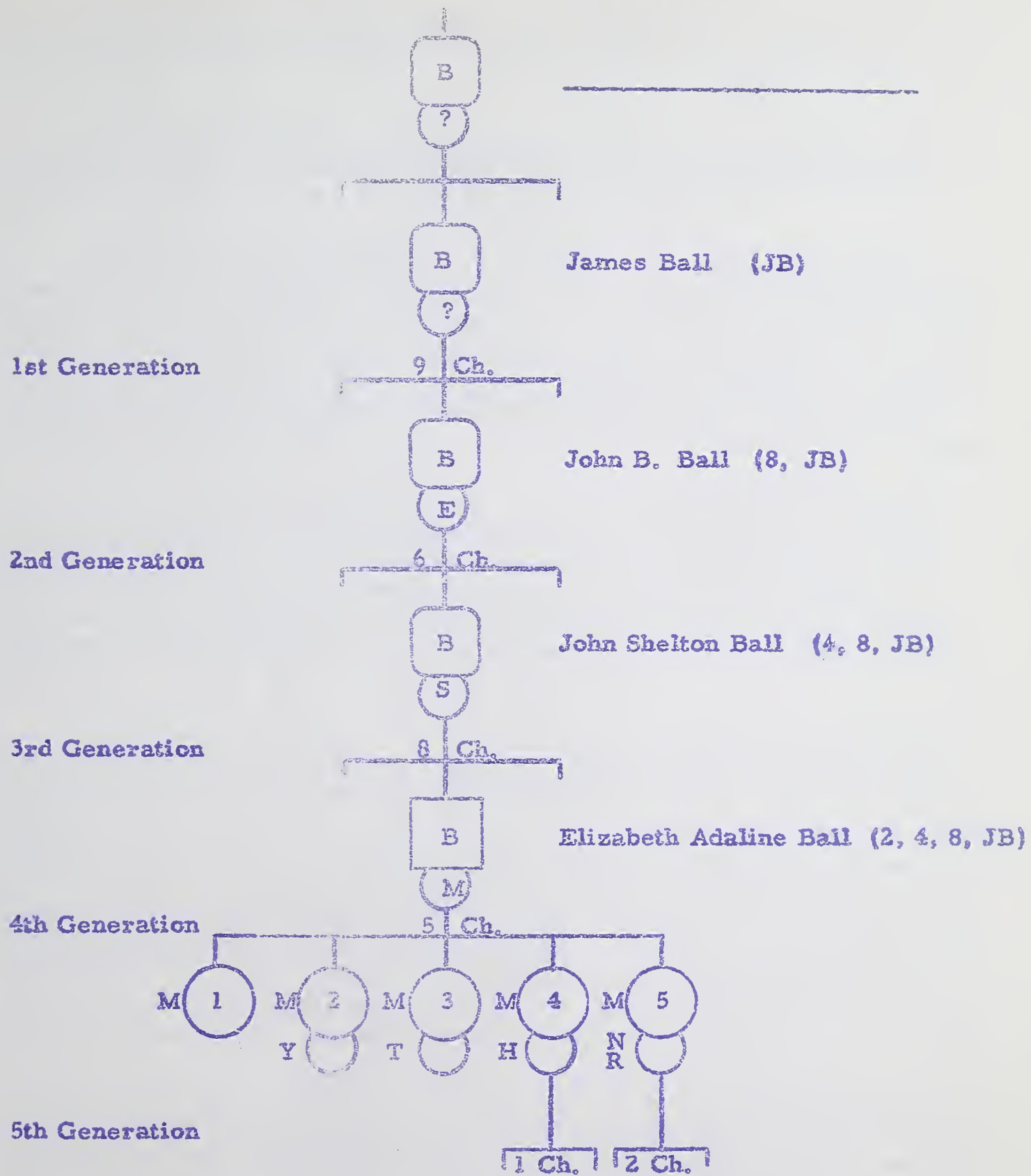
5M, 2, 4, 8, JB

Willis Alexander Murray
b. 3 Sept., 1899
m. 19 June, 1926 - Leta Pauline Nix
m. 30 Sept., 1951 - Jewell Rankin
d.

Fam. 2, 4, 8, JB

p. 2

20 July, 1961





25 July, 1961

2 ELIZABETH ADELINE BALL (4, 8, JB) was b. 20 Jan., 1855, at the Ball farmhome in Morgan County, Mo., 3 1/2 miles northwest of Versailles.

Elizabeth joined the Freedom Baptist Church near Versailles when a young girl and continued an active participation until her marriage at which time she joined the Baptist Church in Holden, Mo.

Elizabeth was educated at No. 4 Grade School and later attended the local subscription school in Versailles, Mo. When winter weather prohibited any type of commuting, she was then required to board at the Martin Hotel. This hotel, now a brick structure in active use, was, in its origin, a log structure built in 1853. Some old registers are reputed to contain the names of many well known celebrities of that day as well as some names of notorious outlaws such as Jesse James and members of his gang.

When Elizabeth completed her education, she remained at home to help her parents with household chores and aid in rearing her younger brothers and sisters. She remained at home until her marriage to her neighborhood and childhood sweetheart, Dr. Leander Francis Murray, an established physican at Holden, Mo. He was the son of James Dugan Murray and Mary Ann Reese, early settlers of North and South Carolina, and was b. 2 May, 1847, in Morgan County, Mo.

The Christmas holidays were selected as the time for the wedding of Elizabeth Adeline Ball and Dr. Leander Francis Murray, and they were married at the Ball home on Christmas Day, 1877. Rev. James E. Sims, Baptist minister, officiated and in accordance with the marriage certificate, witnessed by W. B. Sims and J. W. Ball. The severe weather and bad roads made the trip from the farm to the railroad station at Tipton, Mo., a very hazardous one. The bride's brother, Waldo Ball, drove the young couple to the Tipton station by horse and wagon to enable them to catch their train for Holden, Mo. This short journey was the extent of the wedding trip indulged in by this couple and they established their residence in the small home Dr. Murray had purchased prior to their marriage.

Dr. Murray was baptized in the Methodist Church when a small boy. He received his education at the Bogar School in Morgan County and later attended the local subscription school. His school attendance was confined to summer months or when harvesting and planting were not in progress. Dr. Murray homesteaded for a short time in Sanders Co., Neb., at the age of approximately 21, but the rigors of the climate and the isolation of homesteading evidently were not to his liking and he forfeited his claim and went back to Morgan County. He supported himself by teaching Morgan County schools for approximately 4 months and then became interested in the medical profession and began to "read" medicine with Dr. J. B. Thurston. He continued to "read" medicine and work as a medical assistant to Dr. Thurston

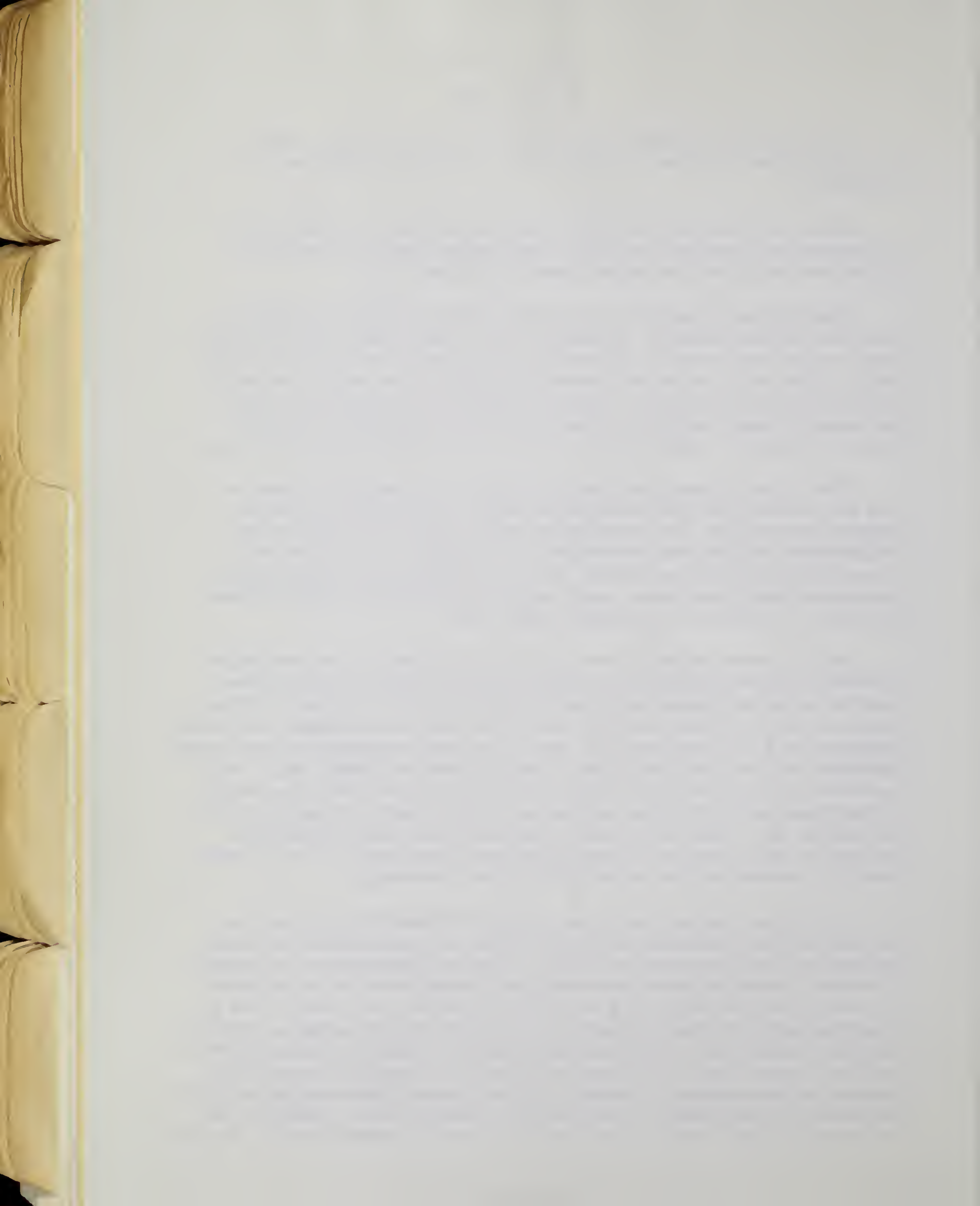
6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

3, 4, 8, JB

4, 4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB



25 July, 1961

for one year. (This system was practiced in this era but has since been replaced by higher education and serving an internship in an established hospital following the education) He attended St. Louis Medical College and graduated from the Medical College in Louisville, Kentucky, in 1876. He was associated with Dr. Thurston for a short time after graduation, but later decided to set up practice at Holden, Mo., where he remained throughout his lifetime.

Their first child, a daughter, was b. 4 Aug., 1880, and died four days before her second birthday. Soon after her death, the young son of Dock McClellan Murray, Daniel, then only six years old, came to stay with the doctor and his wife and to help fill in the void left by Ethel's sudden death. He remained with the family for a period of approximately six months before he returned home to his parents and their farm at Versailles, Mo.

On 21 May, 1883, a son was born to this young couple. In later years, three more sons were born to them.

The household was a warm and happy one, attested by the many visiting relatives who stopped for breakfast one morning only to be remaining for dinner several months later. Mrs. Murray and the Dr's. generosity was displayed by the innumerable nieces, nephews, and cousins, either Murray or Ball or Goddard, who filed through the house in successive years to be fed, clothed, and obtain their higher education while living with the Murray family at Holden.

Each summer, Elizabeth and her children went to the Versailles vicinity and visited the relatives in that area. This visit usually lasted approximately one month. Upon their return, the Doctor would set out with a companion to hunt and fish in the Colorado mountains and return back to home and work after several weeks.

Dr. Murray d. 21 Mar., 1914, aged 66 yrs., 10 mos., and 19 days. He was bur. in Freedom Cem., 4 miles north of Versailles. Services were conducted by David Bowman. Dr. Murray had been a prominent citizen of Holden for more than thirty years and as evidence of this high esteem, the public schools, banks, and business houses were closed during the hour of his funeral.

After a long period of failing health, Mrs. Murray d. at the family home on Olive Street in Holden, Mo., Saturday, 14 May, 1932. Funeral services were held at the Freedom Church and Cemetery in the charge of Rev. R. R. Watts. Dr. Emery Thompson asked that the business houses be closed during the hour of her funeral.



The first part of the book is devoted to a description of the various
kinds of plants which are found in the different parts of the world.
The author has been very careful to collect all the most interesting
and curious facts which he has been able to ascertain, and has
arranged them in a very clear and concise manner, so that the reader
may be able to find out all the information which he requires in a
very short time. The book is written in a very plain and simple
style, and is so arranged that it may be read by persons of all
ages and of all degrees of education. It is a very valuable
work, and one which every person who is interested in the history
of the world should possess. The book is written in a very plain
and simple style, and is so arranged that it may be read by
persons of all ages and of all degrees of education. It is a very
valuable work, and one which every person who is interested in
the history of the world should possess.

Fam. 2, 4, 8, JB

p. 5

25 July, 1961

Their children are:

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|---------------|-------|
| 1M | Ethel Murray | (2, 4, 8, JB) | |
| | b. 14 Aug., 1880 | | |
| | d. 31 July, 1882 | | |
| | bur. Freedom Cem. | | |
| 2M | Samuel Astley Murray | (2, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 21 May, 1883 | | |
| | d. 12 May, 1936 | | |
| 3M | Francis Agnew Murray | (2, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 6 Jan., 1889 | | |
| | d. 25 May, 1936 | | |
| 4M | James Ellis Murray | (2, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 5 Mar., 1898 | | |
| 5M | Willis Alexander Murray | (2, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 3 Sept., 1899 | | |

6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

3, 4, 8, JB

4, 4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

2M SAMUEL ASTLEY MURRAY (2, 4, 8, JB) was b. 21 May, 1883, in Holden, Mo. He was the son of Dr. Leander Francis Murray and Elizabeth Adeline Ball.

Sam attended grade school in Holden and graduated from Holden High School with the Class of 1902.

He was baptized, when a young boy, in the Baptist Church, but later joined the Presbyterian Church.

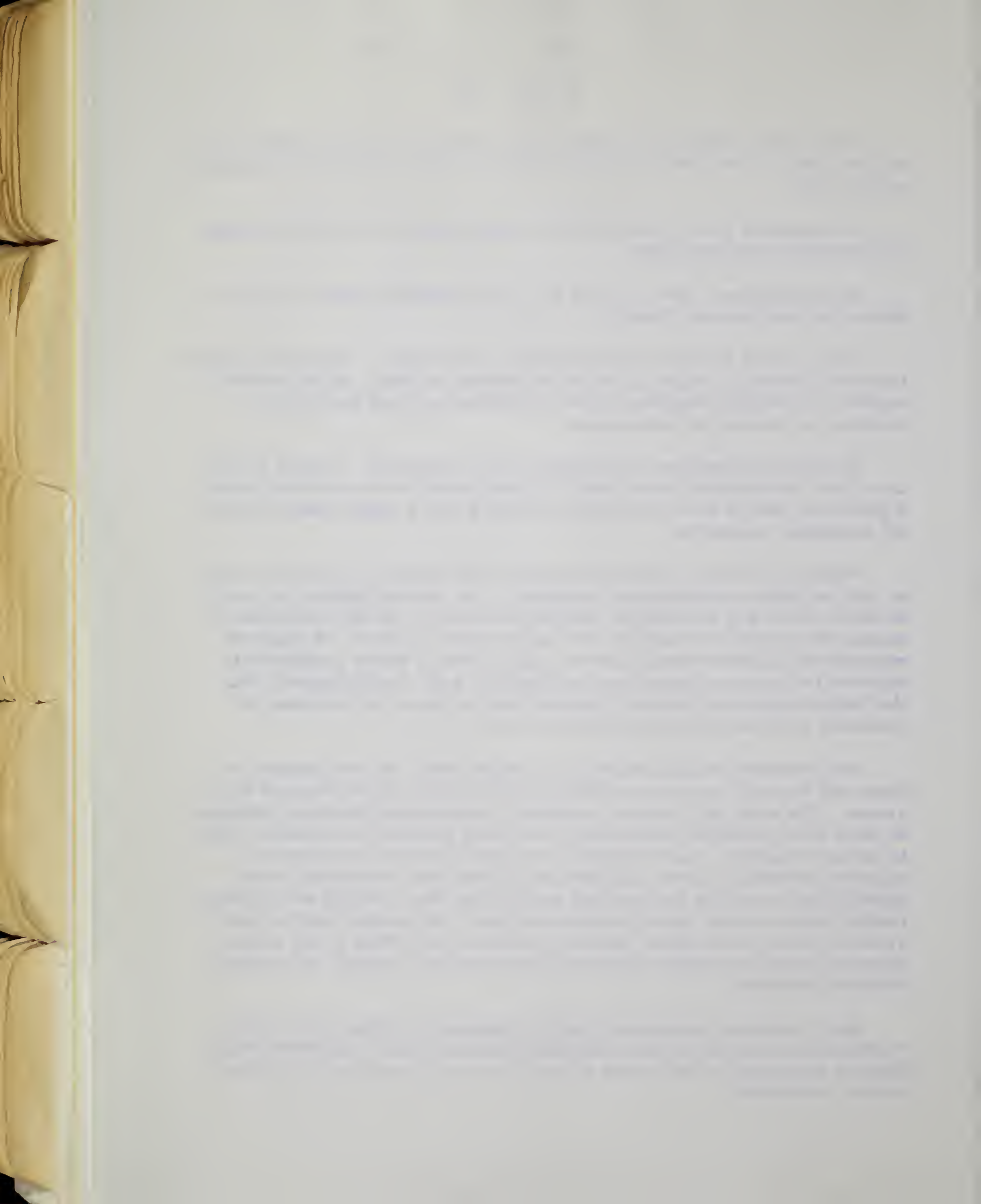
Sam spent an idyllic boyhood in Holden and vicinity. There was always the best of fishing to enjoy, a swimming hole to be tried. In the summer months, the family vacationed in the Versailles area and there was a multitude of cousins for companions.

Sam played saxophone and belonged to the town band. A close friend, John Zion, also played in the band. In later years, a sister-in-law found a picture of Sam in an old Conn Music Catalog with a group comprising an all saxophone orchestra.

When Sam decided to enter the medical college at St. Louis University, he had his father's wholehearted approval. Dr. Murray had not secretly dreamed of his son entering the medical profession, but had discussed it, voicing his opinion and approval throughout Sam's boyhood. It was with considerable apprehension, however, that following Sam's graduation in 1906 and two years of subsequent internship in a St. Louis hospital, that the father discovered his son's plans did not embrace his own ideas of returning to Holden and practicing with him.

Sam wanted to build a practice in a larger city. He was realistic to know that he would encounter public opinion from the hometown upon his return. The elder Dr. Murray, evidently disregarding this idea (although he knew from practical experience it was true) attempted to pressure Sam to return to Holden. Sam endeavored to explain that he would not be accepted and that the town of Holden and surrounding community would identify him not as the professional man he now was, but only as the black, tossed haired rather chubby chap he had been. He further realized and tried to convey to his father that they would not want "that young upstart" for their doctor and would only turn to the older Dr. Murray for medical attention required.

Sam's continued reluctance finally influenced the father, a man who "hewed to the line and let the chips fall where they may," into demanding that his son return to Holden out of duty's sake to his parents if no other reason prevailed.



25 July, 1961

Sam returned to Holden. His acceptance by the people was as he had anticipated. They were friendly enough on the street or other public places, but in the offices of West 3rd Street, his father's waiting room bulged with the sick while Sam's instruments rusted in the cases. The situation was frustrating to the young doctor who felt he was wasting valuable time, but he under estimated his father's ability. In a short, time, by devious ways, the elder doctor gradually diverted patients to the new young Dr. Murray. Sam's winning personality and his skill gradually thawed public opinion and in three years he gained the public confidence and the community accepted him as "their" doctor.

Sam, as the bachelor, remained in his parent's home. Upon the death of his father, and as the younger brothers left home to go into the world, he remained making a home for his mother.

Sam's favorite pastime was fishing. One of his friendly competitors, Dr. W.G. Thompson, and several other bachelor friends established a camp at Rexman on the Nianga River and spent many happy hours at this retreat.

Sam continued to remain a bachelor for many years. During an illness, which confined him to Kansas City in a hospital, he met a nurse, Miss Lois Annette Young, who nursed him through this illness. He married her on 28 Sept., 1933. She was the dau. of Edward Harvey Young and Clara Melissa Brindley of Brookfield, Mo. She was b. in Inman, Neb. Following their marriage and honeymoon trip to Chicago, they returned to Holden and lived in their home on S. Main St., his mother, Mrs. L. F. Murray having passed away in May, 1932.

Dr. and Mrs. Murray had no children.

Few men in the community were more popular than "Sam" as he was affectionately known. He never turned his hand for the office of Mayor, yet his friends and neighbors were happy to "give it to him on a silver platter." He held this office for six consecutive terms. He took a wholehearted interest in community affairs and did his part when called.

Sam served as Master of the Holden Masonic Lodge and High Priest of the chapter. Held membership in the Scottish Rite bodies and the Shrine in Kansas City. He was a charter member of the Holden American Legion post and has been post commander. Always active in Legion affairs, he had served two years on the State Rehabilitation committee. For more than twenty years, he was Vice-President of the Farmers and Commercial Bank.

After his father's death, Sam became a member of the Holden School Board and served three terms.

6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

3, 4, 8, JB

4, 4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB



The first part of the book is a history of the city of London, from its earliest settlement to the present day. It is a very interesting and well-written work, and is highly recommended to all who are interested in the history of the city.

The second part of the book is a history of the city of London, from its earliest settlement to the present day. It is a very interesting and well-written work, and is highly recommended to all who are interested in the history of the city.

The third part of the book is a history of the city of London, from its earliest settlement to the present day. It is a very interesting and well-written work, and is highly recommended to all who are interested in the history of the city.

The fourth part of the book is a history of the city of London, from its earliest settlement to the present day. It is a very interesting and well-written work, and is highly recommended to all who are interested in the history of the city.

The fifth part of the book is a history of the city of London, from its earliest settlement to the present day. It is a very interesting and well-written work, and is highly recommended to all who are interested in the history of the city.

The sixth part of the book is a history of the city of London, from its earliest settlement to the present day. It is a very interesting and well-written work, and is highly recommended to all who are interested in the history of the city.

The seventh part of the book is a history of the city of London, from its earliest settlement to the present day. It is a very interesting and well-written work, and is highly recommended to all who are interested in the history of the city.

The eighth part of the book is a history of the city of London, from its earliest settlement to the present day. It is a very interesting and well-written work, and is highly recommended to all who are interested in the history of the city.

The ninth part of the book is a history of the city of London, from its earliest settlement to the present day. It is a very interesting and well-written work, and is highly recommended to all who are interested in the history of the city.

The tenth part of the book is a history of the city of London, from its earliest settlement to the present day. It is a very interesting and well-written work, and is highly recommended to all who are interested in the history of the city.

25 July, 1961

He kept in close touch with his profession and continued his study and research. He belonged to both County and State medical societies. For many years he was local surgeon for both the Missouri Pacific and M. K. T. railways.

In the early part of 1917, when the Red Cross made its appeal for some doctors overseas, Sam responded and in June was commissioned a lieutenant in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army. He was called to active service in August of the year and was assigned to duty with the British Expeditionary Forces in October. He was on duty at a military hospital in Manchester, England, until 31 Dec., 1917; then served with a British Field Ambulance in France. Later he served as a regimental medical officer, until the end of the war, with the rank of Captain. After the ending of hostilities, and until Apr., 1919, Dr. Murray was with the British Army of Occupation. His discharge at Camp Dix, N. J., came on 27 May, 1919. During his overseas service, Sam was gassed, affecting his eyes and throat. Although he was frugal with his stories involving war experiences, he did tell how mustard gas burned the unprotected legs of the Scottish kilted soldiers.

On 12 May, 1936, following an attack of indigestion, which he did not consider serious, but on which his wife insisted he be confined to bed, he died of a heart attack. He was bur. on 15 May, 1936, in the Holden Cem.

A man of high professional standing, he was modest and unassuming. Sam took things as he found them and sought to respond to every call to duty and stay by it until the job was finished.

Lois has made her home in Kansas City since Sam's death. She completed 15 years of continual nursing at Trinity Lutheran Hospital on 12 June, 1961. Lois graduated in 1924 from Nurses Training at Christian Church Hospital (now closed) in Kansas City, and began her nursing career at Trinity Lutheran Hospital.

25 July, 1961

3M FRANCIS AGNEW MURRAY (2, 4, 8, JB) was b. 6 Jan., 1889, in the family home on Olive St., Holden, Mo., the son of Leander Francis Murray and Elizabeth Adeline Ball.

Agnew, as he was always known, attended elementary school in Holden and the Holden High School. He took an active part in high school sports and played on the school football team. During one of the games, a Holden player broke his leg. The sport was abandoned by the school as unfit and unsafe and for some twenty years following following the accident the school did not participate in this sport.

Draper Noble, a resident of Holden, Mo., all his eighty years plus, related an interested story to J. E. Murray on 29 Oct., 1955, that occurred during Agnew's boyhood and involved some of Agnew's acquaintances. The identity of the pranksters has always remained a mystery to Holden citizens. In recent years, time has mellowed the incident and three of the party have been identified as Walsh Selving, John Selving, and John Sutton.

It seems, according to Draper, that the morning following Halloween, the citizens of Holden were astonished to find a one-horse grocery wagon completely assembled, perched upon the top of the 125 ft. cylindrical town standpipe. Some time in the night these high-spirited lads had disassembled the vehicle and piece by piece (the exact procedure never known) carried or pulled the pieces to the top of the standpipe and there again completely reassembled it. The wagon was chained securely to the top of the standpipe and close to the stratosphere it stayed for several months while the harried grocier sought devious ways to bring his much-needed vehicle down to earth. Draper, employed as a night hand at the local livery stable, consented to bring the wagon down for the munificent sum of \$5.00 and completed this fete in Jan., 1893.

Another of Agnew's early school chums was Percy Johnson whose acting talents later led him into dramatics, radio and TV work, and who is known to his public as "Uncle Ezra" of Rosedale fame. The setting for all of "Uncle Ezra's" shows are reportedly taken from Rosedale, Kans., where actually the true characterizations are of local Holden residents. To name some: Brad Harmon, proprietor of Hibbs-Harmon DrugStore; Bob Miller, owner of Miller Drug Store; Hat Ropp, City Marshall; and others.

After graduation from high school, Agnew entered Western Dental College at Kansas City, Mo., upon the recommendation of his father who sought to guide his son into a professional life. When he completed his studies at the college, he returned to Holden and set up a practice in the Murray Clinic-Hospital on W. 3rd St. He remained in this practice for approximately three years. With the advent of W. W. I, he dissolved his practice and entered the service.

The first of these is the fact that the
the second is the fact that the
the third is the fact that the

the fourth is the fact that the
the fifth is the fact that the
the sixth is the fact that the

the seventh is the fact that the
the eighth is the fact that the
the ninth is the fact that the
the tenth is the fact that the
the eleventh is the fact that the
the twelfth is the fact that the

the thirteenth is the fact that the
the fourteenth is the fact that the
the fifteenth is the fact that the
the sixteenth is the fact that the
the seventeenth is the fact that the
the eighteenth is the fact that the

the nineteenth is the fact that the
the twentieth is the fact that the
the twenty-first is the fact that the
the twenty-second is the fact that the
the twenty-third is the fact that the
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the

25 July, 1961

In July, 1917, he entered the U.S. Air Force and was sent to a flying field in Illinois, where he trained for six months. The Air Force lacked sufficient training equipment and he was transferred to the Army Tank Corps, a branch of service yet in its infancy, and sent to train at Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa., under Capt. Dwight D. Eisenhower.

Camp Colt was the first and only training camp for this new branch of the American Army. Capt. Eisenhower did such a splendid job of training the new recruits on this newest phase of warfare with no equipment that the Captain's ability was soon recognized by the War Department which ultimately earned recognition of his achievements and in 1922, Capt. Eisenhower was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal. Capt. Eisenhower's citation accompanying the decoration said that as a Commanding Officer of the Tank Corps Training Center, he "displayed unusual zeal, foresight, and marked ability in the organizational preparation of overseas service of the technical troops." In the early days of the training program, the only tank that Camp Colt had for training purposes was a beat-up, obsolete Renault which had outlived its combat usefulness. It did, however, give the new recruits a rough idea as to the equipment that they would be assigned to in the future when sent to France. (Ike was promoted to Major in June and became a Lieutenant Colonel in October. Both promotions were only temporary wartime ranks.)

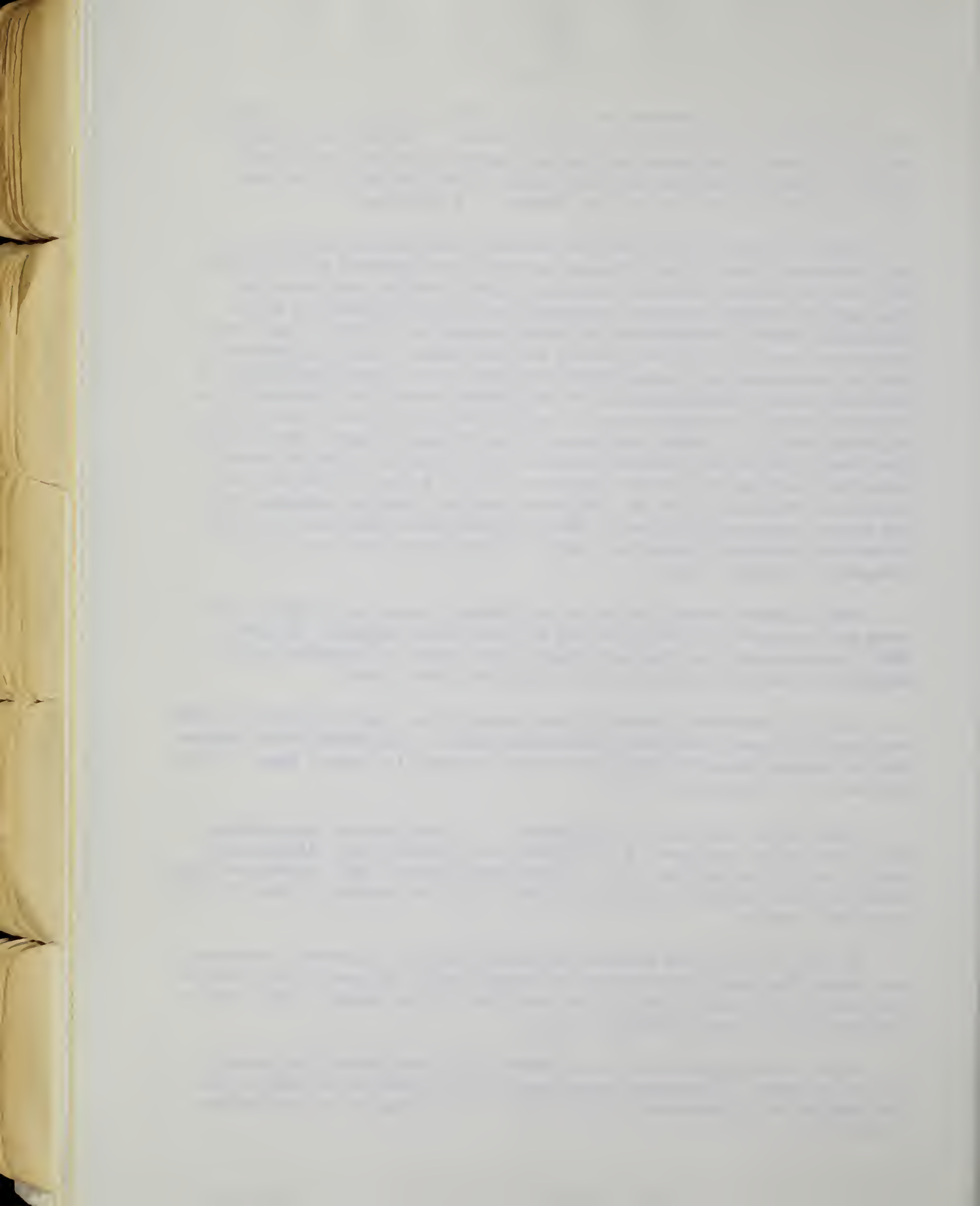
After a short training period at Gettysburg, Agnew was shipped overseas and assigned to further training at Manchester, England. In Sept., 1918, he was sent to the Northern France area where he remained on the firing lines until the Armistice was signed on 11 Nov., 1918.

Upon his honorable discharge from the service, Agnew returned to sales work in preference to establishing a dental practice. For several years he operated a company store for John Deere Plow Company in Ottawa, Kans. This business was dissolved in 1930.

On 26 Dec., 1927, he m. Marguerite Thompson at Warrensburg, Mo., dau. of Dr. and Mrs. W. G. Thompson of Holden, Mo. Marguerite was b. in 1894 in Fairfield, Mo. She attended Holden Grade Schools and graduated from St. Cecilia Academy at Holden. She was baptized in the Christian Church in Holden.

In July, 1933, Agnew became associated with C. C. C. work. His ability and leadership soon promoted him for foremanship. He was at Richmond for six months and Bethany through the year 1934. From January, 1935, to his death in 1936, he was at Salisbury, Mo.

Agnew and Marguerite were a devoted couple and shared the same interest in fishing. They spent many happy hours fishing in the Ozarks with the company of Marguerite's father, Dr. W. G. Thompson, also an ardent fisherman.



25 July, 1961

Agnew was an enthusiastic Mason and at one time was Worshipful Master of the Holden lodge. He was a wholehearted man in his life. He had firm convictions and never lacked courage to stand by them. He was a thoughtful son, especially in the years of his aged mother's widowhood.

He died 25 June, 1936, at the St. Joseph Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., having suffered stomach ulcers for some time. An attack of flu brought on a relapse; having rallied from this, the sudden death of his brother, Dr. Sam Murray on 12 May, was such a shock that the malady returned with such intensity that blood transfusions were used, but to no avail.

He was bur. at the Holden Cem. on 28 June, 1936. The Masons gave their ritualistic service at the gravesite.

Since Agnew's death, Marguerite made her home with her father and after his death, she moved to the Canady-Ropp Apartments on So. Olive St. in Holden. She has been employed for her father as an X-Ray technician, but for the past few years has been associated with the Bank of Holden.

6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

3, 4, 8, JB

4, 4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

4M JAMES ELLIS MURRAY (2, 4, 8, JB) was b. 5 Mar., 1898, in Holden, Mo. He was the fourth child of Dr. Leander Francis Murray and Elizabeth Adeline Ball.

Jim, as he has been known throughout his life, was baptized in 1908 in the Holden Baptist Church. He attended elementary school in Holden and graduated from Holden High School.

During the summer months, in addition to visiting the relatives of the Versailles area, one of the bright spots on the Murray social calendar was the annual arrival of the Chautaugua. Some of the billings included such celebrities as William Jennings Bryan, orator, and John Phillip Sousa and his famous band. Also a great event in the late summer was the Johnson Co. Fair held during the latter part of August on the fair grounds located in the southeast part of town. Dr. Murray was a member of the Board of Directors for the Fair Association and the board endeavored to obtain a well known personality as a drawing card for the public. One of the most memorable of these celebrities, Jim recounts, was the appearance of Frank James, brother of Jesse James. After having paid his debt to society, he was now free to travel and earned his livelihood by giving lectures and making public appearances. The grandstands would overflow with the throng of the curious desiring a glimpse of Frank James pursuing his official duty as "starter" for the horse races.

The one-half mile dirt track offered great appeal to the owners exhibiting their excellent racing horses since the winning purses contained a sizeable amount. In addition to the races, other attractions and exhibits displayed at the fair drew many farm families who pitched their tents nearby and camped for an entire week to take advantage of this festive holiday.

The arrival of the circus in town each year carried an undercurrent of excitement to the small boys who raced to the circus boss to place first bid for doing some laborious job, such as watering the elephants, for free passes to the show under the big top.

Jim played basketball throughout his four years of high school and during the latter two years held the additional duty as student financial manager for the team. The members were required to pay their own traveling expenses enroute to other towns for their games and purchase their own uniforms. Some money to defray this expense was received from the spectators who came to witness the contests underneath the tin roof of an unheated loft of the local livery stable. Since the school did not provide any coaching or sponsorship, the boys were on their own, but despite these conditions they managed to maintain a good playing record and in later years, the school took over sponsorship of the team.



[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible. It appears to be a multi-paragraph document, possibly a letter or a report, written in a cursive or semi-cursive hand. The ink is very light, and the paper is aged and discolored.]

25 July, 1961

Jim entered the Univ. of Missouri in the fall of 1918 to study engineering. This was during the time of World War I and he was immediately placed into an army training program known as the Student Army Training Corps, the purpose of which was to train new officers for the army and air corps. He was on walking guard duty in the barracks at Columbia, Mo., when at 3 a. m., 11 Nov., 1918, news reached them that an Armistice had been declared. In Dec. of 1918, the SATC program was terminated.

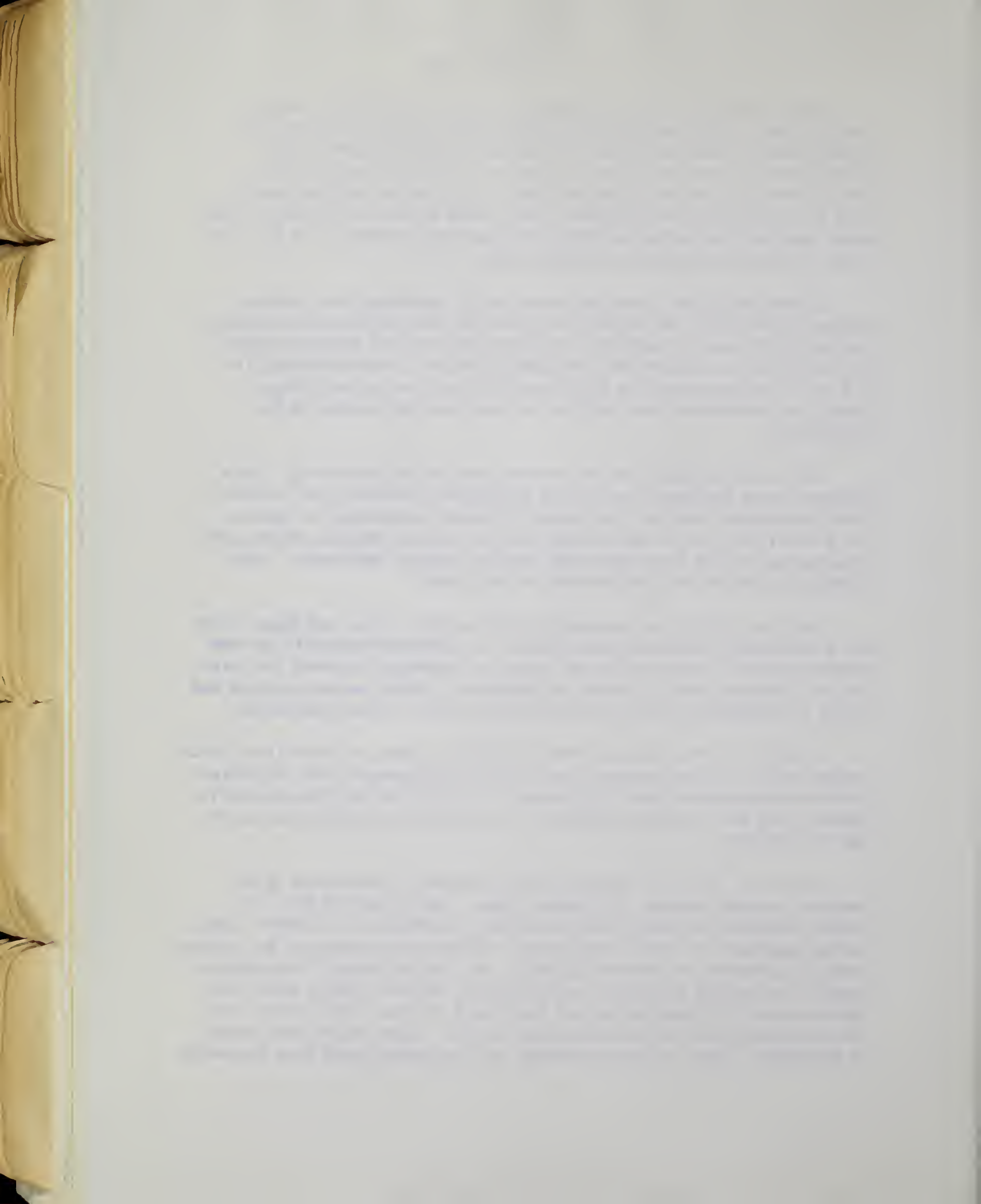
It was during this time that a severe flu epidemic was running rampant throughout the country and Jim and some of his school chums, seriously ill, were treated by Dr. Stein, Dean of the Medical School. He tested his new theory for combatting the flu by administering 10 c. c.'s of camporated oil at eight hour intervals for several days. When Jim recovered from the flu, he continued his studies at the University.

After the completion of his second year at the University, Jim's finances were depleted and it was imperative he find a job. He had been associated with the Ford Motor Company dealership in Holden for a short time and at their suggestion he went to Detroit, Mich., and attended one of the first sales and service schools held there. Jim continued to work for the Ford dealer until 1920.

On 1 Jan., 1923, he returned to Kansas City, Mo., and began work for a wholesale electrical distributor. He continued with this job and transferred to Oklahoma City as salesman where he traveled the territory of Oklahoma and a portion of Arkansas. While he was working and living in Oklahoma City, he met his future bride -- Mary Harbaugh.

In 1927, Jim was transferred to Wichita, Kans., to work from their branch office. This territory covered the southeastern part of Kansas and the southwestern part of Missouri. In 1928, he was transferred to Kansas City for city sales work and to manage the supply department for the district.

On 5 Oct., 1929, he married Mary Harbaugh at the home of his brother, Agnew Murray, in Ottawa, Kans. Mary was the dau. of Albert Jonathan Harbaugh and Jessie May Hassinger, b. 22 Nov., 1895, in Collegeville, Pa. Her father was a Professor in charge of the Mathematic Department at Ursinus College. As a child, Mary lived with her family in a college dormitory on the campus of this college which was sponsored by the Evangelical and Reformed Church. The school was co-educational and had a student body of 680. Later the family moved to Shadyside, Ohio, where her father was associated with Pew Interests



25 July, 1961

of Philadelphia as a mining engineer. Mary, having grown to womanhood, then moved to Oklahoma City to make her home with a married sister and where she was later to meet Jim

Jim remained in Kansas City until 1937. At that time, he was transferred to Wichita, Kans., as branch manager. He remained at this location for two years, and in 1939, was transferred to Kansas City, Mo., as supervisor of Poleline Supply sales.

In 1940, Jim resigned his position to enter into a business of his own. He operated an electrical equipment representative business in North Kansas City. The specific purposes of this business was to handle equipment of independent electrical manufacturers.

Some time during the early 1930's, Jim's first interest in genealogy was awakened. On summer vacations to North and South Carolina and weekend trips to Versailles, Holden, and various other cities, he began to collect data to aid him in his research of the Murray family. During his travels for his own company, when his itinerary included such stops as Pittsburg, Washington, D. C., and New York, he used his spare time to delve into the inexhaustable historical records of the libraries of these large cities.

In 1955, climaxing approximately 25 years of research and collecting, Jim began to assemble the Murray Family History. By this time, his project had aroused such wide interest among relatives that he was persuaded to place it in some type of book form and offer it for sale to those of the family who desired a copy for their own family records.

Jim, at the present time, is a past member of the Heart of America Genealogical Society; member of the National Genealogical Society; the Missouri Historical Society; Registered Professional Engineer, State of Missouri; member of Assn. of Iron and Steel Engineers; the Electrical Assn. of Kansas City; the Engineers Club of Kansas City; the American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Masonic Lodge No. 262, A. F. A. M., Holden, Mo.; Scottish Rite, Wichita Consistory; Midian Temple, Wichita, Kans.; and Arab Patrol of Midian Temple, Wichita, Kans.; past member of the Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City; past member and officer of the Gladstone, Mo., Chamber of Commerce; and a member of The Civil War Round Table of Kansas City. He spent two years as Councilman of the City of Gladstone.

At the Annual Homecoming and Roll Call, sponsored by the Holden Masonic Lodge, Thursday, Nov., 21, 1957, Jim visited with Mr. Albert Mayhew who in Apr., 1958, completed 60 years in the Holden Lodge. Mr. Mayhew migrated from Canada to Holden in 1880. Before his retirement from business, he operated a news stand and confectionary placed in a most stratigic spot--the front of a building also serving as the U. S. Post Office. This confectionary was an ideal hangout for the younger set of Holden.



[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a multi-paragraph document, possibly a letter or a page from a book, but the specific words and sentences cannot be discerned.]

25 July, 1961

During the visit with Mr. Mayhew, Jim was informed that his father, Leander F. Murray and Mr. Mayhew started their first degree work the same evening in Apr., 1898. Mr. Mayhew later became the Worshipful Master in 1901 and 1902.

The walls of the lodge room in Holden display pictures of 60 or more past Worshipful Masters. Among those of the Murray family were Julius Victor Murray, serving in 1890, Samuel Astley Murray, 1912 and 1913, Francis Agnew Murray, 1925.

Jim began his first degree work under the Worshipful Master, J. T. Glass, 9 Sept., 1920. He completed his third degree work on 4 Nov., 1920.

Several years ago, while attending the same function at Holden, Jim was approached by an acquaintance informing him of an article in a Warrensburg paper. Jim's name appeared on a list of unfilled claims for the Missouri Soldier's Bonus Act. Jim, not knowing such an act existed, curiously wrote the State of Missouri questioning this. He received no answer. After much unanswered correspondence, with the State of Missouri and a trip to the courthouse at Warrensburg, he received a letter on 14 Oct., 1955, from which a portion is quoted:

"It gives me great pleasure to advise you that your Claim No. 156492 for the Missouri World War I Bonus has been approved.

"Please find enclosed State Draft No. 473902, in the amount of \$30.00, representing full compensation due you under the Missouri Soldier's Bonus Act."

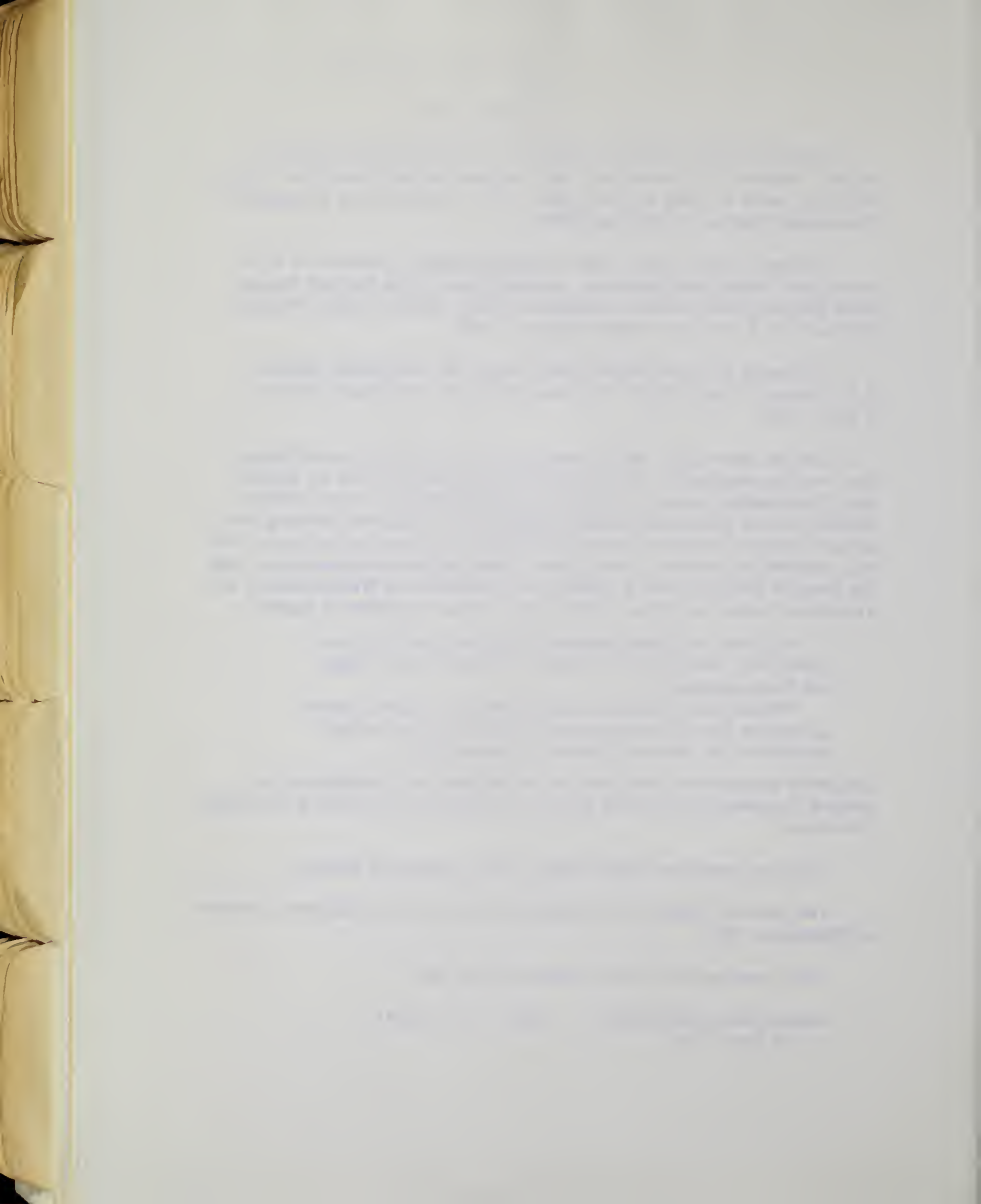
Jim knew the amount would not be exhorbinant and chuckles as he admits it probably cost about \$50.00 to satisfy his curiosity regarding the claim.

They are members of the North Cross Methodist Church.

The Murray family now make their home in West Oakwood district of Gladstone, Mo.

Their one son was born in Kansas City, Mo.

- 1 James Harbaugh Murray (4M, 2, 4, 8, JB)
b. 16 Sept., 1938



Fam. 1, 4M, 2, 4, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

1 JAMES HARBAUGH MURRAY (4M, 2, 4, 8, JB) was born in Kansas City, Mo., on 16 Sept., 1938. He was baptized in the Presbyterian Church, Wichita, Kans., when a young boy, but is now a member of the North Cross Methodist Church.

Jim, as he is known to his family and friends, attended J. C. Nichols Grade School in Kansas City, Prairie Grade School in suburban Prairie Village, Kans., and finished at Englewood Grade School. He then attended North Kansas City High School; the Wentworth Military Academy for 2 years at Lexington, Mo.; and graduated from Park Hill High School with the Class of 1957.

During the summer of 1957, Jim attended the Dealers' Sons Conference for 6 weeks held at the Chrysler Corporation Sales and Service Training Center in Detroit, Michigan, through the courtesy of his cousin, William J. Murray, a Dodge-Plymouth dealer in Beloit, Kans.

Jim lived in Hollywood, Calif., from June to December, 1958. Through a mutual friend, he met the "Champagne Music-Maker," Lawrence Welk, who at one of his performances amazed Jim by asking him to the bandstand to direct his orchestra.

Jim is now working as an associate compiler of the Murray Genealogy and Family History notebook and the Ball Genealogy and Family History notebook with his father. He is unmarried and has a bachelor apartment in Kansas City, Mo.

5M WILLIS ALEXANDER MURRAY (2, 4, 8, JB) was born on 3 Sept., 1899, in Holden, Mo. He was the youngest child of Dr. Leander Francis Murray and Elizabeth Adeline Ball.

Willis was named by his father in honor of a friend and associate, Willis P. King, Chief Surgeon for the Missouri Pacific Railroad, in Kansas City, Mo.

"Poss," as he was dubbed by early childhood playmates (the name taken from a popular comic strip at that time called "Possum Army") attended elementary school in Holden, Mo., and graduated from the Holden High School. He was baptized in the Baptist Church at Holden, Mo., in 1909.

Poss played basketball on the Holden team four years. He and his brother Jim played on the same team for three years.

He attended the Univ. of Mo. for one year and the Univ. of Okla. at Norman, Okla., his second year. He was affiliated with the Acacia fraternity, a Masonic order, while attended the Univ. of Okla.

Some of the fraternity brothers of Poss were "Snorter Luster" who later became a coach of great repute at Okla. Univ.; Putty Gilmer, now manager of Public Service Co., Okmulgee, Okla., whose brother Dixie Gilmer was prominent as prosecuting attorney during the Kilmer murder trial in Tulsa several years ago; and Fisher Muldro, manager of the Oklahoma Truckers Ass'n. with whom Poss was associated with until recently.

After completing two years of University work, Poss left school to be associated with the Ford Motor Company assembly plant at Okla. City.

On 19 June, 1926, he m. Leta Pauline Nix. To this union, two children were born in Oklahoma City.

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1 | Elizabeth Joanne Murray | (5M, 2, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 7 July, 1928 | | |
| 2 | Samuel Alexander Murray | (5M, 2, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 7 Nov., 1929 | | |

Poss left the Ford plant to work for Maceldoney and Sons, electrical contractors in Oklahoma City, for whom he worked several years. He then took a position for an electrical wholesale distributing business, and at present has just resigned from the Associated Motor Carriers of Oklahoma City, Okla.



[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a standard block of text, possibly a chapter or section, but no specific words or phrases can be discerned.]

25 July, 1961

He is a member of the Holden Masonic Lodge, No. 262, A. F. & A. M., Holden, Mo., having begun his work there in 1921; the McAlester Consistory of Scottish Rite, McAlester, Okla.; and the India Shrine Temple, Oklahoma City, Okla.; and a member of the Shrine Patrol. He has traveled with the uniformed members to many National Conventions.

In Washington, D. C., on 24 Oct., 1947, he had the distinct honor of having the 33rd Degree conferred upon him by the Supreme Council, 33rd Degree, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, United States of America. Also, in the same class receiving the Degree was President Harry S. Truman. While taking his degrees in Washington, he overheard a rumor that a man with some political prominence might be taking the Degree. When the lights flashed on after completing the 33rd Degree, Harry S. Truman, President of the United States, was sitting among those receiving this honorary degree.

Julius Victor Murray was appointed guardian and administrator of the Murray family estate at the death of Dr. Leander Francis Murray. Among papers found in later years was a note from Julius to Poss, then attending school, which reads as follows:

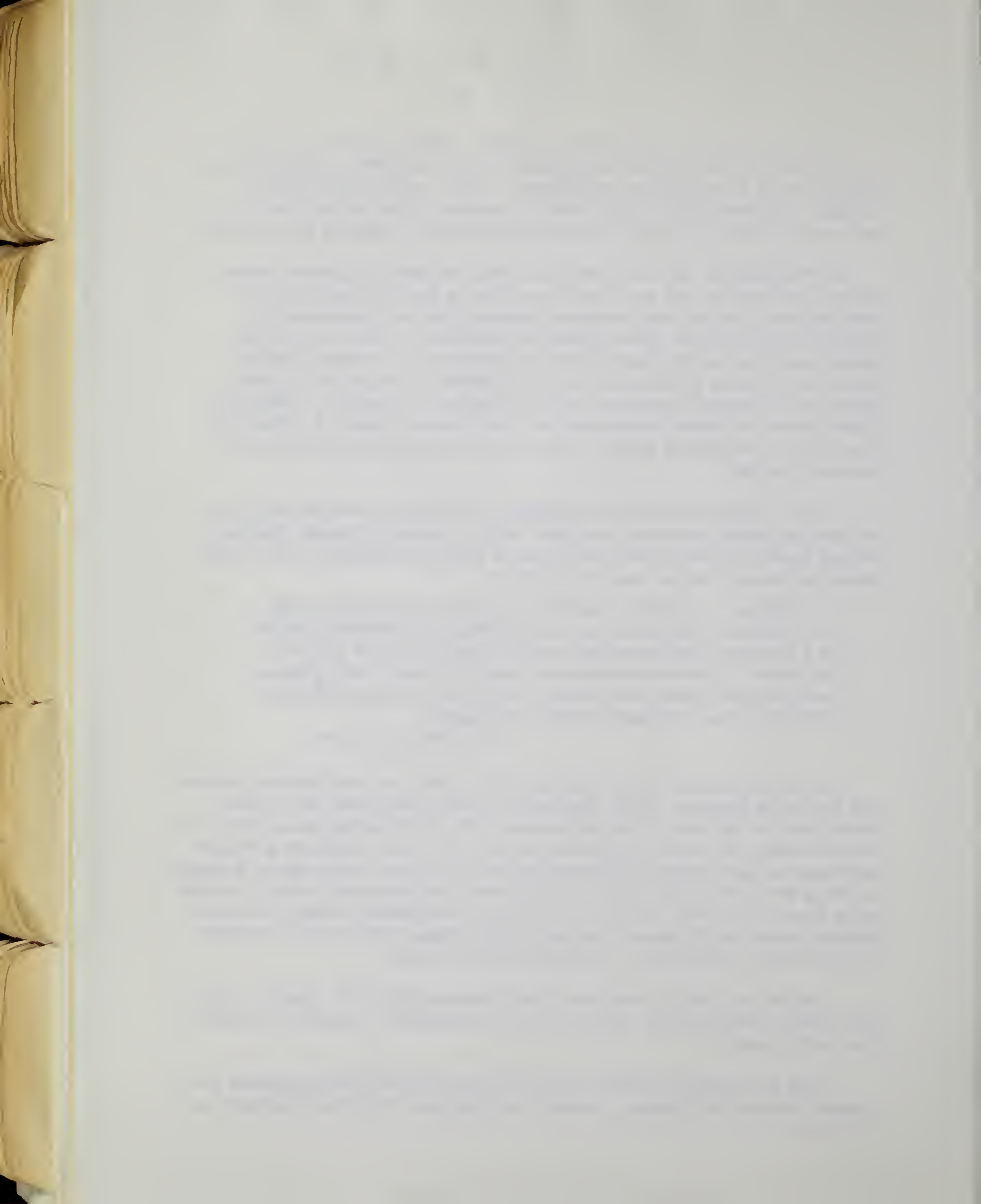
" "Willis:- You didn't say how much more money you will need until you get home, so I am sending you herewith \$75.00 as I assume it will take that much to pay your bills and get you home. Sign this receipt and mail it to me. Very gloomy weather here most this month. Hope you are cheerful and will enjoy time coming to come home again.

Truly yours, J. V. M. "

On 30 Sept., 1951, he m. Jewell Rankin, dau. of John Delmer Rankin and Priscilla Bennett, in the Christian Church, Oklahoma City, Okla. Jewell was b. 24 June, 1904, at Durant, I. T. (I. T. being Indian Territory and becoming the state of Oklahoma in 1907.) Jewell obtained a Degree in Education and taught high school prior to her first marriage to Franklin D. King who died 1 Sept., 1935. They were the parents of a dau., Shirley Anne King, b. 23 Jan., 1931. Following her husband's death, Jewell and Shirley moved to Oklahoma City and Jewell began work in the Tax Dept. for the State of Oklahoma, a position she still holds.

The Murray family now make their home at 820 N. W. 13th St., Okla. City, Okla., where Poss, an avid "do-it-yourselfer" recently remodeled the family home.

They are affiliated with the First Christian Church in Oklahoma City. Poss's hobbies are fishing, hunting, and politics. The Murrays have no children.



25 July, 1961

1 ELIZABETH JOANNE MURRAY (5M, 2, 4, 8, JB) was born in Oklahoma City, Okla., on 7 July, 1928. She is the dau. of Willia Alexander Murray and Leta Pauline Nix. She was baptized in Crown Heights Christian Church at Oklahoma City in 1943.

She attended Horace Mann elementary school and Harding Junior High and Classen Senior High School in Oklahoma City. She continued her education at Oklahoma College for Women at Chichaska, Okla., for one and a half years.

On 20 Sept., 1953, she m. Donald Gene Doak in a beautiful wedding ceremony in the minister's study of the First Christian Church in Okla. City. Donald was b. 28 Nov., 1926, at Oklahoma City, the son of Edward Vernon Doak and Mable Marie Neubauer. He attended Whittier Grade School and graduated from the Central High School, Oklahoma City, Okla. He attended the Univ. of Oklahoma at Norman, and was attending night school at Oklahoma City University in 1959.

Donald served in the U. S. Navy and held Second Class rank as ship cock during World War II.

Joanne has been attending the Crown Heights Christian Church.

Joanne and Don are now separated and she is making her home with her mother.

They have one son, born in Oklahoma City, Okla.

1D Gregory William Doak (1, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB)
b. 20 Nov., 1956

2 SAMUEL ALEXANDER MURRAY (5M, 2, 4, 8, JB) was born 7 Nov., 1929, in Oklahoma City, Okla. He is the son of Willis Alexander Murray and Leta Pauline Nix.

He attended Horace Mann, Harding, and Classen Senior High School in Oklahoma City. He graduated from Las Cruces, New Mexico, High School. Sam was exceptional in athletics, fond of football and played on the first teams during high school.

On 26 Nov., 1950, he m. Pugie Ellen Moore, dau. of Clarence Alfred Moore, Sr., and Francis Jane Heard, b. 17 Dec., 1928, at Lamont, Grant Co., Okla. She attended grade school in Grant Co. and graduated from Gore Consolidated High School in Grant Co.

They now live in Edmond, Okla., where Sam is employed as a Civil Engineer.

Their children are:

- 1 Michael Joseph Murray (2, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB)
b. 10 Mar., 1954 - Oklahoma City, Okla.
- 2 Monica Kay Murray (2, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB)
b. 4 Sept., 1959 - Oklahoma City, Okla.

6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

3, 4, 8, JB

4, 4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Jennie Thompson Ball

3, 4, 8, JB

JENNIE THOMPSON BALL
dau. of John Shelton Ball
and Jalia Sims

b. 3 Sept. , 1857

pl. Morgan Co. , Mo.

d. 6 Mar. , 1909

pl. Morgan Co. , Mo.

unm.

3 JENNIE THOMPSON BALL (4, 8, JB) was born
3 Sept. 1857, in Morgan Co. , Mo. She attended
schools and united with the Freedom Baptist Church Aug. 17, 1879.

She was unmarried and lived at home. (R44)

On 2 Mar. 1909, she became ill and was taken
to Eureka Springs, Ark. by her brother Charley, nephew Dr. Sam
Murray and niece Gorda Goddard.

She d. 6 Mar. 1909 at Eureka Springs, Ark. age
51 yr. , 6 mo. and 3 da. and is bur. in Freedom Cem. in Morgan Co.
Mo.

{6 December 1961}

6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 4, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of James Waldo Ball

4, 4, 8, JB

JAMES WALDO BALL
son of John Shelton Ball
and Jalia Sims

b. 17 May, 1860

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 24 Dec., 1924

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

m. 10 Oct., 1883

MARGARET ANN HUGHES
dau. of Richard William Hughes
and Margaret Ann Murray

b. 28 Oct., 1860

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 1 Mar., 1915

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

1, 4, 4, 8, JB

Austin Sumner Ball

b. 9 Oct., 1884

m. 4 Oct., 1910 - Clora Ann Mattox

d. 18 Aug., 1945

2, 4, 4, 8, JB

Lester Lee Ball

b. 23 July, 1886

m. 12 Dec., 1909 - Irene Burns

d. 19 Oct., 1951

3, 4, 4, 8, JB

Nelson Noman Ball

b. 28 Jan., 1889

m. 14 Sept., 1912

d. 22 Aug., 1948

4, 4, 4, 8, JB

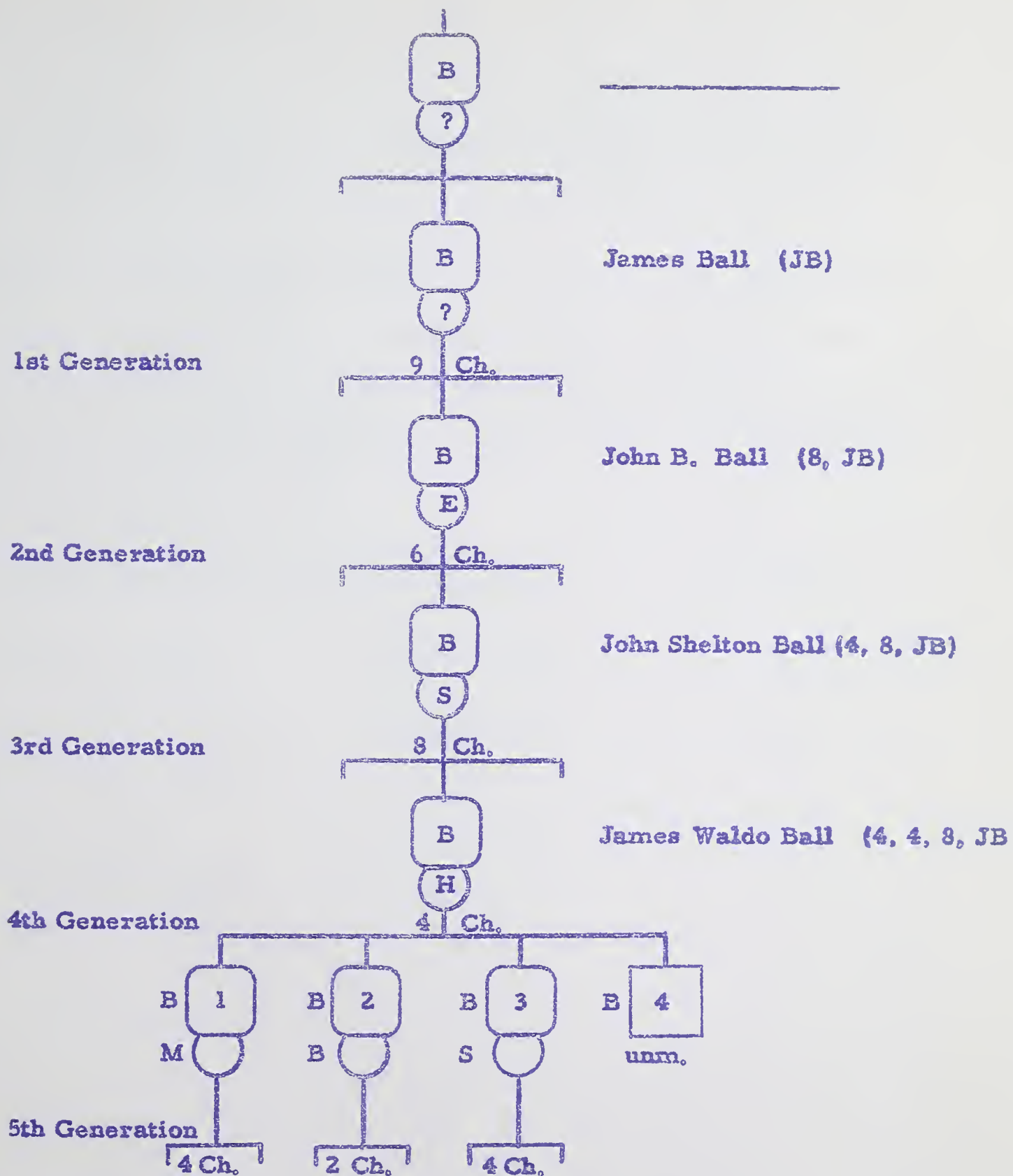
Jalia A. Ball

b. 27 Mar., 1891

unm.

d. 16 Mar., 1949

20 July, 1961



6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

4 JAMES WALDO BALL (4, 8, JB) was b. 17 May, 1860, 5 mi. N. W. of Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo.

He attended No. 4 grade school and the local subscription school.

On 10 Oct., 1883, he m. Margaret Ann Hughes, b. 28 Oct., 1860, the dau of Richard William Hughes and Margaret Ann Murray of Morgan Co., Mo. The wedding took place at the home of the groom's parents, Mr and Mrs. James Shelton Ball.

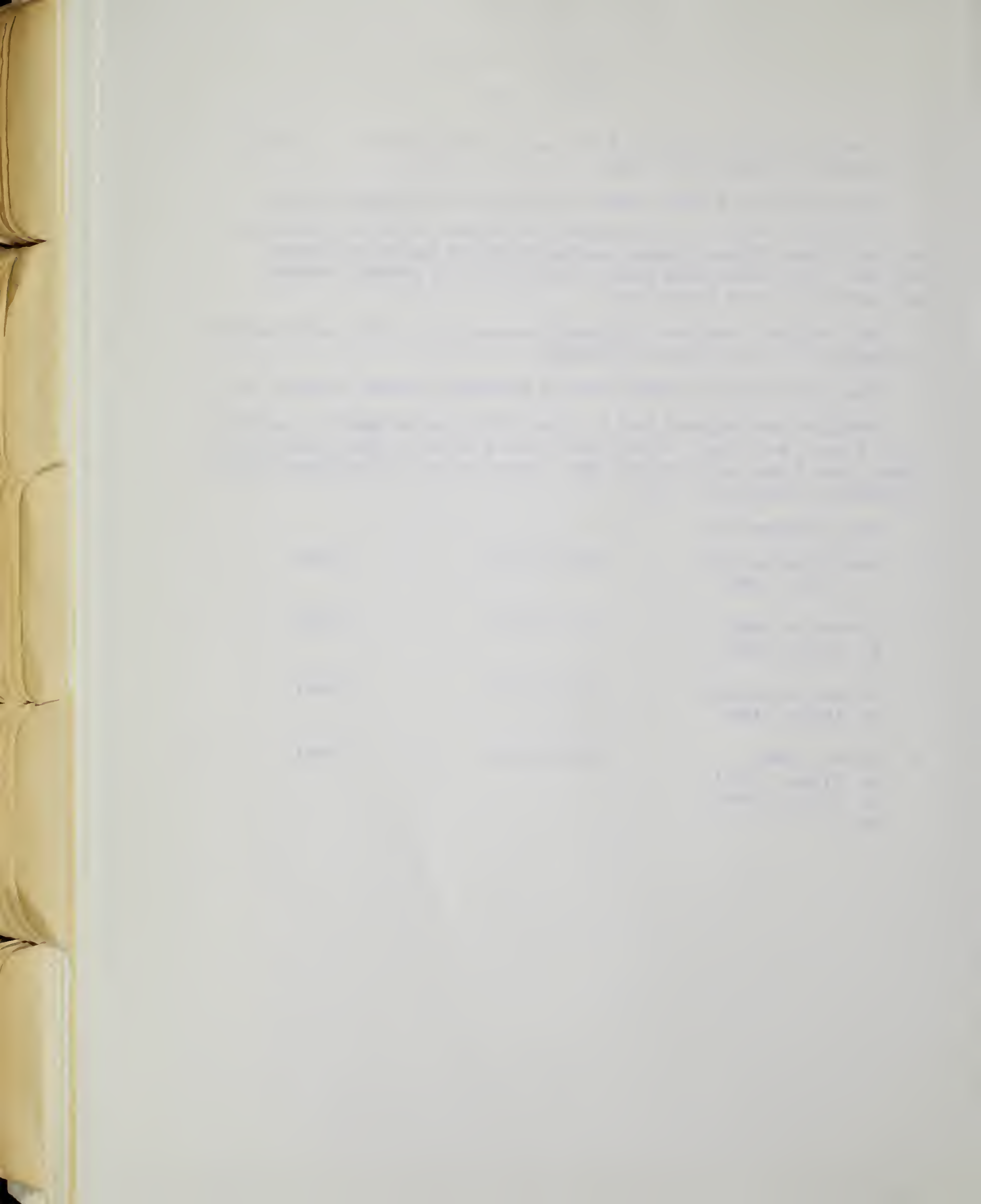
Mr and Mrs. Ball were engaged in farming 5 mi. N. W. of Versailles in Morgan Co. during their married life.

They were members of the Glensted Methodist Church, Glensted, Mo.

Margaret Ann (Hughes) Ball d. 1 Mar., 1915, in Morgan Co., aged 54 yrs, 4 mos, and 1 day. James Waldo Ball d. 24 Dec., 1924, aged 64 yrs., 7 mos., and 7 days at Versailles, Mo. They are bur. in the Glensted Cem. at Glensted, Morgan Co., Mo.

Their children are:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|
| 1 | Austin Sumner Ball
b. 9 Oct., 1884 | (4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 2 | Lester Lee Ball
b. 23 July, 1886 | (4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 3 | Nelson Noman Ball
b. 28 Jan., 1889 | (4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 4 | Jalia A. Ball
b. 27 Mar., 1891
d. 16 Mar., 1949
unm. | (4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |



Fam. 1, 4, 4, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

1 AUSTIN SUMNER BALL (4, 4, 8, JB) was b. 9 Oct. , 1884, in Pettis Co. , Mo. (R44)

He attended Bethel School in Morgan Co. and the Syracuse Institute in Syracuse, Mo. (R44)

On 4 Oct. , 1910, he m. Clora Ann Mattox, b. 20 Feb. , 1891, in Morgan Co. , Mo. She was the dau. of George Washington Mattox and Mary Ann Green. Clora attended _____ schools.

They were members of the Methodist Church. (R44)

Austin had a variety of occupations. He was a school teacher, peace officer, and farmer. The family lived in Kansas City, Mo. , from 1911 to 1912; Oklahoma from 1913 to 1914; Morgan Co. , Mo. , from 1915 to 1936; and Camdenton, Mo. , from 1937 to 1945. (R44)

Austin Ball d. 18 Aug. , 1945, in Camdenton, Mo. and was bur. in the Versailles (Mo.) Cem. He was 60 yrs. , 10 mos. , and 9 days of age. (R44)

Clora Ball is now living in Berkeley, Calif.

They had four children, the first born in Kansas City, the second in Ralston, Okla. , and the last two in Morgan Co. , Mo. (R44)

- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-------|
| 1 David Austin Ball | (1, 4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| b. 1 July, 1911 | | |
| 2 Edna Marie Ball | (1, 4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| b. 25 Dec. , 1913 | | |
| 3 Lee Kenneth Ball | (1, 4, 4, 8, JB) | |
| b. 12 Jan, 1918 | | |
| d. 26 Nov. , 1936 | | |
| 4 James Nelson Ball | (1, 4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| b. 18 June, 1922 | | |



Fam. 1, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
p. 3
25 July, 1961

1 DAVID AUSTIN BALL (1, 4, 4, 8, JB) was b. 1 July, 1911, in Jackson County, Kansas City, Mo.

David attended grade and high schools at Versailles, and graduated there in 1929.

On 29 July, 1934, he m. Minnie August Duncan, b. 29 Aug., 1911, in Batesville, Ark. August, as she is known, was the dau. of James Duncan and Lenora Bridgeman, and attended local Batesville, Ark., schools.

From 1942 to 1945, David was serving with the Navy Construction Battalion and with the 62nd Construction Battalion (Sea-Bees) in the Pacific. His group took part in the landing at Iwo Jima.

Following the war, David was affiliated with the Bureau of Reclamation and was assigned duties in the Central Valley District at Tracy, Calif., designing and laying out irrigation canals. He continued with this work from 1945 to 1951 and then accepted a position with the private contracting firm of A. Teichert & Son, Contractors, doing road and dam construction. David is a registered Professional Engineer in the State of Missouri. His first job was with Stone and Webster as rodman on the Bagnell Dam project, Lake of the Ozarks, Missouri.

Mr and Mrs. Ball and family are members of the Methodist Church at Sacramento, Calif.

They have two daus., the first b. in Neosho, Newton Co., Mo., and the second in Stockton, San Joaquin Co., Calif.

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1 | Mary Anne Ball | (1, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 4 Mar., 1942 | | |
| | m. _____ to _____ | | |
| 2 | Jane Marie Ball | (1, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 25 June, 1947 | | |

Fam. 2, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

2 EDNA MARIE BALL (1, 4, 4, 8, JB) was b. 25 Dec., 1913, in Ralston, Okla. (R44)

Edna Marie attended grade and high schools in Versailles, Mo.

On 13 June, 1939, she m. Ulen Ray Forrest at Linn Creek, Mo. He was b. 29 Aug., 1896, at Elwood, Ind., the son of Eugene Hale Forrest and Lena Wise. (R44)

Edna Marie and Ulen are members of the Methodist Church.

Ulen operates a painting business and the family live in Versailles, Mo. (R44)

They have two sons:

1F Ray Eugene Forrest (2, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB)
b. 16 Aug., 1948, at Sedalia, Mo.

2F David Michael Forrest (2, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB)
b. 12 Feb., 1950, at Boonville, Mo.

25 July, 1961

4 JAMES NELSON BALL (1, 4, 4, 8, JB) was b. 18 June, 1921, in Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo.

He attended Versailles grade school and graduated from the Camdenton High School. In 1939, he played Center on the Camdenton High School basketball team. It was during this year that Camdenton selected Center of the All State Team.

Jim continued his education at the Southwest State College in Springfield, Mo., where he majored in Physical Education and lettered in Varsity Basketball all four years. He graduated from this college and later returned to the University of Missouri to obtain his Masters Degree, finishing his work in 1953.

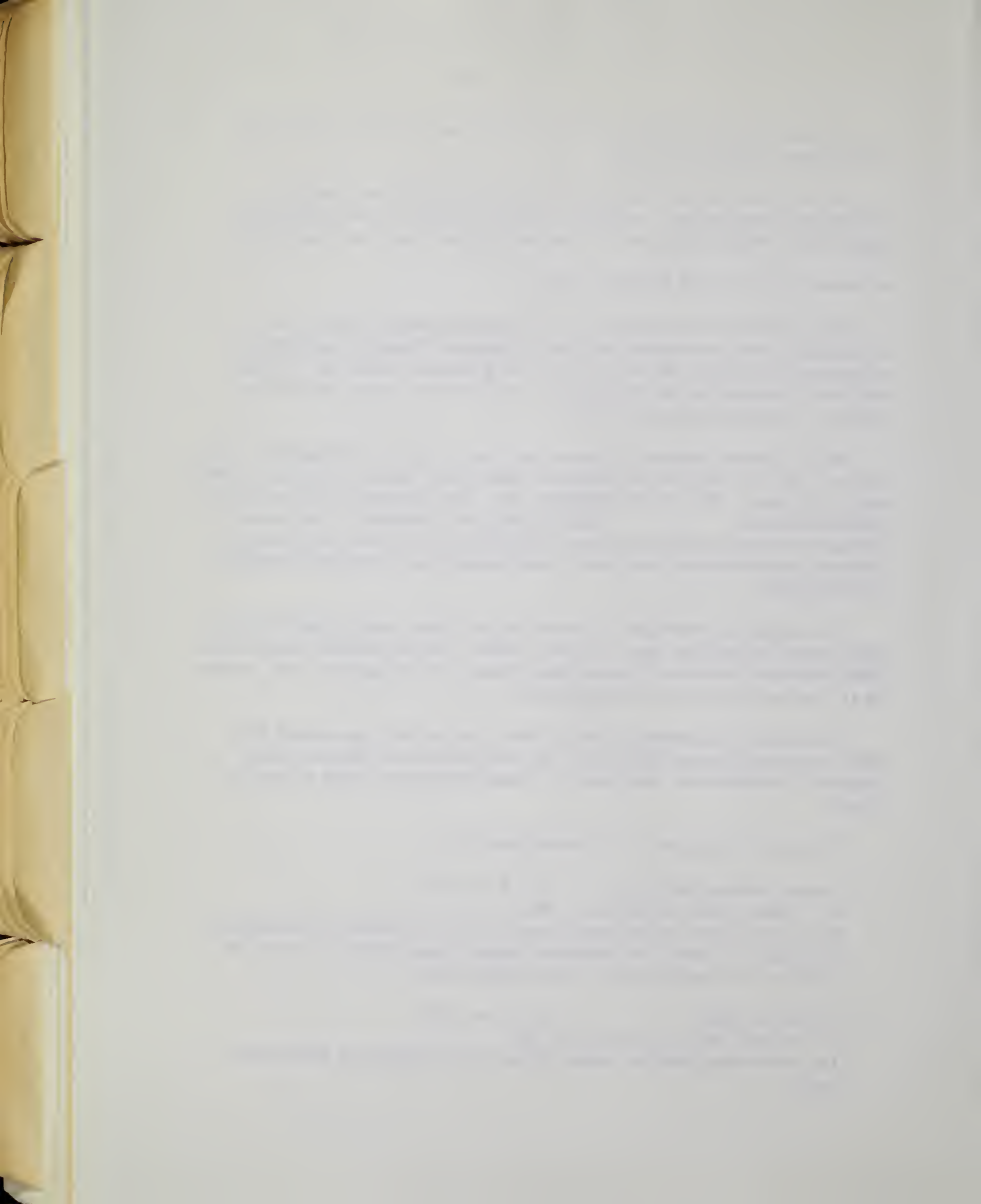
H m. Rowena Bernice Kirkham on 6 May, 1944, in Springfield, Mo. She was the dau of George Vaughn Kirkham and Vesta M. Jones. Rowena was b. 25 Mar., 1923, in Springfield, Mo. She attended grade school in Springfield and High School in Springfield. She attended college at Southwest State College, Springfield, Mo., for two years. Prior to her marriage, she was a radio entertainer with KWTO-KGBX in Springfield.

Jim taught in Versailles schools for two years and at Smith-Cotten High School in Sedalia, Mo., for four years. At the present time, he is head basketball coach at Central High School at Springfield, Mo., where he is also an instructor in Mathematics.

Jim served 30 months in World War II in the 14th Armoured Div., 68th Armored Infantry Battalion. He was overseas in the European Theater 13 months and received the Purple Heart for action in the 7th Army.

They have two sons, b. in Springfield, Mo.

- 1 James Nelson Ball, Jr. (4, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB)
b. 9 May, 1946, Springfield, Mo.
He was baptized in the South Street Christian Church in Springfield on 28 Mar., 1958. Jim attended Phelps Grade School, Jarrett Jr. High and is now attending Central High School.
- 2 David Lee Ball (4, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB)
b. 28 Nov., 1951, Springfield, Mo.
He is attending Phelps Grade School in Springfield at the present time.



Fam. 2, 4, 4, 8, JB
p. 3
25 July, 1961

2 LESTER LEE BALL (4, 4, 8, JB) was b. 23 July, 1886, in Morgan Co., Mo.

Lester attended Bethel and No 5 rural schools in Morgan County.

On 12 Dec., 1909, he m. Irene Burns, dau. of Benjamin Franklin Burnes and Celia Agnes Raines. She was b. 16 Jan., 1899, near Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo. Irene attended _____ schools in Morgan Co.

Mr. Ball became an employee of Producer's Produce Co. in 1923 after being a farmer in Morgan Co., and later was with Adco Inc., Sedalia, Mo.

The Balls lived near Glensted, Mo., and Versailles, Mo., until 1923 when they moved to Sedalia, Mo.

The Ball family was affiliated with the Methodist Church.

Mr Ball d. 19 Oct., 1951, in Sedalia, Mo., aged 65 yrs., 2 mos., and 26 Days, and was bur. in Memorial Park Cem., Sedalia, Mo. Mrs. Ball now makes her home in Sedalia, Mo.

Their two children were both b. near Versailles, Mo.

- | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-------|
| 1 | Virginia Lee Ball | (2, 4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 22 Aug., 1914 | | |
| 2 | Waldo Trevor Ball | (2, 4, 4, 8, JB) | |
| | b. 17 May, 1916 | | |
| | d. 28 July, 1941 | | |
| | bur. Memorial Park Cem., Sedalia, Mo., Sec. Lake View A. | | |

Fam. 1, 2, 4, 4, 8, JB
p. 3
30 July, 1961

1 VIRGINIA LEE BALL (2, 4, 4, 8, JB) was b. 22 Aug., 1914, near Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo. She attended the Prairie Dale School in Morgan County and Smith-Cotton High School in Sedalia, Mo. She furthered her education at the Central Business College in Sedalia from Sept., 1932, to the summer of 1933, and upon completing her courses worked at the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Sedalia, Mo., and Donnohue Loan and Investment Co. Recently she completed 13 years as Deputy in the Records Office of Pettis Co., Mo.

On 5 Apr., 1941, she m. Seigel Alonzo Woodard, b. 12 Apr., 1912, in Moniteau Co., Mo., the son of Cecil S. Woodard and Martha Clark. He attended grade schools in Moniteau Co., Smith-Cotton High School in Sedalia, and Central Commercial Business College in Denver, Colo. Mr. Woodard is now employed by the government in the Postal Dept. as letter carrier in Sedalia, Mo.

They are both active members of the Wesley Methodist Church in Sedalia where Seigel is a member of the Official Board. One of his duties as Chairman of the Official Board in 1954 was to sign the contract for the construction of the new church building. On 26 Apr., 1959, a Service of Dedication was held for the new building completed at a cost of \$275,000 in Aug., 1956, and dedicated free of debt at this service.

Seigel served in the U. S. Army, Adjutant General's Dept., Pacific Command, from Nov., 1942 to Nov., 1945. He held the rank of P/5 and served 30 mos. overseas at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, Hawaii.

They have no children.

(R 44)

6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 4, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

3 NELSON NOMAN BALL (4, 4, 8, JB) was b. 28 January, 1889, near Versailles, Mo. He was united with the Glensted Methodist Church in 1911.

Nelson attended the Bethel Elementary School and Ball Elementary School.

He m. Gladys Matilda Sanford on 14 Sept., 1912, in Versailles, Mo. She was b. 22 Aug., 1889, and was the dau. of Carey G. Sanford and Sudie Ann Muir. She attended Bethel Elementary School and Versailles High School.

Nelson joined the Methodist Church at Glensted when a young man and later transferred his membership to the Methodist Church in Versailles. Mrs. Ball was a member of the Freedom Baptist Church in her girlhood and later joined the Methodist Church with her husband and daughters.

Mr. Ball farmed in the Versailles community until 1941 when ill health necessitated his learning the shoe repair business. He continued with this occupation until his death in 1948. The family also lived in Camdenton, Mo., for five years and Mr. Ball operated a shoe repair shop.

Mr. Ball was stricken with a fatal heart attack while attending a ball game on 22 Aug., 1948, at Versailles. He d. at the age of 59 yrs., 6 mos., and 25 days, and was bur. in the Versailles Cem., Morgan Co.

Mrs. Ball now resides in Versailles, Mo.

Their children are:

- | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 1 | Billy B. Ball | (3, 4, 4, 8, JB) | |
| | b. 28 Apr., 1922 | | |
| | d. 28 Apr., 1922 | | |
| 2 | Ada Kathryn Ball | (3, 4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 16 Mar., 1924 | | |
| 3 | Eleanor Ann Ball | (3, 4, 4, 8, JB) | |
| | b. 19 June, 1925 | | |
| | d. 25 July, 1925 | | |
| 4 | Nona Marceline Ball "Marcie" | (3, 4, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 16 Aug., 1927 | | |

Fam. 2, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

2 ADA KATHRYN BALL (3, 4, 4, 8, JB) was born 16 Mar., 1924, near Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo. She was baptized in the Christian Church at Richland, Mo.

Ada attended Bethel School and Lone Star Grade School and high schools at Versailles and Camdenton, Mo. She continued her education at Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Mo., in 1944 and 1945.

Ada m. James Oscar LaQuey on 13 Apr., 1946, at Richland, Mo. He was b. 20 Apr., 1915, in Toranto, Mo., and was the son of Sam W. LaQuey and Grace C. Traw. He was baptized in the Christian Church at Richland, Mo. Mr. LaQuey attended elementary school at Richland and graduated from the Richland (Mo.) High School.

Mr. LaQuey is engaged in the laundry and dry cleaning business in Richland, Mo.

The family is affiliated with the Christian Church.

Their children are:

1L Mary Jean LaQuey (2, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB)
b. 1 Apr., 1947, Lebanon, LaClede Co., Mo.
She is now a student in the Richland Grade School in Richland, Mo.

2L Joyce Ann LaQuey (2, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB)
b. 22 Feb., 1959, Waynesville, Pulaski Co., Mo.

Fam. 4, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB
p. 3
25 July, 1961

4 NONA MARCELINE (Marcie) BALL (3, 4, 4, 8, JB) was born on 16 Aug., 1927, near Versailles, Mo. She attended Lone Star Grade School and Camdenton High School. After her graduation in 1945, she continued her education at the Springfield, Beauty College.

Following the completion of her course at the Springfield Beauty College, she worked at the La Fair Beauty Shop in Camdenton, Mo.; Hodges Beauty Shop, Versailles, Mo.; and has her own Marcies Beauty Shop in Versailles, Mo.

On 4 Nov., 1951, she m. Henry Clay Little in Versailles, Mo. He was b. 12 Feb., 1929, in Joplin, Mo., and was a son of Charles Frances Little and Zeila Mitchell of Duenweg, Mo. He attended the Duenweg grade school and graduated from Joplin High School. In 1957, he received his Masters Degree from the Univ. of Mo.

Henry was County Extension Agent at Versailles for Morgan Co. from 1950 to 1954. At present, he is attending the Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., and working on his Doctors Degree in Agricultural Economics.

They are affiliated with the Methodist Church.

Mr. Little served in the Army Agriculture branch of the armed forces and held the SP-3 rank. He was stationed at Tokyo, Japan, and discharged in 1956.

Their children are:

- 1L Cynthia Mae Little (3, 4, 4, 8, JB)
b. 11 Jan., 1957
- 2L Charles Nelson Little (3, 4, 4, 8, JB)
b. 14 Feb., 1959
- 3L Carl Wayne Little (3, 4, 4, 8, JB)
b. 24 May, 1961 - Univ Medical Center at Columbia, Mo.

6.4.8.JB

7.4.8.JB

8.4.8.JB

4.5.8.JB

5.4.8.JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Mary Etta Ball

5, 4, 8, JB

MARY ETTA BALL
dau. of John Shelton Ball
and Jalia Sims

b. 30 Aug., 1863

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 14 Jan., 1916

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

m. 18 Mar., 1888

WILLIAM STERLING GODDARD
son of William Henry Goddard
and Mary Ellen Elizabeth Chaney

b. 17 Dec., 1917

pl. _____

d. 19 Oct., 1919

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

1G, 5, 4, 8, JB

Gorda Hortense Goddard
b. 30 Jan., 1889
m. 24 Aug., 1912 - Basel Moore

2G, 5, 4, 8, JB

Erma Pearl Goddard
b. 5 Nov., 1890
unm.

3G, 5, 4, 8, JB

Earl Appleby Goddard
b. 26 Aug., 1894
m. 22 Dec., 1920 - Marie Louise Meuschke

4G, 5, 4, 8, JB

Shelby Lee Goddard
b. 1 Mar., 1892
m. 4 Feb., 1901

5G, 5, 4, 8, JB

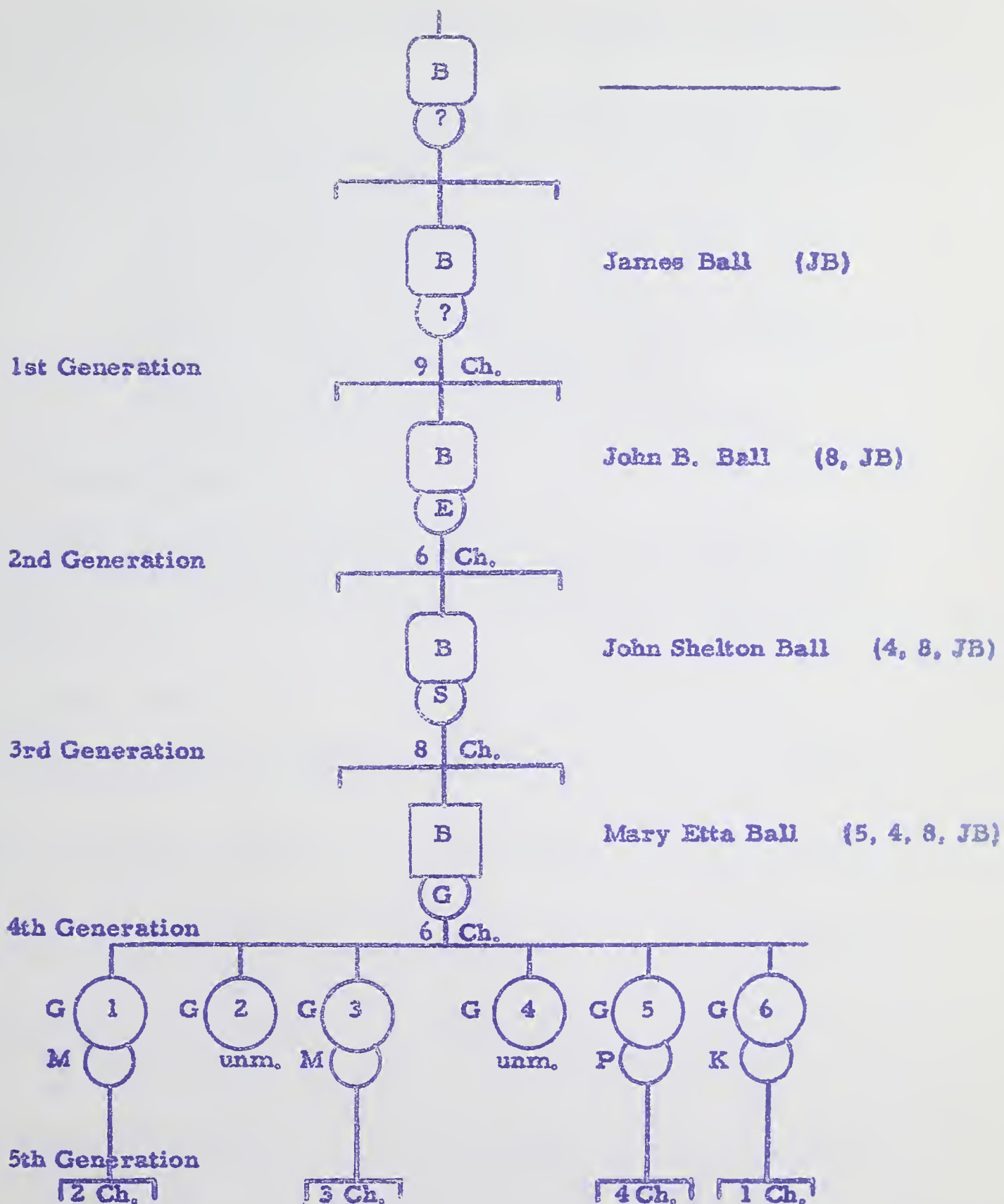
John Waldo Goddard
b. 17 May, 1901
m. 30 Oct., 1921 - Flossie Peoples

6G, 5, 4, 8, JB

Clara Bernice Goddard
b. 8 Sept., 1903
m. 30 July, 1922 - Marvin William Klein



Fam. 5, 4, 8, JB
p. 2
20 July, 1961



6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB

1845

1846

1847

1848

1849

1850

1851

1852

1853

1854

1855

1856

1857

25 July, 1961

5 MARY ETTA BALL (4, 8, JB) was b 30 Aug., 1863, in Morgan Co., Mo. She was baptized in the Glensted Church and attended local Morgan County schools.

On 18 Mar., 1888, she m. William Sterling Goddard, one of the eight children of William Henry Goddard, b 17 Dec., 1817, and Mary Ellen Chaney. Their eight children were:

Julia Ann Goddard who m. Mr. E. M. Duff
 Henry Thornton Goddard who m. Pearl Doyle
 John Jefferson Goddard who m. Lillie _____
 Harriet Goddard who m. Alfred Estes
 William Sterling Goddard who m. the subject of this story
 Joseph E. Goddard who m. Clara Henritz
 James Oliver Goddard who m. Linnie Love
 Lucinda Chaney Goddard who m. J. Earl Spencer

William Goddard was engaged in farming.

Mary Etta (Ball) Goddard d. 14 Jan., 1916, and was bur. in the Glensted Methodist Church Cem. William Sterling Goddard died 19 Oct., 1919, and was bur. in the Glensted Methodist Church Cem., Glensted, Mo. (R 45)

Their children are:

1G	Gorda Hortense Goddard	(5, 4, 8, JB)	(see)
	b. 30 Jan , 1889		
2G	Erma Pearl Goddard	(5, 4, 8, JB)	(see)
	b. 5 Nov., 1890		
3G	Earl A. Goddard	(5, 4, 8, JB)	(see)
	b. 26 Aug., 1894		
4G	Shelby Lee Goddard	(5, 4, 8, JB)	
	b. 1 Mar., 1892		
	d. 4 Feb., 1901		
5G	John W. Goddard	(5, 4, 8, JB)	(see)
	b. 17 May, 1901		
6G	Clara Berniece Goddard	(5, 4, 8, JB)	(see)
	b. 8 Sept., 1903		

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

25 July, 1961

1G GORDA HORTENSE GODDARD (5, 4, 8, JB) was b. 30 Jan., 1889, at Glensted, Morgan Co., Mo.

She attended Glensted schools and was baptized in the Glensted Methodist Church in Aug., 1903.

On 24 Aug., 1912, she m. Basel Moore, son of John Robert Moore and Theodocia Scoggin. He was b. 1904, at Glensted, Mo. Mr. Moore attended the Lone Star school.

Mr. and Mrs. Moore have resided at Henderson, Colo., from 15 Jan., 1928, to the present time. They are affiliated with the Methodist Church. Basel has been a County Assessor for Adams Co., Colo., and is now a retired farmer.

They had two children who died young.

1M Viva Irene Moore (5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 12 July, 1913
d. 2 Nov., 1921
bur. 5 Nov., 1921, at _____

2M Theodocia Etta Moore (5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 18 Mar., 1916
d. 14 Aug., 1916
bur. 16 Aug., 1916, at _____

(R 44)

25 July, 1961

2G ERMA PEARL GODDARD (5, 4, 8, JB) was b. 5 Nov., 1890, in Morgan County, Mo. She attended Glensted schools for eight years.

Erma was baptized in the Glensted (Mo.) Methodist Church.

She is employed as housekeeper and Practical Nurse in Morgan County.

Erma is an active member of the Glensted Methodist Church. She is unmarried and enjoys crocheting and embroidering as past-time hobbies.

(R 44)

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of solutions of the system of equations (1) and (2) for arbitrary values of the parameters α and β . It is shown that the system has solutions for all values of the parameters α and β if the function $f(x)$ is continuous and the function $g(x)$ is piecewise continuous.

Table 1	
α	β
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10

(10)

The second part of the paper is devoted to a detailed analysis of the properties of the solutions of the system of equations (1) and (2) for arbitrary values of the parameters α and β . It is shown that the solutions of the system are unique and that they depend continuously on the parameters α and β .

(11)

25 July, 1961

3G EARL APPLEBY GODDARD (5, 4, 8, JB) was b. 26 Aug., 1894, at Glensted in Morgan Co., Mo. He was christened in the Glensted Methodist Church when approximately one year of age. He grew to manhood on the farm where he was born, and help his father with the farming.

Earl attended Glensted, Mo., schools.

He was called to the services during World War I and sent to Camp Dodge, Iowa, 29 May, 1918, where he received 3 months training in Co. D 313 Engineers, 88th Division. He left New York for overseas on 16 Aug., 1918, and landed in Liverpool, England, with his outfit and later was sent to La Harve, France. He served near the front lines during the war doing repair work on bridges, dug-outs, etc.

After the Armistice was signed on 11 Nov., 1918, his company was engaged in rebuilding roads and railroads. On 25 May, 1919, his division was sent home. They embarked at St. Nazaire, France, and arrived at Long Island, N. Y., where they spent one week. He received his discharge from Camp Taylor, Kentucky, and arrived home on 19 June, 1919.

Earl was engaged in farming on the homeplace for a number of years. The last 15 years, he has worked at a grocery store as a meat cutter. Earl is now semi-retired and lived at 804 So. Krekle, Versailles, Mo.

On 22 Dec., 1920, he m. Marie Louise Meuschke, at Versailles, Mo., b. 29 June, 1897, at McPherson, Kans., dau. of Emil Meuschke and Adolphine Knispel of Versailles, Mo. Marie attended Morgan Co., Mo., schools. She was baptized in the Christian Church in Deer Creek, Okla. She was united with the Glensted Methodist Church by letter.

The Goddard's are affiliated with the Glensted Methodist Church.

Their children are:

- | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1G | Florence Lillian Goddard | (3G, 5, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 21 Sept., 1923 | | |
| | m. 26 Sept., 1950, to Thomas B. Scott | | |
| 2 | Frank Thornton Goddard | (3G, 5, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 7 Jan., 1927 | | |
| | m. 1 June, 1958, to Nancy Ann Grace | | |
| 3 | Mary Etta Goddard | (3G, 5, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 22 July, 1928 | | |
| | m. 2 Oct., 1948, to Lewis Jenkins | | |

25 July, 1961

I FLORENCE LILLIAN GODDARD (5, 4, 8, JB) was b. 21 Sept., 1923, at Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo. She was christened in the Glensted Methodist Church on 4 May, 1924, and united with the church on 20 Jan., 1940. She transferred her membership to the Methodist Church at Puyallup, Wash., in 1953.

Florence attended Glensted rural school in Morgan Co., Mo., and Versailles High School. She received a Bachelor of Science degree in Education at the Central Missouri State Teachers College, Warrensburg, Mo. She was the Asst. Director of Yeater Hall, a woman's dormitory at Warrensburg for two years. In 1960, she took a five week summer school at the Univ. of Puget Sound in Tacoma, Wash.

On 26 Aug., 1950, she m. Thomas B. Scott, Jr., the son of Thomas B. Scott, Sr., and Alice Catherine Leib. He was born on 29 May, 1921, in Versailles, Mo. He graduated from Joplin High School in May, 1940.

Thomas served in the Army Air Force, 8th Air Force, England, during World War II from 26 Sept., 1942, to 29 Oct., 1945. He is a member of the Shriners.

The Scott family now live in Puyallup, Wash., where Thomas is engaged as a sheet metal worker for the Coleman Sheet Metal, Inc., in Tacoma, Wash. Florence, besides her homemaking duties, also does substitute teaching in elementary schools. (R 46)

Their children:

1S Cassandra Kay Scott (1, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 26 July, 1951

Fam. 2, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
P. 3
25 October 1961

2 FRANK THORNTON GODDARD (3G, 5, 4, 8, JB) was b. 7 Jan. 1927 at Glensted, Mo. He was christened in the Glensted Methodist Church when about 5 months old.

He attended Glensted rural school in Morgan Co. and Versailles High School. After graduation, he went to Denver, Colo. where he was employed in a garage at Adams City. He later accepted a job as mechanic for Smith Motor Co. at Springer, New Mexico. After several years at Springer, New Mexico, he again returned to Denver and accepted employment at the Hoover Motor Company where he is still employed.

Frank united with the St. Paul Methodist Church in Denver, Colorado.

On 1 June, 1958, he married Nancy Ann Grace of Denver, Colo. She was b. dau, of and . She attended elementary schools and high schools.

Their children are:

Fam. 3, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

3 MARY ETTA GODDARD (5, 4, 8, JB) was b. 22 July, 1928, at Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo. She was united with the Glensted Methodist Church in 1940, and transferred membership to the Christian Church in Versailles on 11 Apr., 1954.

Mary Etta attended Glensted rural schools and graduated from the Versailles High School.

On 2 Oct., 1948, she was m to Lewis Edward Jenkins, the son of Frank Jenkins and Martha Waisner. He was b. 10 Dec., 1917, at Edwards, Mo. He attended Morgan Co. public schools and was baptized in the Christian Church in Versailles, Mo.

Lewis served in the Quartermaster branch of the armed forces for 5 years from 1941 to 1945, and completed a tour of duty overseas in the Pacific area. While in the United States, he was stationed at Fort Robinson, Neb., and Fort Bliss, Texas.

Lewis is now employed as a polisher for the Kansas City Bi-Focal Company in Versailles, Mo.

Their children are:

- 1J Linda Marie Jenkins (3G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 13 Aug., 1949, Boonville, Mo., in St. Joseph Hosp.
She is attending Versailles, Mo., schools.
- 2J Charles Lewis Jenkins (3G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 4 May, 1952, Versailles, Mo., in the Gunn Clinic
He is attending Versailles, Mo., schools.
- 3J Mary Ann Jenkins (3G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 8 Nov., 1955, Versailles, Mo., in the Gunn Clinic.
She is attending Versailles, Mo., schools.

(R 46)

Fam. 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
p. 3
25 July, 1961

5G JOHN WALDO GODDARD (5, 4, 8, JB) was b. 17 May, 1901, at Glensted, Mo. He was baptized in the East Baptist Church at Sedalia, Mo. John attended grade schools at Glensted, Mo.

On 30 Oct., 1921, he m. Flossie Peoples at Leeton, Mo. She was b. 23 Oct., 1899, at Fortuna, Mo., and is the dau. of Marion T. Peoples and Rachel L. Beeman. She attended schools at Fortuna, Mo., and was baptized in Mt. Carmel Church at Fortuna, Mo.

Mr. and Mrs. Goddard are affiliated with the Baptist Church at Sedalia, Mo.

Mr Goddard is employed by the Missouri Pacific Railroad shops at Sedalia, and has been with the organization since 1929.

Their children are:

- | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|-------|
| 1 | Helen Louise Goddard
b. 20 Aug., 1922 | (5G, 5, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 2 | Edna Erma Goddard
b. 10 Dec., 1924 | (5G, 5, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 3 | Ralph Waldo Goddard
b. 22 Dec., 1926 | (5G, 5, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 4 | Nellie Ruth Goddard
b. 7 Dec., 1928 | (5G, 5, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |

(R 46)



Fam. 1, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

1 HELEN LOUISE GODDARD (5G, 5, 4, 8, JB) was b. 20 Aug., 1922, at Glensted, Mo. She graduated from the Smith-Cotton High School in Sedalia, Mo.

On 14 Feb., 1945, she m. Kenneth Hugh Neill, son of Mike Neill and Ruthie Gertrude Cates who was b. 23 Jan., 1922, at Hamilton, Mo. Hugh is also a graduate of Smith-Cotton High School in Sedalia.

Hugh served with the Armed Forces in Cavalry Reconnaissance with the 24th Division and held Corporal rank from Dec., 1942, to Dec., 1945. He was stationed at Hawaii and Australia and fought throughout the South Pacific.

He is now employed by the Idea Food Market at 811 W. Main in Sedalia, Mo. They attend _____ church.

Their children are:

1N Kenneth Hugh Neill, Jr. (1, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 1 July, 1947

2N Barry Kent Neill (1, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 2 Mar., 1955

Fam. 2, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

2 EDNA ERMA GODDARD (5G, 5, 4, 8, JB) was b. 10 Dec., 1924, at Fortuna, Mo. She attended grade and high schools at Sedalia and upon graduation from high school at Sedalia, she continued her education at the Central Business College located in Sedalia.

Edna is affiliated with the Baptist Church.

In Dec., 1944, she enlisted in the WAVES and served with them until her honorable discharge from the service in June of 1947.

Edna is now employed as a secretary for _____ Insurance Co. at Lexington, Kentucky. She is unmarried.

25 July, 1961

3 RALPH WALDO GODDARD (5G, 5, 4, 8, JB) was b. 22 Dec., 1926, at Fortuna, Mo. He attended Whittier Grade School in Sedalia and graduated from the Sedalia High School in 1945. Ralph was baptized in the Baptist Church at Sedalia, Mo., in 1939.

On 29 May, 1949, he m. Beatrice Kerr who was b. 17 May, 1929, in Sedalia, Mo., the dau. of Harry Elmer Kerr and Grace Lorraine Griffith. She attended Horace Mann Grade School and graduated in 1947 from the Smith-Cotton High School in Sedalia.

Ralph served in the U. S. Navy and held Water-Tender 3rd Class rank. He was stationed on the U. S. S. Kidd, D. D. 611.

Ralph is now Zone Manager for Butler Bros. Stores. The family is affiliated with the Baptist Church at _____.

Their children are:

- 1 Beverly Lynne Goddard (3, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 21 Dec., 1951
- 2 Gary Ralph Goddard (3, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 24 Jan., 1957
- 3 Denise Kaye Goddard (3, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 29 Jan., 1958

Fam. 4, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

4 NELLIE RUTH GODDARD (5G, 5, 4, 8, JB) was b. 7 Dec., 1928, at Fortuna, Mo. She was baptized in the East Baptist Church at Sedalia, Mo. Nellie attended _____ elementary school and _____ high school at Sedalia and graduated in 1946.

On _____, she m. Ernest L. Carver, b. _____ the son of _____ and _____. They are now legally separated.

Nellie is employed by _____ (company) and holds _____ position.

They have one daughter.

- 1 Dianna Lee Carver (4, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 28 July, 1952

Fam. 6G, 5, 4, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

6G CLARA BERNIECE GODDARD (5, 4, 8, JB) was born on 8 Sept., 1903, at Versailles, Mo. She was baptized in the Glensted Methodist Church in Morgan Co., Mo.

Berniece attended grade schools at Glensted and high school at Tipton, Mo.

On 30 July, 1922, she m. Marvin William Klein, b. 1 Mar., 1901, in Morgan Co., Mo., the son of John William Klein and Rosella Richardson. He was baptized in _____ Church at _____ on _____. He attended Lone Star Grade School and Versailles (Mo.) High School.

The family has lived at Versailles, Mo.; Boonville, Mo.; Chillicothe, Mo.; St. Louis, Mo.; Sedalia, Mo.; and Bloomington, Ill. At present, they are residing again in St. Louis, Mo.

Marvin is employed by the Federal Land Bank of St. Louis as a Land Appraiser.

The Kleins are affiliated with the Methodist Church.

Their children are:

1K Milton Goddard Klein	(6G, 5, 4, 8, JB)	(see)
b. 22 June, 1924		

6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

1K MILTON GODDARD KLEIN (6G, 5, 4, 8, JB) was born on 22 June, 1924, at Fortuna, Mo. He was baptized in the Methodist Church at Chillicothe, Mo., in 1938. In 1958, he was confirmed in the Grace Episcopal Church at Chillicothe.

He attended Laura Speed Elliott Grade School in Boonville, Mo., and graduated from the Clayton High School in St. Louis, Mo., in 1941. Following his military service, he continued his education at the University of Missouri at Columbia, and graduated in 1949. He served in the U. S. Navy and held Electricians Mate 2nd Class rating. He completed 2 1/2 years of duty and was discharged in 1946. He was stationed in the South Pacific.

On 25 June, 1949, he m. Jean Hafner Hulse at the Calvary Episcopal Church, Sedalia, Mo. She was b. 25 April, 1928, at Hannibal, Mo., the dau. of Fred Berkely Hulse and Bess Hafner. Jean was baptized in the Christian Church in 1942 at Sedalia, Mo., and was confirmed in the Calvary Episcopal Church at Sedalia in 1946. She graduated from the Smith-Cotton High School at Sedalia in 1946, and continued her education at the Christian College for Women in Columbia, Mo., and was graduated in 1948. She attended the University of Missouri for one year in 1949.

Milton is now employed by the Equitable Life Assurance Society of New York as a farm loan appraiser.

The Klein family is affiliated with the Grace Episcopal Church at Chillicothe, Mo.

They have resided in Versailles, Mo.; Mexico, Mo.; and now are making their home in Chillicothe, Mo.

Milton is active in the Chillicothe Kiwanis Club, Secretary of the Men's Vestry at the Grace Episcopal Church, a member of the Mo. Society of Rural Appraisers, and a Mason. His hobbies include raising roses and wood-working.

Jean is active in the Senior Sorosis Women's Club, Alter Guild of Grace Episcopal Church, the Child Guidance Organization for Handi-capped Children, teaches Sunday School and works in the Girl Scouts.

Their children are:

- 1 Marsha Lynn Klein (1, 6G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 24 June, 1951, Sedalia, Pettis Co., Mo.
- 2 Steven Hulse Klein (1, 6G, 5, 4, 8, JB)
b. 6 Feb., 1957, Mexico, Audrain Co., Mo.



6, 4, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Charles Edward Ball.

6, 4, 8, JB

CHARLES EDWARD BALL
son of John Shelton Ball
and Jalia Sims

b. 6 Apr., 1866

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 22 Feb., 1945

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

m. 8 Nov., 1905

MATTIE ANN SMILEY
dau. of David Mark Smiley
and Lillie Hiram Hughes

b. 17 May, 1871

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 4 Jan., 1907

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

1, 6, 4, 8, JB

Mattie Marie Ball
b. 12 Dec., 1906

(10 July, 1961)

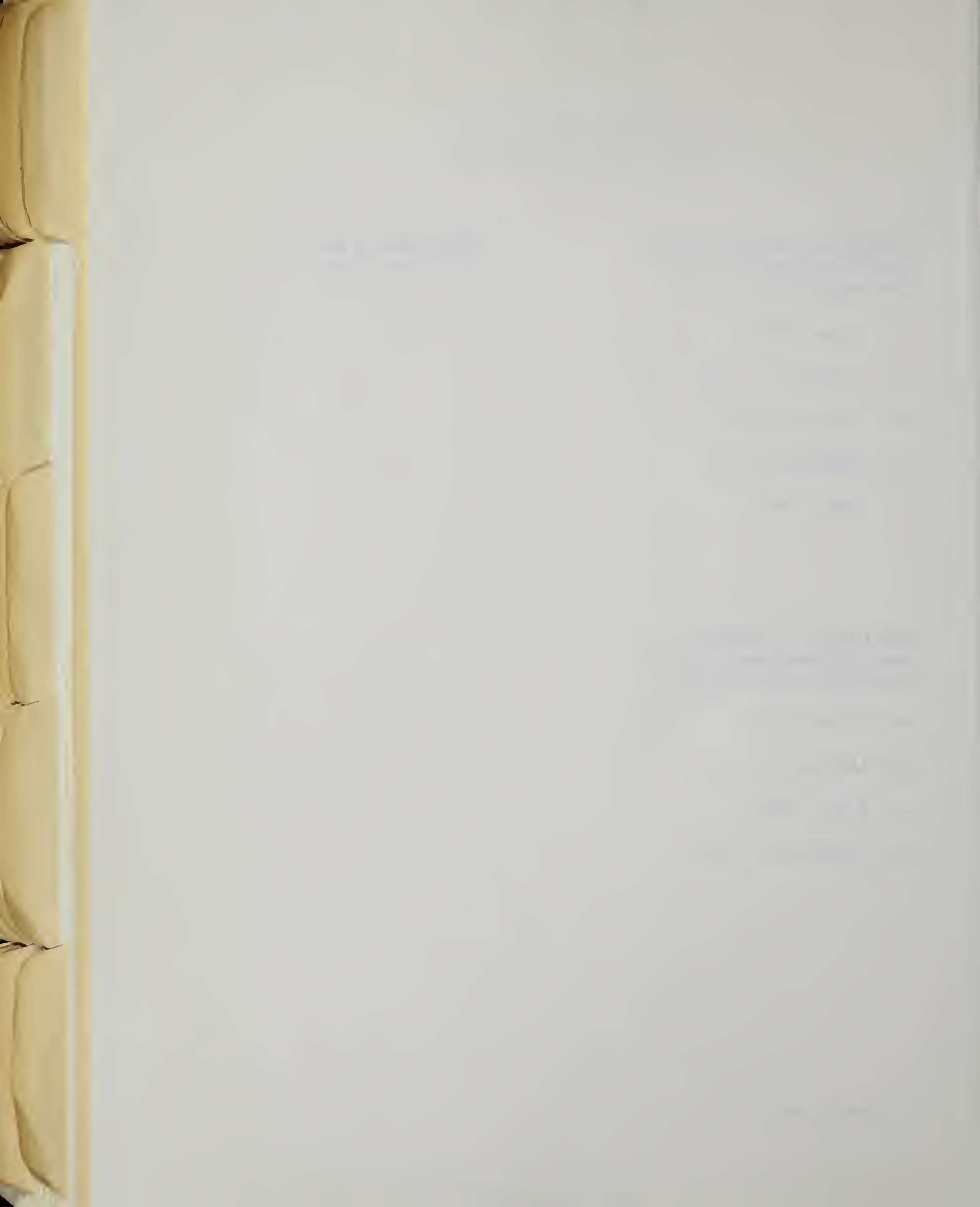
1, 5, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB



1, 5, 8, JB

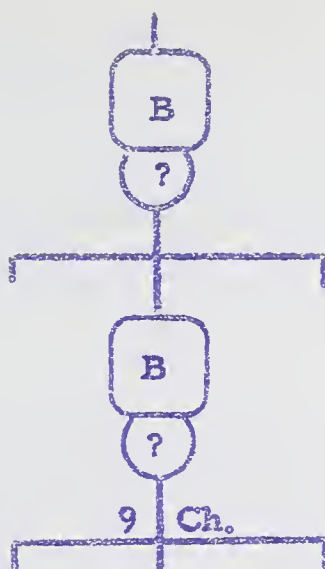
7, 4, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

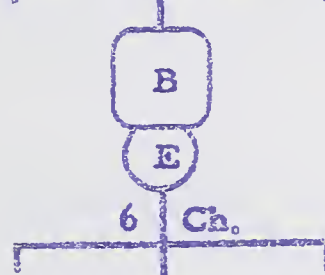
5, 8, JB

1st Generation



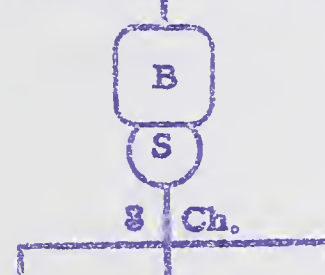
James Ball (JB)

2nd Generation



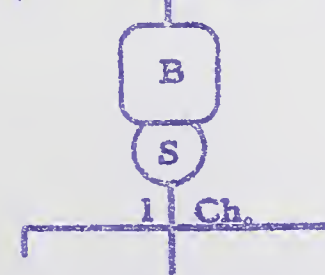
John B. Ball (8, JB)

3rd Generation



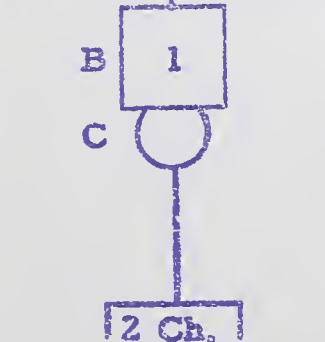
John Shelton Ball (4, 8, JB)

4th Generation



Charles Edward Ball (2, 4, 8, JB)

5th Generation





Fam. 6, 4, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

6 CHARLES EDWARD BALL (4, 8, JB) was b. 6 April, 1866, in Morgan Co., Mo. He attended schools at

On 8 Nov., 1905, he m. Mattie Ann Smiley, b. 17 May, 1871, near Versailles, Mo., the dau. of David Mark Smiley (b. 14 May, 1837, in Nashville, Tenn., a son of Hugh Smiley and Nellie) and Lillie Hiram Hughes (b. 31 May, 1853, dau. of Richard William Hughes and Margaret Ann Murray of Morgan Co., Mo.)

After marriage, Charles Edward Ball and Mattie Ann (Smiley) Ball lived near Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo., where Mr. Ball was actively engaged as a farmer, stockman and tradesman.

Mr. Ball was a Baptist and Mrs. Ball became a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church by letter from Mt. Nebo Church.

Mrs. Ball d. 4 Jan., 1907, of puerperal fever, at the age of 35 yrs., 7 mos. and 17 days. Mr. Ball d. 22 Feb., 1945, at the age of 78 yrs., 10 mos., and 16 days. Both are bur. in the Mt. Nebo Cem., Morgan Co., Mo.

They had one daughter, born near Versailles.

1 Mattie Marie Ball	(6, 4, 8, JB)	(see)
b. 12 Dec., 1906		

(R44)

1 MATTIE MARIE BALL (6, 4, 8, JB) was b. 12 Dec. 1906, near Versailles, Mo., in Morgan County. Marie was baptized in the Freedom Baptist Church north of Versailles on 27 June, 1919.

Marie's mother passed away when she was an infant, and she was raised by her aunts Jennie Ball and Ida (Ball) Neumeyer and her father.

She attended Ball grade school and graduated from the Versailles High School in 1924. She attended Central Missouri State College. After she completed her college work, Marie became a teacher and continued with her teaching career until her marriage.

On 29 Aug. 1939, she m. Joseph Maxwell Clifton of Versailles, Mo., the son of Joseph Moore Clifton and Eva Mae Stockton. They were m. in Kansas City, Mo. Mr. Clifton attended the Walnut Grove Grade School and Versailles High School.

Max and Marie Clifton are Baptists and attend the First Southern Baptist Church in Pueblo, Colo.

They lived near Versailles, Mo., from birth until 1942; Kansas City, Mo., 1942-1946; Flushing, Long Island, N. Y., 1946 to 1949, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1949 to 1953; Kansas City, Mo., 1953 to 1955; and Montgomery, Ala., 1955 to 1958. Since 1958, they have lived in Pueblo, Colo.

Mr. Clifton is Merchandising Manager of the home furnishing department of the Crews-Beggs Dept. Store which is a subsidiary of the Mercantile Stores Co., Inc. of N. Y. (R44)

They have two daughters, both born in Independence, Mo. (R44)

1C Sue Annette Clifton (1, 6, 4, 8, JB)

b. 18 Feb., 1941, in Independence, Mo.

Sue was baptized in the First Hilltop Baptist Church in Cincinnati, Ohio.

She attended P. 532, Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.; College Hill school, Cincinnati, Ohio and Pitcher School, Montgomery, Ala., and Kansas City, Mo. grade schools. Her high school education was divided between Central High, K. C., Mo., and Robt E. Lee High School, Montgomery, Ala. graduating in 1958. She attended Pueblo, Colo., Junior College in 1958-1959, and is now attending Huntington College in Montgomery, Alabama.

2C Phyllis Kay Clifton (1, 6, 4, 8, JB)

b. 14 May, 1945, in Independence, Mo.

Phyllis was baptized when young in the Blue Ridge Baptist Church at Kansas City, Mo.

Phyllis attended College Hill grade school in Cincinnati, Ohio; Pitcher School in Montgomery, Alabama. She received part of her junior high schooling at Capitol Hts. Jr. H. S. in Montgomery and the remainder in Keating Jr. H. S. in Pueblo, Colo. She is now a student at South High School in Pueblo, Colo.

1, 5, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB

1, 5, 8, JB

7, 4, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Ida May Ball

7, 4, 8, JB

IDA MAY BALL
dau. of John Shelton Ball
and Jalia Sims

b. 16 Aug., 1868

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 31 Jan., 1912

pl. Glensted, Morgan Co., Mo.

m. 3 Jan., 1894

1N, 7, 4, 8, JB

Ross Clark Neumeyer
b. 23 Dec., 1894

2N, 7, 4, 8, JB

Floyd Shelton Neumeyer
b. 27 Dec., 1897

JOHN NEUMEYER

son of Peter Neumeyer
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pi. _____

(10 July, 1961)

1, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

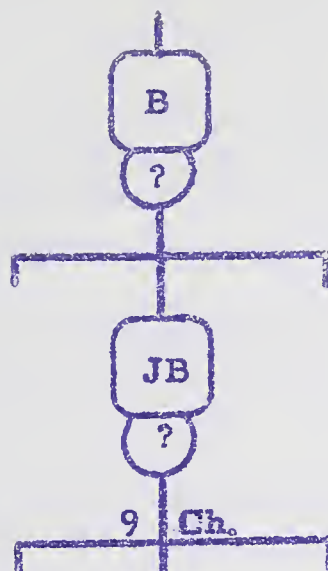
5, 8, JB

Fam. 7, 4, 3, JB

p. 2

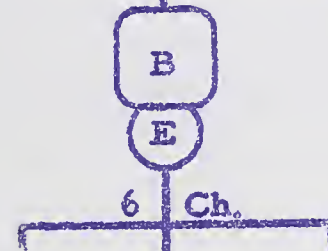
20 July, 1961

1st Generation



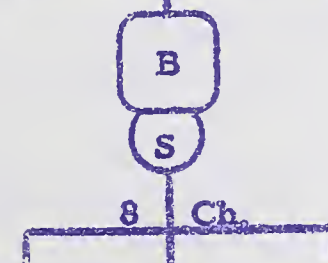
James Ball (JB)

2nd Generation



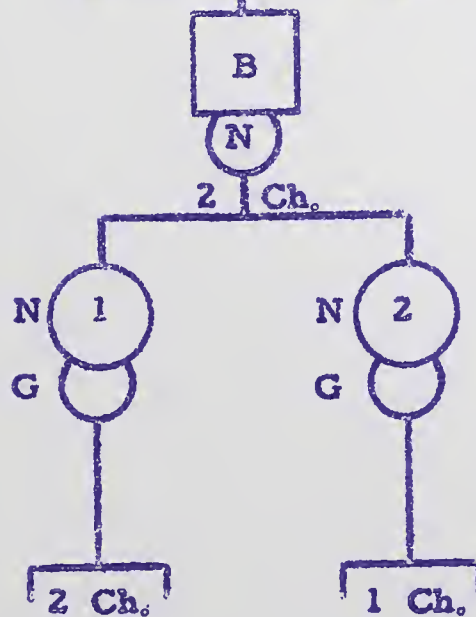
John B. Ball (8, JB)

3rd Generation



John Shelton Ball (4, 8, JB)

4th Generation



Ida May Ball (7, 4, 8, JB)

5th Generation

1, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB



1. The first part of the paper is a blank page.

2. The second part of the paper is a blank page.

3. The third part of the paper is a blank page.

4. The fourth part of the paper is a blank page.

5. The fifth part of the paper is a blank page.

6. The sixth part of the paper is a blank page.

7. The seventh part of the paper is a blank page.

8. The eighth part of the paper is a blank page.

9. The ninth part of the paper is a blank page.

10. The tenth part of the paper is a blank page.

Fam. 7, 4, 8, JB

p. 3

25 Oct., 1961

7 IDA MAY BALL (4, 8, JB) was b. 16 Aug., 1868, near Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo. She was christened in the Glensted Methodist Church in 1888.

On 3 Jan., 1894, she m. John Neumeyer, b. 6 Mar., 1859, 1 1/2 mi. northeast of Stover in Morgan Co., Mo. He was the son of Peter and Magdalena Neumeyer. John attended the Hinken Grade School. He was engaged in farming in Morgan Co. (R41, 45)

After their marriage, they homesteaded a plot of ground near Big Springs, Neb., for about three years. It was in their sod house there where their first son was born.

Ida and John Neumeyer were affiliated with the Glensted Methodist Church located in the community of Glensted north of Versailles.

Ida May (Ball) Neumeyer d. 31 Jan., 1912, in Morgan Co. and was bur. in the Glensted Cem. John Neumeyer d. 12 Sept., 1899, and also was bur. in the Glensted Cem., Morgan Co., Mo.

Their two sons are:

1N. Ross Clark Neumeyer (7, 4, 8, JB) (see)
b. 23 Dec., 1894, at Big Springs, Neb.

2N. Floyd Shelton Neumeyer (7, 4, 8, JB) (see)
b. 27 Dec., 1894, in Morgan Co., Mo.

(R 41, 45)

1, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB

Fam. 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
p. 3
25 July, 1961

1N ROSS CLARK NEUMEYER (7, 4, 8, JB) was b. 23 Dec., 1894,
at Big Springs, Nebraska. He was christened in 1912 at Glensted, Mo.,
in the Methodist church. (R41, 45)

He attended Versailles, Mo., public schools.

On 16 Aug., 1916, he m. Mabel Irene Goddard, b. 2 July, 1896,
at Versailles, Mo., the dau. of James Orsina Goddard and Minnie Ellen
Love. Mabel, also, attended local Versailles, Mo., schools. (R41, 45)

The Neumeyer family is affiliated with the Methodist Church.

Their two sons are: (R41, 45)

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1 | John James Neumeyer | (1N, 7, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 23 Jan., 1920, at Versailles, Mo. | | |
| 2 | Raymond Ross Neumeyer | (1N, 7, 4, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 20 Aug., 1922, at Versailles, Mo. | | |

1, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB

8 November 1961

Mable Goddard Neumeyer presented the compiler with a Bible 5 1/2" x 9" x 3/4" containing 240 pages. The cover is of brown paper, worn with use and age and the binding has been replaced with black masking tape. Inside the front cover is written "L. C. Goddard" and in another set of hand-writing "Great-grandfather of Mable Goddard Neumeyer".

The fly-leaf is torn and fragments are missing but it reads as follows:

The
New Testament
of our
Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ
Translated
Out of the Original Greek
and with

The former translation diligently compared and revised.

Philadelphia

Lippincott, Grambo & Co.

No. 14 North Fourth Street

1853

1.5.8. JB

2.5.8. JB

8.4.8. JB

4.5.8. JB

5.8. JB

1 JOHN JAMES NEUMEYER (1N, 7, 4, 8, JB) was b. 23 Jan., 1920, at Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo. He was baptized in the Versailles Methodist Church on 24 Dec., 1933. He attended Ball elementary school and 2 years at the Versailles High School. (R44)

On 15 Sept., 1946, he m. Marjorie Grace Dodge who was born 24 June, 1911, in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Mo. She is the dau. of William Henry Dodge and Mary Bell Hall. Marjorie was baptized on 15 July, 1923, at the Belmont Christian Church in Kansas City, Mo. She attended McCoy and Thatcher elementary schools and Northeast High School. She was employed in the Mail & File Dept. of Butler Mfg. Co. before her marriage. (R44)

The Neumeyer family is affiliated with the Belmont Christian Church. (R44)

John is employed by the Union Wire Rope Co. in the Maintenance Dept. in Kansas City, Mo.

Their children are: (R44)

- 1 Marjorie Ann Neumeyer (1, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB)
b. 25 Mar., 1948, in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Mo.
- 2 Norman Dodge Neumeyer (1, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB)
b. 10 Nov., 1949, in Kansas City, Jackson Co., Mo.

Fam. 2, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
25 July, 1961

2 RAYMOND ROSS NEUMEYER (1N, 7, 4, 8, JB) was b. 20 Aug., 1922, at Versailles, Mo. He was baptized in the Versailles Methodist Church when a young boy. He attended the Ball rural school in Morgan Co., Mo.

On _____, he m. Vera Louise Rumans who was born on 21 Nov., 1923, at Versailles, Mo. She is the dau. of William Sims Rumans and Velma Fae Lees. Vera was baptized in the Antioch Church of God at Versailles, but later transferred her membership to the Versailles Methodist Church. She attended local Versailles grade and high schools. (R44)

Raymond and Vera originally made their home in Versailles, but recently have moved to _____, Iowa, where Raymond works as a transport driver. (R44)

Their children are:

- 1 Patricia Ann Neumeyer (2, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB)
b. 13 Dec., 1944, at Versailles, Mo.
- 2 David Ray Neumeyer (2, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB)
b. 25 Sept., 1946, at Versailles, Mo.
d. 25 Sept., 1946, at Versailles, Mo., bur. in _____ Cem.
- 3 Allan Ross Neumeyer (2, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB)
b. 2 June, 1948, at Versailles, Mo.

1, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB

Fam. 2N, 7, 4, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

2N FLOYD SHELTON NEUMEYER (7, 4, 8, JB) was b. 27 Dec., 1897, at Versailles, Mo. He attended the Ball rural school. Floyd was affiliated with the Methodist Church in Versailles.

On 19 Jan., 1919, he m. Irene Murray Gehrs, b. 2 Feb., 1899, three miles northeast of Stover in Morgan Co., Mo. She was the dau. of David William Gehrs and Edna Lee Murray.

Floyd and Irene are now affiliated with the Community Congregational Church in Kansas City, Mo.

Floyd Neumeyer is engaged as a Gateman at the K. C. Terminal R. R. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

They have one daughter.

1 Mildred Louise Neumeyer (2N, 7, 4, 8, JB) (see)
b. 17 Nov., 1919

Fam. 1, 2N, 7, 4, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

1 MILDRED LOUISE NEUMEYER (2, 7, 4, 8, JB) was b. 17 Nov., 1919, at Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo. She attended Kansas City, Mo., public grade schools and graduated from Westport High School, K. C., Mo., in 1936. She attended the K. C. Junior College from 1936 to 1937, and Okla. Univ. from 1939 to 1940, and the Conservatory of Music, K. C., Mo., for one year. (R44)

On 11 June, 1945, she m. Clayton Joseph Harbur who was b. 19 Feb., 1921, in Kansas City, Kans., the son of Herbert Miles Harbur and Lillian F. Day. Clayton attended public grade and high schools in Kansas City, Kans., and received his B. S. Degree from Kansas Univ. at Lawrence, Kans. He is now employed as an accountant for the John Deere Plow Co., K. C., Mo. (R44)

Clayton served in the U. S. Navy during World War II from 1942 to 1945. He was stationed at San Deigo, Calif., and held an Ensign rank.

The Harbur family is active with the Village United Presbyterian Church, Prairie Village, Kans. (R44)

They have two sons:

1H Miles Murray Harbur (1, 2N, 7, 4, 8, JB)
b. 17 Mar., 1950, at Kansas City, Mo.
He is a student at Prairie Village Grade School.

2H Nathan Clayton Harbur (1, 2N, 7, 4, 8, JB)
b. 27 Oct., 1951, at Kansas City, Mo.
He is a student at Prairie Village Grade School.

1, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

8, 4, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Matilda Ann Ball

8, 4, 8, JB

MATILDA ANN BALL

dau. of John Shelton Ball
and Jalia Sims

b. 19 Feb., 1871

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. _____

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

unm.

8 MATILDA ANN BALL (4, 8, JB) was b. 19 Feb., 1871,
in Morgan Co., Mo., and attended _____ schools.
She was baptized in _____ Church.

She was unm. and lived at home. She d. 16 Sept., 1873,
and is bur. in _____ Cem. at _____.

(10 July, 1961)

1, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

3, 5, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB

1, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

3, 5, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Addison Taliaferro Ball.

5, 8, JB

ADDISON TALIAFERRO BALL

son of John B. Ball
and Elizabeth Ellis

b. 6 Apr., 1827

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. 11 Feb., 1871

pl. Morgan Co., Mo. (?)

m. 22 Feb., 1859

1, 5, 8, JB

Frances Adaline Ball

b. 16 Oct., 1861

d. 23 Aug., 1864

2, 5, 8, JB

Dolla Jane Ball

b. 18 Jan., 1864

m. - Arthur Ray Palmer

d. 27 July, 1944

3, 5, 8, JB

Emmett Russell Ball

b. 16 Nov., 1866

m. 8 Aug., 1895 - Virginia "Jennie" Murray

d. 4 Dec., 1946

4, 5, 8, JB

Minnie Ann Ball

b. 30 Nov., 1868

m.

d. , Sedalia, Mo.

5, 5, 8, JB

Issa Augusta Ball

b. 30 Nov., 1868

m.

d. , Sedalia, Mo.

6, 5, 8, JB

William Lovet Ball

b. 10 July, 1872

m. - Bessie Walker

d. 25 June, 1942

ORINDA ISABELLE CHANEY

da. of Henry Chaney
and Lucinda Allison

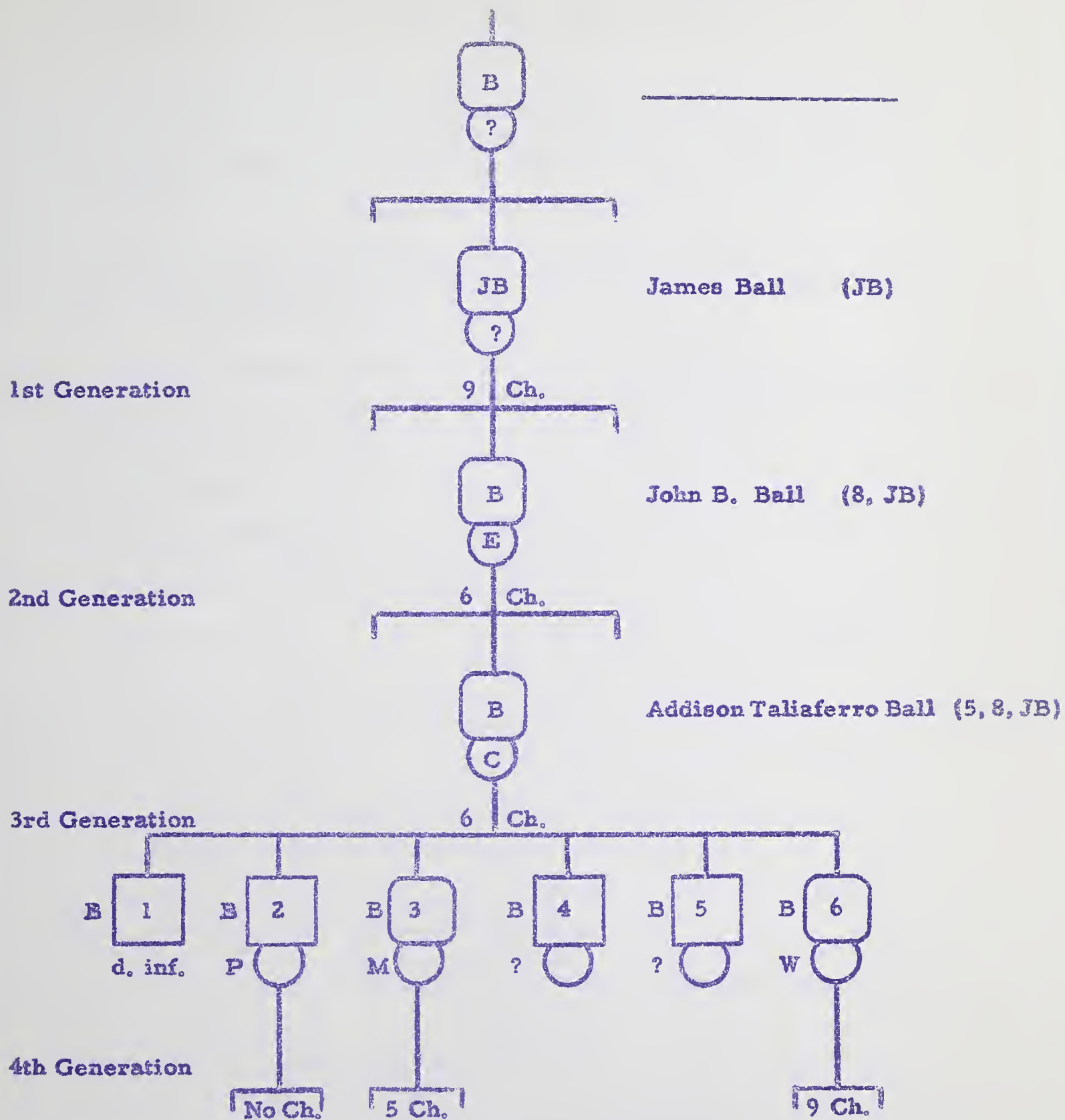
b. 11 Mar., 1815

pl. _____

d. 22 Mar., 1910

pl. Morgan Co., Mo. (?)

Fam. 5, 8, JB
p. 2
20 July, 1961



1, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

3, 5, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB



[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

25 July, 1961

5 ADDISON TALIAFERRO BALL (8, JB) was b. 6 Apr., 1827,
in Fauquier County, Va. (R41) He attended schools at _____

On 22 Feb., 1859, he m. Orinda Isabelle Chaney, b. 15 Mar., 1843,
at _____. She was the daughter of Henry Chaney
(b. 22 Jan., 1808) and Lucinda Allison (b. 11 Mar., 1815). (R56) She
attended _____ schools.

Addison migrated to Morgan Co., Mo., where brothers and sisters
had settled and engaged in farming. The family was affiliated with
the Freedom Baptist Church.

Addison Taliaferro Ball d. 11 Feb., 1871, and was bur. at _____
_____. Orinda Chaney Ball d. 22 Mar., 1910, and
was bur. at _____. (R41)

There children: (R41)

- 1 Frances Adaline Ball (5, 8, JB) (see)
b. 16 Oct., 1861, at _____
d. 23 Aug., 1864, at _____
- 2 Dolla Jane Ball (5, 8, JB) (see)
b. 18 Jan., 1864, at _____
m. _____, to Arthur Ray Palmer
d. 27 July, 1944, at San Deigo, Calif.
- 3 Emmett Russell Ball (5, 8, JB) (see)
b. 16 Nov., 1866, at Morgan Co., Mo.
m. 8 Aug., 1895, to Virginia "Jenny" Murray
d. 4 Dec., 1946, at Morgan Co., Mo.
- 4 Minnie Ann Ball (5, 8, JB) (see)
b. 30 Nov., 1868, at Morgan Co., Mo.
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at Sedalia, Mo.; bur. Sedalia Cem., No. (R98)
- 5 Issa Augusta Ball (5, 8, JB) (see)
b. 30 Nov., 1868, at Morgan Co., Mo.
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at Sedalia, Mo.; bur. Sedalia Cem., No. (R98)
- 6 William Lovet Ball (5, 8, JB) (see)
b. 10 July, 1872, at Morgan Co., Mo.
m. _____, to Bessie Walker
d. 25 June, 1942, at _____

1, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

3, 5, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

1, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

3, 5, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Frances Adaline Ball

1, 5, 8, JB

FRANCES ADALINE BALL
dau. of Addison Taliaferro Ball
and Orinda Isabelle Chaney

b. 16 Oct., 1861

pl. _____

d. 23 Aug., 1864

pl. Morgan Co., Mo. (?)

unm.

1, FRANCES ADALINE BALL (5, 8, HB) was born
16 Oct., 1861, at _____. She was
baptized in _____ Church at _____
on _____ (date).

She passed away on 23 Aug., 1864, at the young
age of 2 yrs., 10 mos., and 7 days; and buried in
_____ Cem. at _____.

6, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

3, 5, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

6, 5, 8, JB

2, 5, 8, JB

3, 5, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Dolla Jane Ball.

2, 5, 8, JB

DOLLA JANE BALL

dau. of Addison Taliaferro Ball
and Orinda Isabelle Chaney

b. 18 Jan., 1864

pl. _____

d. 27 July, 1944

pl. San Deigo, Calif. (?)

m. _____

ARTHUR RAY PALMER

son of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. San Deigo, Calif. (?)

2, DOLLA JANE BALL (5, 8, JB) was b. 18 Jan., 1864,
at _____. She attended _____
schools at _____.

On _____ she m. Arthur Ray Palmer,
b. _____, the son of _____
and _____. He was b. at _____
and attended _____ schools.
Mr. Palmer's occupation was _____.

They are buried in grave 13, Lot 190, Oakdale Section
of Greenwood Memorial Park in San Deigo, Calif.



6, 5, 8, JB

3, 5, 8, JB

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Emmett Russell Ball

3, 5, 8, JB

EMMETT RUSSELL BALL
son of Addison Taliaferro Ball
and Orinda Isabella Chaney

b. 16 Nov., 1866

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 4 Dec., 1946

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

m. 8 Aug., 1895

VIRGINIA "Jennie" MURRAY
dau. of Thomas Benton Murray
and Sarah Caroline Marple

b. 18 June, 1874

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 12 Jan., 1957

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

1, 3, 5, 8, JB

Addison Toliver Ball

b. 31 July, 1896

m. 23 Feb., 1933 - Hazel C. Walkup

d.

2, 3, 5, 8, JB

Benton Murray Ball

b. 8 Sept., 1898

m. 11 Mar., 1925 - Vera E. Ferguson

m. 1 Jan., 1953 - Lucy Ellen Williams

3, 3, 5, 8, JB

Shelton Finis Ball

b. 14 Sept., 1900

m. 7 Mar., 1926 - Christine Mothersbaugh

4, 4, 5, 8, JB

Elsie Jewell Ball

b. 18 May, 1902

m. 8 May, 1930 - Lowell Mothersbaugh

5, 4, 5, 8, JB

Emmett Russell Ball

b. 12 June, 1906

m. 24 Dec., 1929 - Maude Margaret Gerhan

(10 July, 1961)

6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

20 July, 1961

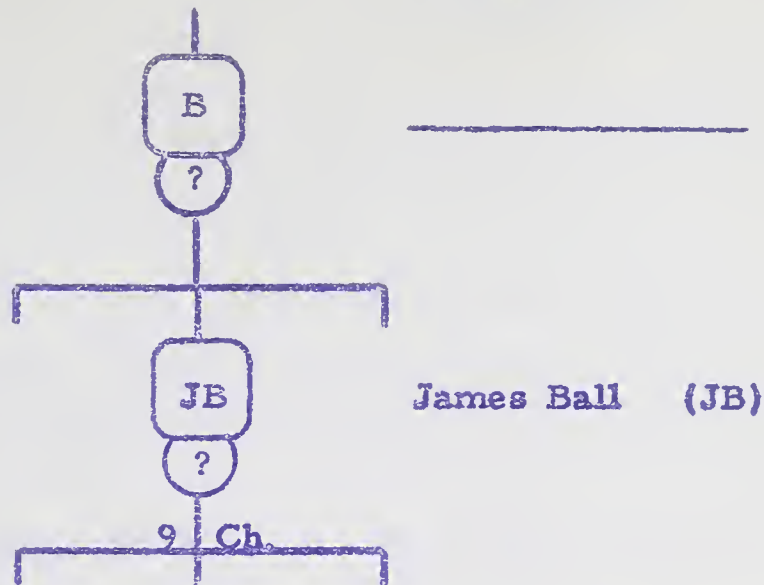
6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

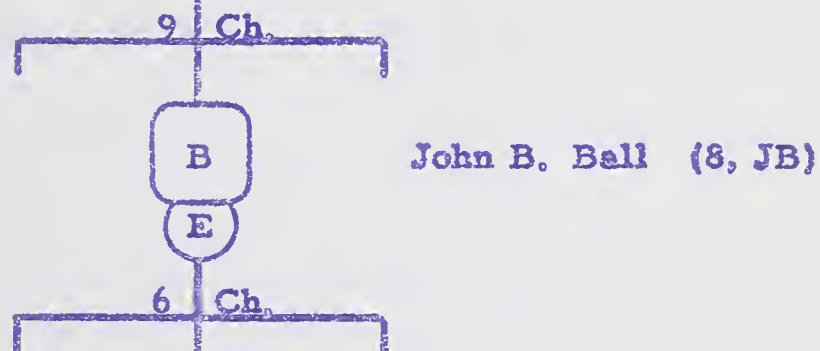
4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

1st Generation



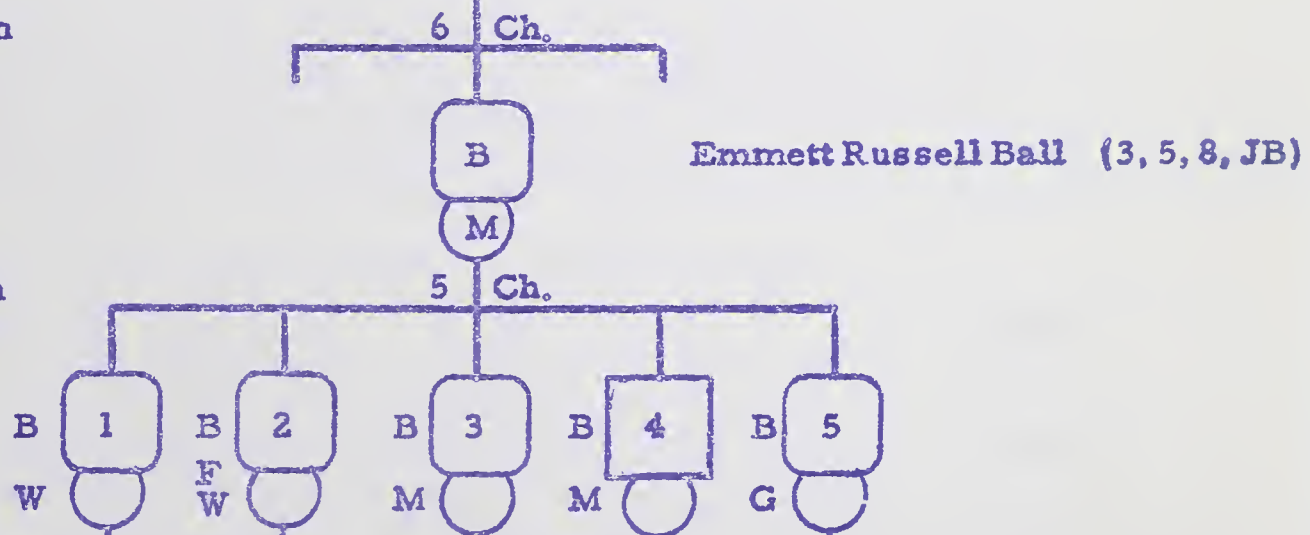
2nd Generation



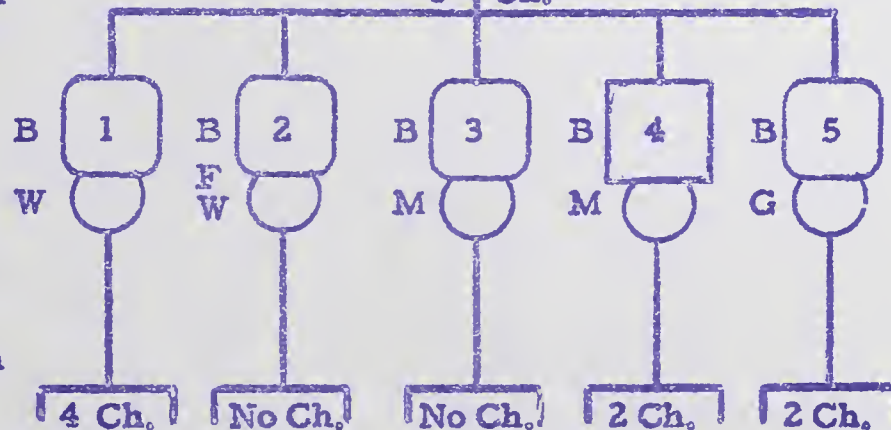
3rd Generation



4th Generation



5th Generation





THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF LONDON
FROM THE FOUNDATION
TO THE PRESENT
STATE OF THE CITY
AND ITS SURROUNDINGS
BY
JOHN STOW
1618

Fam. 3, 5, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

3 EMMETT RUSSELL BALL (5, 8, JB) was b. 16 Nov., 1866,
near Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo. He was baptized in _____
Church at _____ on _____.

Emmett attended Berkstresser rural school in Morgan Co.

On 8 Aug., 1895, he m. Virginia "Jennie" Murray, dau. of
Thomas Benton Murray and Sarah Caroline Marple. She was born
18 June, 1874, near Versailles and attended the Bethel (formerly
Bogar) School.

The Ball family lived in Morgan Co., Mo., where Emmett was
engaged in farming.

They were affiliated with the Freedom Baptist Church located
north of Versailles.

Mr. Ball was one of Morgan County's well known farmers and
stockmen. His hard work and integrity, with the united efforts of
his wife and family, were successful and they acquired several farms.
After moving to their new location, these real estate holdings were
divided among the five children and each of the children received a
sizable farm, fully equipped and stocked. Each of the five children
now live on the farm received from their parents.

Virginia (Murray) Ball d. 12 Jan., 1957, and is bur. in the
Versailles Cem., Versailles, Mo., at the age of 82 yrs., 6 mos.,
and 24 days. Emmett Russell Ball preceded her in death on the
4th of Dec., 1946, on his farm at the age of eighty and was bur. in
the Versailles Cem., Versailles, Mo. (R44)

Their children are:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|
| 1 | Addison Toliver Ball
b. 31 July, 1896 | (3, 5, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 2 | Benton Murray Ball
b. 8 Sept., 1898 | (3, 5, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 3 | Shelton Finis Ball
b. 14 Sept., 1900 | (3, 5, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 4 | Elsie Jewell Ball
b. 18 May, 1902 | (3, 5, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 5 | Russell Emmett Ball
b. 12 June, 1906 | (3, 5, 8, JB) | (see) |

6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB



25 July, 1961

I ADDISON TOLIVER BALL (3, 5, 8, JB) was b. 31 July, 1896, in Morgan Co., Mo., near Versailles. He attended the rural Ball School. Addison was christened in the Methodist Church of Versailles. (R44)

On 23 Feb., 1933, he m. Hazel Charlene Walkup, dau. of Charles E. Walkup and Lillie _____ Johnson, b. 24 Feb., 1904, in Windsor, Mo. She was christened in 1916 in Prairie Chapel, 10 miles east of Windsor. She attended the Fairfield Elementary School.

Addison and Hazel live on the same farm which Addison was born. This farm was one of the pieces of land divided among the five children of Emmett Russell Ball and Virginia (Murray) Ball.

Mr. and Mrs. Ball are active members of the Versailles Methodist Church. They are engaged in farming in Morgan County, Mo. (R44)

Their four children are:

- | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-------|
| 1 | Geraldine Ball
b. 29 July, 1934 | (1, 3, 5, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 2 | Shirley Ann Ball
b. 30 June, 1936 | (1, 3, 5, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 3 | Charles Addison Ball
b. 8 June, 1937 | (1, 3, 5, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 4 | Marvin Emmett Ball
b. 24 Dec., 1942 | (1, 3, 5, 8, JB) | (see) |



Fam. 1, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

1 GERALDINE BALL (1, 3, 5, 8, JB) was b. 29 July, 1934, in Morgan County, Mo. She was baptized in the Methodist Church at Versailles in 1934. (R44)

Geraldine attended the Ball and Bethel grade schools and graduated from the Versailles (Mo.) High School in 1953. She then continued her studies at Central Business College in Kansas City, Mo., and completed her courses there in 1954.

Geraldine is now employed as a secretary for the Postal Life and Casualty Insurance Co. on the Country Club Plaza in Kansas City, Mo.

She is a member of the Versailles Methodist Church and is unmarried.

Fam. 2, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

2 SHIRLEY ANN BALL (1, 3, 5, 8, JB) was b. 30 June, 1936, in Morgan County, Mo. She was baptized in the Methodist Church of Versailles, Mo., in 1936. (R44)

Shirley Ann attended the Ball and Bethel grade schools and graduated from Versailles High School in 1954. She attended the Central Business College in Kansas City, Mo., and completed her secretarial courses in 1955.

Shirley Ann is now employed as a secretary for Luzier, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.

She is unmarried and a member of the Versailles Methodist Church.

6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

Fam. 3, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

3 CHARLES ADDISON BALL {1, 3, 5, 8, JB} was b. 8 June, 1937, in Morgan County, Mo. He was baptized in the Methodist Church of Versailles.

Charles attended Ball and Bethel rural schools and graduated from Versailles High School in 1955. In 1957, he began working for Niles and Moser Cigar Co., Kansas City, Mo. He later worked for Kansas City Bifocal Co., Versailles, and is now with the Versailles Ford Motor Co., Versailles, Mo.

On 22 May, 1959, he m. Dorthy Mae Nolting at Versailles Methodist Church. She was b. 4 Oct., 1938, in Versailles, the dau. of Harry Nolting and Josephine Marlata Gult. She attended Glensted, Versailles, and Stover schools. She was employed as a bookkeeper for the Bank of Versailles. (R44)

The Ball family now lives in Versailles, Mo., where they are affiliated with the Versailles Methodist Church.

Their children:

- 1 Teresa Ann Ball {3, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB}
b. 16 Apr., 1960, Bothwell Hospital, Sedalia, Mo.

Fam. 4, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

4 MARVIN EMMETT BALL {1, 3, 5, 8, JB} was b. 24 Dec., 1942, in Morgan County, Mo. He attended Ball School and graduated from Versailles High School in 1960. He is a Methodist, unmarried, and lives at home with his parents. (R55)



25 July, 1961

6, 5, 8, JB

2 BENTON MURRAY BALL (3, 5, 8, JB) was b. 8 Sept., 1898, near Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo. He attended Ball grade school from 1904 to 1913. (R44)

Benton was called to serve during World War I; however, his notice to report for duty was dated just one week after armistice had been declared.

He m. Vera Elizabeth Ferguson, dau. of D. V. Ferguson and Bessie Walkup, on 11 Mar., 1925, in Windsor, Mo. Vera had lived in Henry and Morgan Counties, Mo. She was born 4 Nov., 1906, in Windsor, Mo. She attended _____ schools.

Benton was baptized in the Freedom Baptist Church, and both are members of this church.

Mr. and Mrs. Ball have made their home on his farm one mile northwest of Versailles, Mo.

Vera Elizabeth (Ferguson) Ball d. on 4 May, 1949, on their farm, aged 42 years, and six months. She was bur. in the Versailles Cem.

They had no children.

On 1 Jan., 1953, in Versailles, Mo., Benton m. Lucy Ellen Williams, dau. of Daniel Franklin Williams and Elizabeth Francis Hicks, b. 16 Feb., 1904, in Gravois Mills, Mo. She was baptized in Oct., 1921, at the Gravois Mills Baptist Church. She attended grade school in Gravois Mills, high school in Eldon, Mo., and bookkeeping courses from American School of Chicago, Ill. (R44)

Benton is now engaged in farming and stock raising. They have no children.

ALLIED FAMILIES

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB



Fam. 3, 3, 5, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

3 SHELTON FINIS BALL (3, 5, 8, JB) was b. 14 Sept., 1900, near Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo. He was baptized in the Freedom Baptist Church north of Versailles in 1925. He attended the Ball rural grade school. (R44)

On 7 Mar., 1926, in Lincoln, Mo., he married Christine Mothersbaugh, b. 18 Feb., 1900, in Lincoln, Mo. She is the dau. of Jesse O. Mothersbaugh and Frances Wilson. She was baptized in 1916 at the Lincoln (Mo.) Methodist Church and attended grade and high schools in Lincoln. She took some summer courses at Warrensburg State Teachers College (now Central Mo. State College).

Christine taught one year at Union, 3 years at Fairview (now known as Dick School), 2 years at Hutchler and 1 year at Rocky Dale schools, all in Benton County, near Lincoln.

Mr. and Mrs. Ball now live on their farm in Morgan County where Shelton farms, raises stock, and enjoys carpenter working.

They joined the Versailles Baptist Church in 1935 and since have been active members. (R44) Shelton taught the Intermediate boys Sunday School class several years. He is a deacon of the church. Christine taught the 12 year old Junior Girls Sunday School class for about 28 years.

Even though they have no children, their home is always open for boys and girls at any time. One young girl was mothered in this home her first five years of life while her mother was teaching school; a twelve year old youth spent several years in their home after his parents separated; and a nephew, Frank Ball, spent several months with them while attending school.

Christine is an active Junior Girls Auziliary Counselor for about 20 years, and a Youth Director for about 10 years.

6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

4 ELSIE JEWELL BALL (3, 5, 8, JB) was b. 18 May, 1902, near Versailles in Morgan County, Mo. She was baptized in the Freedom Baptist Church, and attended the Ball School. (R44)

On 8 May, 1930, in Versailles, she m. Lowell Mothersbaugh (a brother of Christine (Mothersbaugh) Ball who m. her brother Shelton Ball), the son of Jesse O. Mothersbaugh and Frances Wilson. He was b. 14 May, 1901, in Benton County, Mo., and attended Lincoln, Mo., public schools. He was baptized in the Lincoln Methodist Church in 1916. Lowell has been engaged in farming and as a trader.

They now farm three miles northwest of Versailles, Mo. (R44)

The Mothersbaugh family is affiliated with the Methodist Church in Versailles. (R44)

A set of twins were born to them at Lincoln, Mo., one of whom died in infancy. (R44)

1M Frances Virginia Mothersbaugh	(4, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB)	(see)
b. 28 Mar., 1934		
2M Emmett Lee Mothersbaugh	(4, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB)	(see)
b. 28 Mar., 1934		
d. 28 Mar., 1934		

Fam. 1M, 4, 3, 5, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

1M FRANCES VIRGINIA MOTHERSBAUGH (4, 3, 5, 8, JB) was born 28 Mar., 1934, in Lincoln, Benton Co., Mo. (R44)

Frances attended grade school in Versailles and graduated from the Versailles High School in 1952. She was baptized in the Versailles Methodist Church.

She m. Larry Lyndell Brenton on 16 May, 1954. He was born on 10 May, 1935, at Mexico, Mo., the son of Lewis Brenton and Alma Rohrbach. He attended Benton elementary school and graduated from the California (Mo.) High School in 1952. (R44)

The Brenton family now live in Liberty, Mo., and Larry is employed by Trans World Airlines in Kansas City, Mo., as travel representative in their downtown office. (R44)

The Brenton family is affiliated with the Christian Church. Their children are:

1B Lyndell Wayne Brenton	(1M, 4, 3, 5, 8, JB)
b. 23 Feb., 1955, St. Luke Hospital, Kansas City, Mo.	

2B Lowell Dean Brenton	(1M, 4, 3, 5, 8, JB)
b. 9 Nov., 1957, Research Hospital, Kansas City, Mo.	

6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB



Fam. 5, 3, 5, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

5 EMMETT RUSSELL BALL (3, 5, 8, JB) was b. 12 June, 1906, in Morgan Co., Mo., near Versailles.

Emmett attended public schools and high school at Versailles, Mo.

On 24 Dec., 1929, he m. Maude Margaret Gerhart in Glensted, Mo. She was b. 29 Sept., 1908, in Morgan Co., and was baptized at the age of 6 mos. in the Glensted Methodist Church by her parents, George William Gerhart and Sarah Estella Cooper. Maude attended public grade school and the Versailles High School. (R44)

They are affiliated with the Versailles Methodist Church. (R44)

Emmett was previously employed by a candy distributing company, but is now associated with the Phillips 66 Oil Co. (R44)

They have two sons, both born near Versailles.

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------|
| 1 | Frank Russell Ball | (5, 3, 5, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 7 Dec., 1930 | | |
| 2 | Ralph William Ball | (5, 3, 5, 8, JB) | (see) |
| | b. 22 May, 1935 | | |

ALLIED FAMILIES

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

6, 5, 8, JB

Fam. 1, 5, 3, 5, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

1 FRANK RUSSELL BALL (5, 3, 5, 8, JB) was b. 7 Dec., 1930, in Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo. (R44)

Frank attended _____ grade school and graduated from _____ High School.

On 15 Aug., 1950, at _____, he m. Louise Sandra Cari, dau. of _____ and _____. She was born _____ (date) at _____, and attended _____ schools.

Frank's occupation is _____. The family is affiliated with _____ church.

They have two daus.

- 1 Carmen _____ Ball (1, 5, 3, 5, 8, JB)
b. 26 Nov., 1951, at _____
- 2 Ruby Faye Ball (1, 5, 3, 5, 8, JB)
b. 26 Oct., 1953, at _____

Fam. 2, 5, 3, 5, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

2 RALPH WILLIAM BALL (5, 3, 5, 8, JB) was b. 22 May, 1935, in Morgan Co., Mo. (R44)

He attended _____ grade schools and graduated from _____ High School.

On 17 Aug., 1955, he m. Elizabeth Sue Swartz at _____. She was b. _____, the dau. of _____ and _____. She had been married previously, and has a daughter by that marriage.

Ralph William Ball is engaged in _____ occupation. They are attending _____ church, and are making their home at _____ at the present time.

They have one son: (R44)

- 1 _____ (5, 3, 5, 8, JB)
b. 27 Aug., 1958, at Clarksville, Texas

6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

4, 5, 8, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

GENERATION 11
THE HAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Minnie Ann Ball

4, 5, 8, JB

MINNIE ANN BALL

dau. of Addison T. Ball
and Orinda Isabella Chaney

b. 30 Nov., 1868

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. _____

pl. Sedalia, Pettis Co., Mo.

m. _____(?)

4 MINNIE ANN BALL (5, 8, JB) was b. 30 Nov., 1868, in
Morgan Co., Mo. (R41) She attended _____schools.

She m. _____ on _____ at _____
He was the son of _____ and _____.

On _____, she d. at Sedalia, Mo. She was bur.
in the Sedalia, Cem., North, at Sedalia, Mo. (R98)

(10 Sept., 1961)

6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

5, 5, 8, JB

THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Issa Augusta Ball

5, 5, 8, JB

ISSA AUGUSTA BALL
dau. of Addison T. Ball
and Orinda I. Chaney

b. 30 Nov. , 1860

pl. Morgan Co. , Mo.

d. _____

pl. Sedalia, Pettis Co. , Mo.

m. _____ (?)

5 ISSA AUGUSTA BALL (5, 8, JB) was b. 30 Nov. , 1868, in
Morgan Co. , Mo. She attended _____ schools. (R41)

She m. _____ on _____ at _____.
He was the son of _____ and _____.

On _____, she d. at Sedalia, Mo. She was bur. in
the Sedalia Cem. , North, at Sedalia, Mo. (R98)

(10 Sept. , 1961)

6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

10, JB

6, 5, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

10, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of William Lovet Ball

6, 5, 8, JB

WILLIAM LOVET BALL
son of Addison T. Ball
and Orinda I. Chaney

b. 10 July, 1872

pl. Morgan Co., Mo.

d. 25 June, 1942

pl. _____

m. _____

BESSIE WALKER
dau. of _____
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

6 WILLIAM LOVET BALL (5, 8, JB) was b. 10 July, 1872
in Morgan Co., Mo. He attended _____ schools.

He m. Bessie Walker on _____ at _____.
She was the dau. of _____ and _____.
neighbors of the Ball family in Morgan Co., Mo.

William and Bessie Ball migrated to the State of Oklahoma
about _____ (date) and settled at _____.
Willis A. Murray (brother of the Compiler) recalls that William
Ball was working in Oklahoma City, Okla. during _____ as
House Detective for the Huckins Hotel.

William Lovet Ball d. 25 June, 1942, at _____,
and was bur. at _____. His wife,
Bessie (Walker) Ball d. _____ at _____,
and was bur. at _____.

(10 Sept., 1961)

6, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

10, JB



6, 8, JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

10, JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Russell Corder Ball.

6, 8, JB

RUSSELL CORDER BALL
son of John B. Ball
and Elizabeth Ellis

b. 15 July, 1830

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. 14 Nov., 1896

m. 3 Dec., 1852 (1st)
_____ (2nd)

MARY ELIZABETH MCCARRELL
dau. of William Mennafée McCarrell
and Lilly H. Murray

b. 10 Nov., 1831

pl. Greenville Dist., S. C.

d. ca 1874

pl. Cedar Co., Mo. (?)

MARTHA "Mattie" BRASHER
dau. of _____
and _____

b. 11 July, 1844

pl. _____

d. 26 May, 1919

pl. Cedar Co., Mo. (?)

(10 July, 1961)

1, 6, 8, JB

John W. Ball

b. 16 Nov., 1853, Morgan Co., Mo.
m.

d. 10 Oct., 18__, bur. Brasher Cem.

2, 6, 8, JB

Lilly Ball

b.

unm.

d. (young)

3, 6, 8, JB

James Thomas Ball

b. 14 Oct., 1858, Morgan Co., Mo.

m. - Cordelia J. Brasher

d. May, 1930, Lamar, Mo.

4, 6, 8, JB

Addison Ball

b. 1861

unm.

d. May, 1891

5, 6, 8, JB

Alice Ball

b.

m.

d. _____ McKnight

6, 6, 8, JB

Menefie Ball

b.

m.

d.

- Missie Yokley

7, 6, 8, JB

Electra Ball

b. 3 Sept., 1873

unm.

d. 11 Sept., 1931

8, 6, 8, JB

Russell Corder Ball, Jr.

b.

m.

d.

- Maude Pyle

9, 6, 8, JB

Ida C. Ball

b. 30 Oct., 1878

m.

d.

1903 - William Luther Rector

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

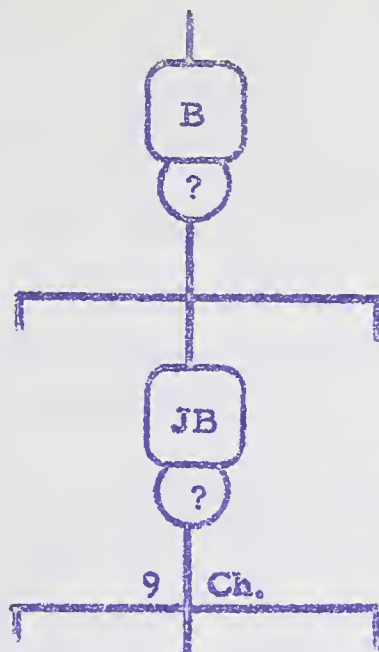
10, JB

Fam. 6, 8, JB

p. 2

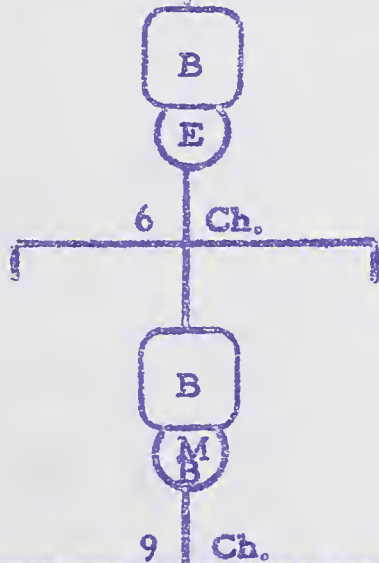
20 July, 1961

1st Generation



James Ball (JB)

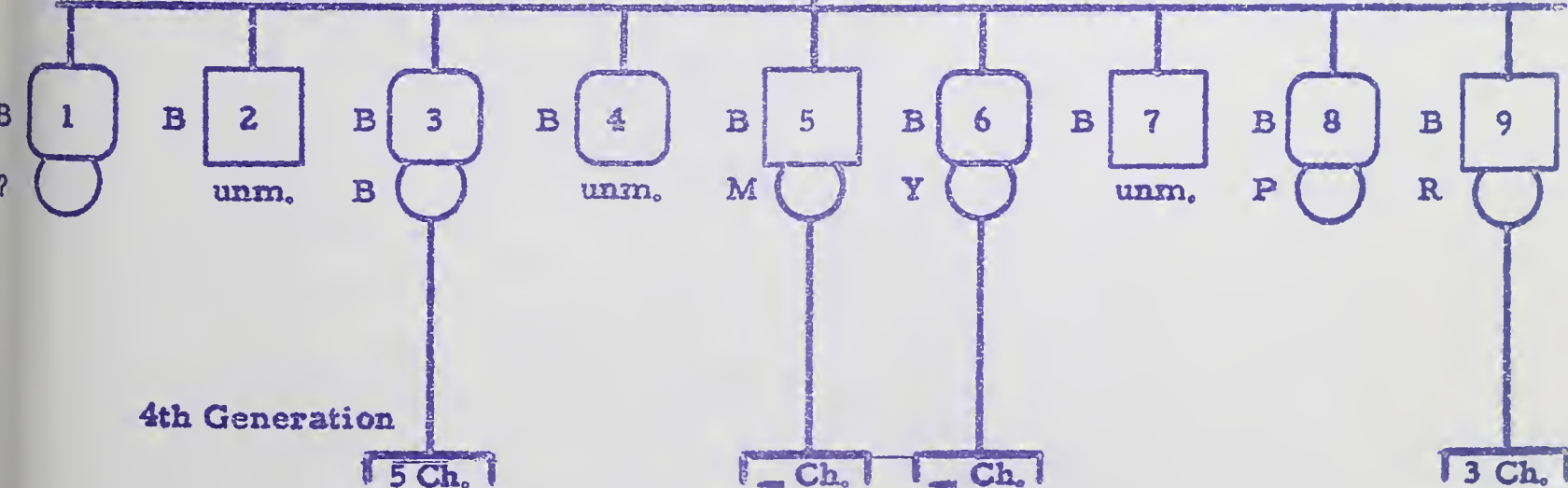
2nd Generation



John B. Ball (8, JB)

Russell Corder Ball (6, 8, JB)

3rd Generation



4th Generation

ALLIED FAMILIES

9. JB

10. JB

25 July, 1961

6 RUSSELL CORDER BALL (8, JB) was b. 15 July, 1830, in Fauquier Co., Va. (R44)

On 3 Dec., 1852, he m. Mary Elizabeth McCarrell, the dau. of William Mennafee McCarrell and Lilly H. Murray. She was born 10 Nov., 1831, at Greenville Dist., S. C., and migrated with her folks to Morgan County, Mo., in the summer of 1839. She attended schools at _____. (R44)

The Ball family moved to Cedar County, Mo., in _____ where Russell Corder Ball was engaged in farming.

Mary McCarrell Ball d. _____ ca. 1874, and is bur. in the Cedarville Cem., located approximately one mile south and one-quarter mile east of Cedarville, Dade Co., Mo. This cemetery is located in the SW 1/4, Sec. 26, R. 28, Twp. 33N, and 2 miles south of the former Russell Ball farm in Cedar Co., Mo. (R44)

Their children:

- 1 John W. Ball (6, 8, JB)
b. 16 Nov., 1853, Morgan Co., Mo.
d. 10 Oct., 18____, at _____
bur. Brasher Cem.
- 2 Lilly Ball (6, 8, JB)
b. _____, Morgan Co., Mo.
unm.
d. _____, (young) at _____
bur. _____
- 3 James Thomas Ball (6, 8, JB) (see)
b. 14 Oct., 1858, Morgan Co., Mo.
m. _____, Cordelia Josephine Brasher
d. _____ May, 1930, Lamar, Mo.
bur. Greenfield Cem., Jerico, Mo.
- 4 Addison Ball (6, 8, JB)
b. _____, 1861, at _____
unm.
d. _____ May, 1891, at _____
bur. Brasher Cem., Jerico Springs, Mo.
- 5 Alice Ball (6, 8, JB)
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to _____ McKnight
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____
- 6 Menefie Ball (6, 8, JB)
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to Missie Yokley
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

10, JB

25 July, 1961

On _____, Russell Corder Ball m. Martha "Mattie"
Brasher, the dau. of _____ and _____
She was b. 11 July, 1844, at _____.

The Balls were affiliated with _____ Church.

Their children:

- 7 Electa Ball (6, 8, JB)
b. 3 Sept., 1873, at _____
unm.
d. 11 Sept., 1931, at _____
bur. Brasher Cem., Cedar Co., Mo.
(She was a switchboard operator at Phelly, Mo.)
- 8 Russell Corder Ball, Jr. (6, 8, JB)
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to _____ Pyle (Maude Pyle)
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____
- 9 Ida C. Ball (6, 8, JB) (see)
b. 30 Oct., 1878, at _____
m. _____, 1903, to William Luther Rector
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____

Russell Corder Ball d. 14 Nov., 1896, and is bur. in _____
Cem., at _____. Martha (Brasher) Ball d. 26 May, 1919,
and is bur. in the Brasher Cem., Cedar Co., Mo. (R44)



Fam. 3, 6, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

3 JAMES THOMAS BALL (6, 8, JB) was b. 14 Oct., 1858, in Morgan County, Mo. He attended Cedar Hall (Mo.) school.

On _____, he m. Cordelia Josephine Brasher, dau. of Isham Brasher and Rosa Petty. She was b. 5 Jan., 1856, at Hopkinsville, Ky. She attended _____ schools. (R44)

James Ball was engaged in farming.

He d. ___ May, 1930, at Lamar, Mo., and was bur. in the Greenfield Cem., south of Jerico Springs, Mo. Cordelia Josephine Brasher Ball d. 5 May, 1928, at Lamar, and was bur. in the Greenfield Cem. (R44)

Their children were:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|
| 1 | Joseph Earl Ball
b. 31 Aug., 1888 | (3, 6, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 2 | Ada Pearl Ball
b. 29 May, 1881 | (3, 6, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 3 | James Frank Ball
b. 10 Nov., 1894 | (3, 6, 8, JB) | (see) |
| 4 | Edith Faye Ball
b. 8 Mar., 1890
unm.
d. 9 June, 1908 | (3, 6, 8, JB) | |
| 5 | Vivian Ball
b. _____
d. _____ (in infancy) | (3, 6, 8, JB) | |

Fam. 1, 3, 6, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

1 JOSEPH EARL BALL (3, 6, 8, JB) was b. 31 Aug., 1888, at Cedar Co., Mo. He attended Mitchell Grove Grade School and Jerico Springs High School.

On 24 Sept., 1913, at Miami, Okla., he m. Ida Whitesell, born 20 Feb., 1889, at Jerico Springs, Cedar Co., Mo. She was the dau. of Theodore Whitesell and Martha Duncan.

Joseph Ball was engaged in farming and was a railroad clerk for the _____ Railroad for 30 years.

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

10, JB

Fam. 2, 3, 6, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

2 ADA PEARL BALL (3, 6, 8, JB) was b. 22 Mar. 1861, in Cedar Co., Mo., at Jerico Springs. She attended schools at _____ She was baptized in the Methodist Church at Lamar, Mo. (R44)

On 21 Oct. 1901, she m. Weaver Benjamin Duncan, the son of Joel Duncan and Easter Jones, at Stockton, Mo. He was born 17 June, 1880, at Barton Co., Mo. He attended schools at _____ and was christened in the Methodist Church.

Mr. Duncan was engaged in _____ occupation.

Weaver Benjamin Duncan died 30 May, 1947, at Lamar, Mo. He was bur. in the Lake Cem. at Lamar.

Their children are: (R44)

1D Uarda Faye Duncan (2, 3, 6, 8, JB) (see)
b. 11 Apr., 1903, at Cedar Co., Mo.

2D Ima Kathleen Duncan (2, 3, 6, 8, JB) (see)
b. 8 Mar., 1905, at Cedar Co., Mo.

3D Dortha Eva Duncan (2, 3, 6, 8, JB) (see)
b. 10 July, 1908, in Barton Co., Mo.

4D Wilson Ball Duncan (2, 3, 6, 8, JB) (see)
b. 17 Dec., 1917, in Barton Co., Mo.

Fam. 4D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

4D WILSON BALL DUNCAN (2, 3, 6, 8, JB) was b. 17 Dec., 1917, at Lamar in Barton Co., Mo. He attended schools at _____ and was baptized in _____ Church. He is engaged in _____ occupation.

On 5 Nov., 1938, he married Dolly Blye Clow, dau. of Sanford Clow and Nellie Griffith at Lamar, Mo. He was b. 22 Feb., 1919, at Lamar, Mo. (R44)

Their children are:

1 Elizabeth Ann Duncan (4D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB)
b. 1 Feb., 1953 at Carthage, Mo.

ALLIED FAMILIES

9. JB

10. JB

Fam. 1D, 2, 3, 6 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

1D UARDA FAYE DUNCAN (2, 3, 6, 8, JB) was b. 11 Apr., 1903, in Cedar Co., Mo. She attended _____ schools. She was baptized in _____ Church.

On 7 Nov. 1922, she m. Gates Thornburg Armstrong, born on 18 Oct., 1902, the son of Fred Armstrong and Calla Thornburg. He attended _____ schools and was baptized in _____ Church. (R44)

Mr. Armstrong's occupation is _____.

Their children are: (R44)

1A Jim Duncan Armstrong (1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB)

b. 6 Dec., 1924, at Lamar, Barton Co., Mo.

m. 21 Mar., 1945, to Josephine Denneson

d.

2A Betty Jeane Armstrong (1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB) (see)

b. 20 Sept., 1926, at Lamar, Barton Co., Mo.

m. 14 Feb., 1944, to Ammon Miner

Fam. 2A, 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB

25 July, 1961

2A BETTY JEANE ARMSTRONG (1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB) was born on 20 Sept., 1926, at Lamar, in Barton Co., Mo. She attended schools at _____, and was baptized in _____ Church. (R44)

On 14 Feb., 1944, she m. Ammon Miner at _____. He was b. 7 Sept., 1919, at Thompsonville, Ill., the son of Elbert Miner and Jane _____. He attended _____ schools. (R44)

Mr. Miner is engaged in _____ occupation.

Their children are: (R44)

1M Jeane Miner (2A, 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB)

b. 11 Feb., 1943, at Joplin, Mo.

2M Judy Miner (2A, 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB)

b. 26 Oct., 1945, at Joplin, Mo.

3M Jane Miner (2A, 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB)

b. 8 Oct., 1949, at Chicago, Ill.

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

10, JB

MEMORANDUM

TO :

FROM :

SUBJECT :

RE :

DATE :

BY :

1. The purpose of this memorandum is to provide information regarding the proposed changes to the existing policy on the use of company vehicles for personal use.

2. It is recommended that the proposed changes be approved by the Board of Directors.

3. The proposed changes are as follows:

4. The proposed changes will be implemented on the effective date of the Board's approval.

5. The proposed changes will be implemented on the effective date of the Board's approval.

6. The proposed changes will be implemented on the effective date of the Board's approval.

7. The proposed changes will be implemented on the effective date of the Board's approval.

8. The proposed changes will be implemented on the effective date of the Board's approval.

9. The proposed changes will be implemented on the effective date of the Board's approval.

10. The proposed changes will be implemented on the effective date of the Board's approval.

11. The proposed changes will be implemented on the effective date of the Board's approval.

12. The proposed changes will be implemented on the effective date of the Board's approval.

Fam. 2D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

2D IMA KATHLEEN DUNCAN (2, 3, 6, 8, JB) was b. 8 Mar., 1905, at Cedar Co., Mo. She attended _____ schools and was baptized in _____ Church. (R44)

On 25 July, 1937, she m. Othel T. Clark at Lamar, Mo. He was b. 16 Feb., 1908, at Stockton, Mo. and is the son of Steve Clark and Bessie Hamner. (R53)

They have no children.

Fam. 3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB

3D DOROTHEA EVA DUNCAN (2, 3, 6, 8, JB) was b. 10 July, 1908, in Barton Co., Mo. She attended _____ schools and was christened in the Methodist Church at Lamar, Mo. (R44)

On 7 June, 1934, she m. Raymond Hiatt, b. _____, the son of Fred Hiatt and _____. He attended schools at _____. Mr. Hiatt is engaged in _____ occupation.

Their children are: (R44)

1H Patricia Sue Hiatt (3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB)
b. 2 May, 1935, at Lamar, Mo.
m. _____, to _____

2H Kay Hiatt (3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB)
b. 14 Nov., 1936, at Lamar, Mo.
m. 18 June, _____, to James Hubbs

Fam. 2H, 3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB

2H KAY HIATT (2D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB) was b. 14 Nov., 1936, at Lamar, Mo. She attended _____ schools and was christened on _____ in _____ Church.

On 18 June, _____, she m. James Hubbs, b. _____, the son of Jesse Hubbs and _____. He attended schools at _____, and was baptized in _____ Church at _____.

Mr. Hubbs is engaged in _____ occupation.

Their children are: (R44)

1H Timmi Lee Hubbs (2H, 2S, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB)
b. 15 June, 1956, at _____, Cali.

2H Cathy Ann Hubbs (2H, 3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB)
b. 7 Sept., 1956, at _____, Cali.

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

10, JB

Fam. 3, 3, 6, 8, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

3 JAMES FRANK BALL (3, 6, 8, JB) was b. 10 Nov. , 1894, at Jerico Springs, Cedar Co. , Mo. He attended _____ schools, and was christened in _____ Church at _____.

On _____, he m. Lora _____ Shields, the dau. of Marion Shields and Mary Cross. She was b. _____, at Jerico Springs, Mo. , and attended _____ schools. She was christened in _____ Church at _____. Lora was formerly m. to George West from whom she was legally seperated. (R49)

Mr. Ball was engaged in _____ occupation.

Mr. Ball died on _____, at Kansas City, Mo. , and was bur. in Lake Cem. , Lamar, Mo. (R44)

Lora (Shields) Ball d. _____, at _____ and was bur. at _____.

Their children are:

- I Reba Irene Ball (3, 3, 6, 8, JB)
b. 10 Oct. , 1917, at Cedar Co. , Mo.
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____
- 2 Benona Ball (3, 3, 6, 8, JB)
b. _____ June, 1923, at Cedar Co. , Mo.
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____

(R44)

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

10, JB



[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Fam. 9, 6, 8, JB
p. 3
25 July, 1961

9 IDA _____ BALL (6, 8, JB) was b. 30 Oct. , 1978, at _____
Cedar Co. , Mo. (Monument inscription says "31 Oct. , 1878" .)

She attended schools at _____.

On _____, 1903, she m. William Luther Rector, son
of _____ and _____, b. 4 Apr. , 1868.
He attended schools at _____. (R44)

The Rectors farmed in Cedar Co. , Mo.

They were affiliated with _____ Church.

Ida Ball Rector died 29 Aug. , 1930, at _____ and _____
was bur. at _____. William Luther Rector
died on _____, 1958, at _____ and was _____
bur. at _____.

Their children are:

1R Myrl W. Rector (6, 8, JB)
b. 16 Jan. , 1905, at Cedar Co. , Mo.
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____

2R Ora Barnes Rector (6, 8, JB)
b. 25 Aug. , 1911, at Cedar Co. , Mo.
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____

3R Kenneth Menefie Rector (6, 8, JB)
b. 16 May, 1916, at Cedar Co. , Mo.
m. _____, to _____
bur. _____

(R41, 45)

ALLIED FAMILIES

9, JB

10, JB

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME

BY SAMUEL JOHNSON

IN TWO VOLUMES

LONDON: Printed by J. JOHNSON, in Pall-mall.

MDCCLXXXIII.

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON, FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME, BY SAMUEL JOHNSON, ESQ. IN TWO VOLUMES. LONDON: Printed by J. JOHNSON, in Pall-mall. MDCCLXXXIII.

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT TIME

BY SAMUEL JOHNSON

IN TWO VOLUMES

ALLIED FAMILIES

9. JB

10. JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Nancy Ball.

9, JB NANCY BALL
dau. of James Ball and
Ann (Nancy) _____

b. 8 Oct., 1872

pl. Fauquier Co., Va.

d. _____

pl. _____

m. 23 June, 1814

1, 9, JB Sarah Ellis

b.

m.

d.

_____ Porter

2, 9, JB Lucetta Ellis

b.

m.

d.

3, 9, JB Harriet Ellis

b.

m.

d.

4, 9, JB Martha Ellis

b.

m.

d.

WILLIAM ELLIS
son of James Ellis
and Hannah _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

5, 9, JB William Ellis

b.

m.

d.

(Versailles, Mo.)

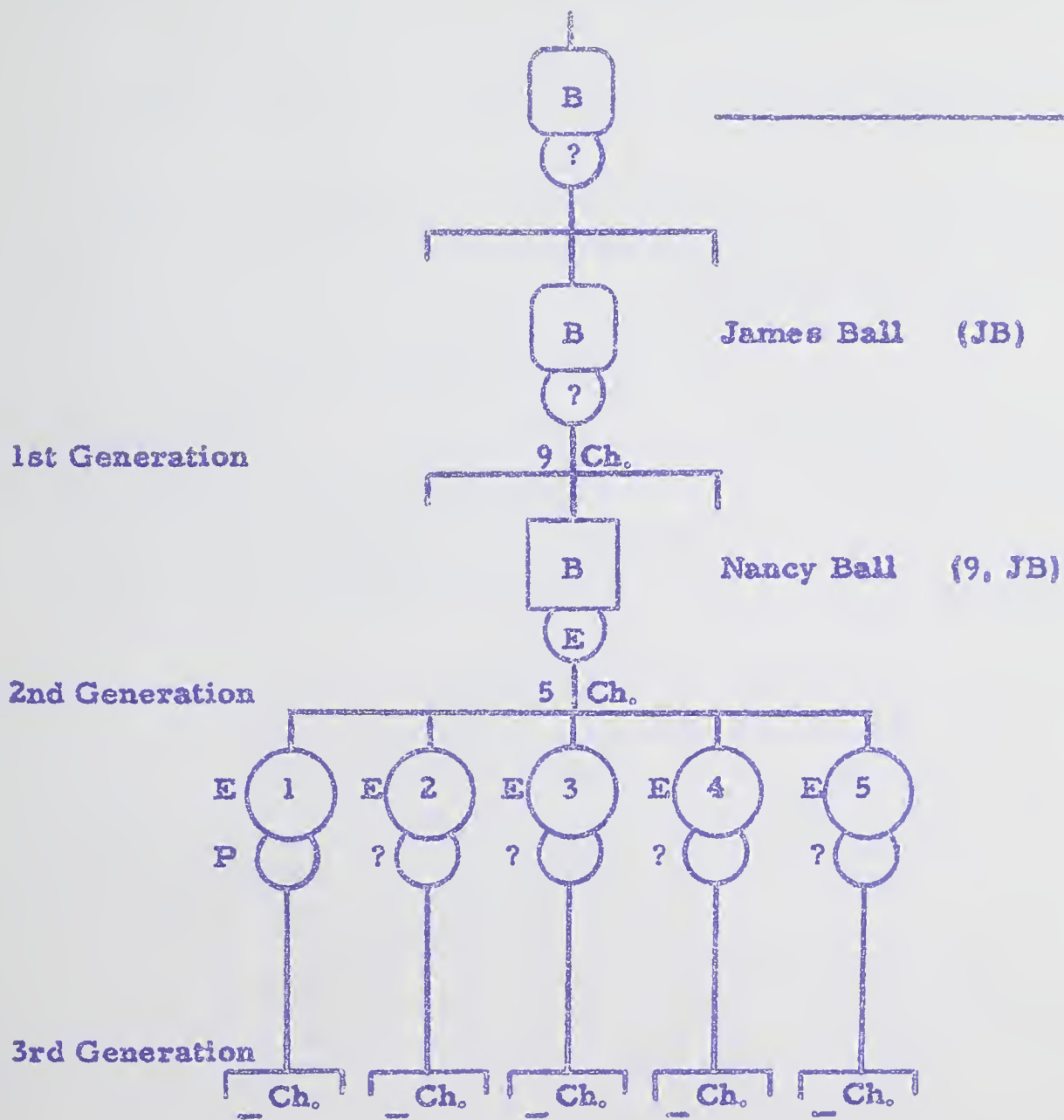
ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

10, JB

(10 July, 1961)

Fam. 9, JB
p. 2
20 July, 1961



ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

10, JB

Fam. 9, JB

P. 3

25 July 1961

9 NANCY BALL (JB) was b. 8 Oct. 1792, in Fauquier County, Va.

On 23 June 1814, in Fauquier Co., Va., she m William Ellis who was b. _____ at _____, the s. of James Ellis and Hannah _____. (R49) Consent for this marriage given by Anne Ball, Wit. John Ball. (R49)

"Nancy Ball to St. Louis in 1835". William Ellis to St. Louis Co., Mo. 1835".

Nancy (Ball) Ellis d. 24 Apr. 1855, age 62 yr., 6 mo., 16 d. at and was bur. at Ellis Cem., near Glensted, Mo. (R10). William Ellis d. _____ at _____ and was bur. at _____.

Their children were: (R49, R10)

1E Sarah Ellis (9, JB)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to John Porter,
Syracuse, Saline Co., Mo.
d. ca. 1875 at farm near above
bur. _____

4E Martha A. Ellis (9, JB)
b. 10 Dec. 1825 at _____
m. _____ to James
Dornan
d. 25 Apr. 1898 at _____
bur. Ellis Cem. _____

2E Lucetta Ellis (9, JB)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____

5E James William Ellis (9, JB)
b. 4 Sept. 1823 at Va.
m. _____ to Mary E. _____
d. 16 Nov. 1886 at _____
bur. _____
(Versailles, Mo.)

3E Harriet Ellis (9, JB)
b. 1 Feb. 1821 at Fauquier Co., Va.
m. _____ to _____
d. 21 Oct. 1878/79 at _____
bur. Ellis Cem.

6E Perrin Ellis (9, JB)
b. ca Feb. 1838 at _____
d. Feb. 1838, age about 10 da.

(The Ellis Cemetery is located NW 1/4 of SE 1/4, Sec. 31, R17W, T44, near Glensted, Mo., on farm now owned by Sam Worley, 1/4 mi. s. of their home. The cem. is obscure from view and cattle have grazed in the cem. tipping over many of the stones as well as breaking them into. In order to read many of the inscriptions, it was necessary to wipe off mud and dirt to see the lettering.) (R10)

ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

10, JB

Fam. 1E, 9, JB
P. 3
22 October 1961

1E HANNAH _____ ELLIS (9, JB) was b. _____
at _____

On _____ ca. 1841, she m. John Porter, b. _____
in _____ Maryland, s. of _____ and _____.

John Porter came to Morgan Co. when a young man and entered about
600 acres of land on Richland Creek. (R64)

John Porter d. ca. 1860, his death the result of _____
accident. He was prominent in county affairs and served as county judge
in 1842 and 1855. (R64)

Hannah (Ellis) Porter d. ca. 1875 and is bur. in _____ Cem.
John Porter d. _____ ca. 1860 and is bur. in _____ Ce m. (R64)

Their children were: (They had ten children). (R64)

1P John E. Porter (1E, 9, JB)
b. _____ at _____
m. 1878 to Nannie Carpenter
d. _____ at _____

6P
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

2P
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

7P
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

3P
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

8P
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

4P
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

9P
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

5P
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

10P
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

10. JB

22 October 1961

1P JOHN E. PORTER (1E, 9, JB) was b. _____
in Morgan Co., Mo. and was one of ten children of Hannah Ellis
and John E. Porter. He attended _____ schools.

John E. Porter lived on the homestead with his mother until her
death in 1875. (R64)

On _____ 1878, he m. Miss Nannie Carpenter, dau. of Jacob
S. Carpenter and Jane Carpenter, dau. of Moses Carpenter, of Moniteau
Co., formerly of Kentucky and an early settler of Morgan Co.

Following his marriage, Mr. Porter purchased 250 acres of land
off the homestead and built a house. (R64)

Mr. Porter was a democrat in politics. (R64)

They were members of the Baptist Church. (R64)

Their children were: (R64)

1. Myrtle Porter (1P, 1E, 9, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

2. Charles Porter (1P, 1E, 9, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

3. Thomas Porter (1P, 1E, 9, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

4. Alpha Porter (1P, 1E, 9, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

Fam. 3E, 9. JB

P. 3

22 October 1961

3E HARRIET ELLIS (9, JB) was b. 1 Feb. 1821 at Fauquier Co.,
Va. (R10)

She d. 21 Oct. 1878/79 at _____, age 57 yr., 8 mo.,
20 da. and was bur. in the Ellis Cem. (R10)

ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

10. JB

22 October 1961

4E MARTHA A. ELLIS (9, JB) was b. 10 Dec. 1825 at _____

(R10)

On _____ she m. James Dornan, b. 6 Aug. 1813, in County Antrim, Ireland, s. of John Dornan and Jane McCormick. His father was a practicing physician and a graduate of a medical college of Edinburgh, Scotland, and was there married to Jane McCormick, daughter of James and Patsie McCormick. (R64).

James Dornan came to the United States in 1838 when he was approximately 21 years of age. He embarked in Liverpool, England and landed in New York City where he obtained employment the day after arrival owing to the recommendations he had brought. He clerked in the King's Dry Goods Store but soon gave this up to come West with his uncle, James McCormick. The trip was made primarily by boat, via Cincinnati, New Orleans and up to St. Louis via the Mississippi River. From there he proceeded to Boonville where he remained about one year and then came to Morgan County where he resided until his death. (R64)

James Dornan purchased a tract of land near where Syracuse now stands, and he immediately set about improving the place. It was after this time that he m. Martha A. Ellis. (R64)

Mr. Dornan resided on his farm near Syracuse until the Civil War and at this time he traded the farm for 174 acres of prairie and timber land near Akinsville and later added 100 acres.

Mr. Dornan was a democrat and a believer in the Catholic Faith but not a member of any church. (R64)

He served as assessor for Morgan Co. in 1859 and 1860. (R64)

Martha A. (Ellis) Dornan d. 25 Apr. 1898 and is bur. in the Ellis Cem. James Dornan d. 10 Dec. 1905 and is bur. in the Ellis Cem. The stone marker for James Dornan and Martha A. (Ellis) Dornan is a 6' white Italian marble stone. (R10)

Their children were: (R64)

1D Robert E. Dornan	(4E, 9, JB)	3D Alice Dornan
b. _____	1849 at _____	b. _____ at _____
m. _____	1884 to Julia McKay	m. _____ to Thomas E.
d. _____	at _____	d. _____ at Newkirk

2D Dolly Dornan (4E, 9, JB)

b. _____ at _____ (Is this Mary E. Dornan b. Nov. 1850/1853

m. _____ to _____ d. 1876 bur. Ellis Cem. footmark M. E. E.?

d. (in early womanhood)

ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

10, JB

22 October 1961

ID ROBERT E. DORNAN (4E, 9, JB) was b. 1849 in Morgan Co., Mo. near Syracuse, Mo. on his father's farm.

He was reared in farm life and received his education in the common schools and an academy in St. Louis, Mo. After leaving school, he managed his father's farm until his election to the office of Sheriff of Morgan Co. in 1888. (R64)

In 1889, he was sheriff and collector of Morgan Co. (R64)

Robert Dornan was a member of the A. F. & A. M. (R64)

On _____ 1884, he m. Miss Julia McKay, b. _____ in Virginia, dau. of _____ and _____. (R64)

Julia (McKay) Dornan d. _____ and is bur. _____.
Robert E. Dornan, Sr. d. _____ and is bur. _____.

Their children are: (R64)

1 James M. Dornan (ID, 4E, 9, JB)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
City Clerk of Versailles, Mo.

2 Robert E. Dornan, Jr.

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

3 (infant)

b. _____ at _____
d. _____ at _____

ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

10. JB

Fam. 1, 1D, 4E, 9, JB
P. 3
22 October 1961

1 JAMES EMMETT DORNAN (1D, 4E, 9, JB) was b.
at . He attended schools at .

On he m. , b.
dau. of and . She attended
schools at .

Their children are:

1 Robert Dornan (1, 1D, 4E, 9, JB) (see)
b. at
d. at
m. to

Fam. 1, 1D, 4E, 9, JB

1 ROBERT DORNAN (1, 1D, 4E, 9, JB) was b.
at . He attended
schools at .

On he m.
dau. of and
She was b. at and
attended schools.

Their children are:

1 Mitchell Dornan (1, 1, 1D, 4E, 9, JB)
b. at
m. to
(works at Chevrolet garage at Versailles, Mo.)

2 Ralph Dornan (1, 1, 1D, 4E, 9, JB)
b. at
m. to Francis Clifton

ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

10, JB

Fam. 5E, 9, JB

P. 3

22 October 1961

5E JAMES WILLIAM ELLIS (9, JB) was b. 4 Sept. (?) 1823 in _____ Virginia. He came to Missouri with his parents in 183_____ and for a time the family lived near St. Louis, Mo. Later they migrated to Morgan Co., Mo.

On _____ he m. Mary E. _____
b. _____ dau. of _____ and _____.

James William Ellis d. 16 Nov. 1886, age 63 yr., 2 mo. 12 da. and is bur. in the Ellis Cem. near Glensted, Mo. Mary E. (_____) Ellis d. 6 Aug. 1890, age 70 yr., 9 mo., 11 da. and is bur. in the Ellis Cem. near Glensted, Mo.

Their children are:

1.

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

2.

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

10. JB

ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

10. JB

GENEALOGY OF
THE JAMES BALL FAMILY
Family of Tacy Ball.

10, JB TACY BALL
son of James Ball and
Ann (Nancy) _____

b. 12 July, 1794

pl. Fauquier Co., Mo. (?)

d. _____

pl. _____

m. 27 Feb., 1815

1, 10, JB Hannah Ball
b.
m.
d.

JOSEPH BALL
son of William Ball
and _____

b. _____

pl. _____

d. _____

pl. _____

ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

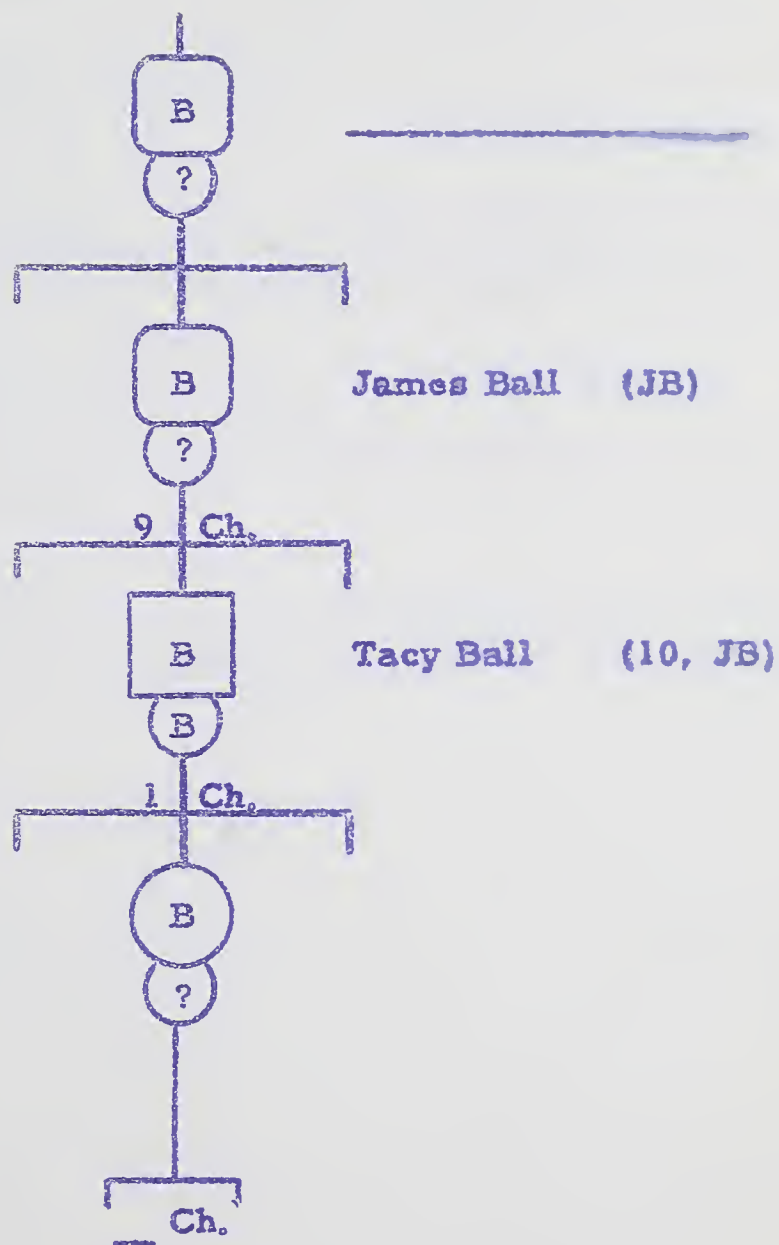
REFERENCES

Fam. 10, JB
p. 2
20 July, 1961

1st Generation

2nd Generation

3rd Generation



ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

REFERENCES

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Fam 10, JB

p. 3

25 July, 1961

10 TACY BALL (JB) was b. 12 July, 1794, in Fauquier Co., Va.
(R49)

He was living in Fauquier Co., in 1826. (R49)

On 27 Feb., 1815, he m. Joseph Ball, b. _____, the
son of William Ball and _____.

In Fauquier Co., _____, 1826, Joseph Ball and Tacy
(Ball) Ball sold land inherited from his father, William Ball, to
Enoch Jeffries. On their bond were Joseph and Enoch Ball. (R49)

Joseph Ball was farming in Fauquier Co. in 1815. (R49)

Fauquier Co., Feb. 24, 1817, Joseph Ball, Bondsman when Henry
Bailey m. Nancy Ball. (R49)

Tacy Ball died _____ at _____ and
was bur. at _____. Joseph Ball d. _____,
at _____ and was bur. at _____.

Their children were:

1B Hannah Ball (R49) (10, JB)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

bur. _____

ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

REFERENCES

ALLIED FAMILIES

INDEX

REFERENCES

INDEX

SURNAMES

Figures refer to family section.
Names of married women have their maiden names in parentheses.

* * * * *

Allen	
<u> </u>	8, 5, JB
Louise (Ball) Rains	8, 5, JB
William	5, JB; 8, 5, JB
Allison	
Lucinda	5, 8, JB
Ambler	
<u>M</u>	5, 5, JB
Armstrong	
Betty Jeane	1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB; 2A, 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Fred	1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Gates Thornburg	1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Jim Duncan	1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Ashby	
John	4, JB
John J.	7, JB
Bage	
Corbin B.	5, 5, JB
Bailey	
James	JB
Hannah	JB
Henry	JB
Baker	
Rose	5, 5, JB
Ball	
<u> </u>	4, 7, 4, JB
<u> </u>	7, 2, 7, JB
Ada Kathryn	3, 4, 4, 8, JB; 2, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Ada Pearl	3, 6, 8, JB; 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Adaline	8, JB; 1, 8, JB
Addison	4, 5, JB
Addison	6, 8, JB
Addison Taliaferro	8, JB; 5, 8, JB
Addison Toliver	3, 5, 8, JB; 1, 3, 5, 8, JB
Alfred Levi	5, 1, 5, JB
Alice	6, 8, JB
Ann	JB; 3, JB; 6, JB
Ann B.	4, JB
Ann C.	5, JB
Ann C. Taliaferro	5, 5, JB

Bali (Cont.)

Anne	9, JB
Annie	6, 2, 7, JB
Ann Missouri	8, 4, JB
Ann Moore	7, 4, JB
Arabella Mead	8, 4, JB
Austin	8, JB; 3, 8, JB
Austin Sumner	4, 4, 8, JB; 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Benjamin	5, 7, JB
Benjamin Elliott	4, JB; 8, 4, JB
Benoni	3, 3, 6, 8, JB
Benton Murray	3, 5, 8, JB; 2, 3, 5, 8, JB
Bernadott	4, JB; 6, 4, JB
Bernadott, Jr.	6, 4, JB
Bernadott F. "Dot"	7, JB
Billy B.	3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Boots	7, 4, JB; 4, 7, 4, JB; 4, JB
Bushrod H.	7, 4, JB
Broadhead	7, 4, JB; 4, 7, 4, JB
Campbell P.	6, 2, 7, JB
Carmen	1, 5, 3, 5, 8, JB
Caroline Taliaferro	4, JB
Charles	7, 4, JB
Charles Addison	3, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB
Charles A. "Tot"	2, 1, 5, JB
Charles E.	8, JB; 1, 8, JB
Chloe Ann	1, 5, JB; 6, 4, JB; 7, JB
Charles Edward	4, 8, JB; 6, 4, 8, JB
Charley	4, 8, JB; 5, 1, 5, JB; 4, 8, JB
Chester A.	4, 2, 7, JB
Chloe	5, 7, JB
Chloe Ann	6, 4, JB; 1, 5, JB; 7, JB
Christine (Mothersbaugh)	4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Claude Dyer	6, 2, 7, JB
Claude R.	2, 7, JB; 6, 2, 7, JB
Claude Russell, Jr.	7, 2, 7, JB
Clora Ann (Mattox)	1, 4, 4, 8, JB
David	3, 8, JB
David Alexander	1, 2, 7, JB
David Austin	1, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
David Lee	4, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
David R.	6, 2, 7, JB
Daisy Garner	6, 2, 7, JB
Delia (Ellis)	5, 1, 5, JB
Dolla Jane	2, 5, 8, JB
Edith Faye	3, 6, 8, JB
Edward	JB



Ball (Cont.)

Edna	8, 2, 7, JB
Edna Marie	2, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Eleanor Ann	3, 4, 4, 8, JB
El Bertie	5, 1, 5, JB
Electra	6, 8, JB
Eliza H.	3, 4, JB
Elizabeth	JB; 4, 8, JB
Elizabeth Adeline	2, 4, 8, JB
Elizabeth Ellis	8, JB
Elizabeth H.	JB; 6, JB
Elizabeth Henry (Dyer)	2, 7, JB
Elliott Marshall	7, 4, JB
Elsie Jewell	4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Emily E.	7, 2, 7, JB
Emmett Russell	3, 5, 8, JB; 5, 3, 5, 8, JB
Enoch	10, JB
Evaline	1, JB; 4, 5, JB
Everett Raines	5, 1, 5, JB
Frances Adaline	1, 5, 8, JB
Frank Russell	1, 5, 3, 5, 8, JB
Galen Riger	8, 2, 7, JB
Galen Riger, Jr.	3, 8, 2, 7, JB
Geraldine	1, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB
Hampton	8, 4, JB
Hannah	5, 1, 5, JB; 10, JB
Hannah Frances (Snapp)	2, 1, 5, JB
Harriet Ann "Hattie"	8, 4, JB
Hattie (Miller)	4, 2, 7, JB
Henry (or Harry E.)	5, 2, 7, JB
Ida	Fam. 4, 8, JB; 9, 6, 8, JB
Ida C.	6, 8, JB
Idelle	4, 5, JB
Ida May	7, 4, 8, JB
Issa Augusta	5, 8, JB
Jalia A.	4, 4, 8, JB
James	JB; 7, JB
James F.	3, 2, 7, JB; 5, 7, JB
James Frank	3, 3, 6, 8, JB
James Hugh	8, 4, JB
James, Jr.	JB
James Milton	2, 1, 5, JB
James Nelson	4, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
James Nelson, Jr.	1, 4, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
James S.	4, JB
James T.	5, 5, JB
James Taliaferro	1, 5, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)

Ball (Cont.)

James Thomas	3, 6, 8, JB
J. W.	2, 4, 8, JB
James Waldo	4, 4, 8, JB
James William	1, 5, JB
Jane Marie	1, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Jessie (Minor)	1, 2, 7, JB
Jennie Thompson	3, 4, 8, JB
Jimerson Ellis	3, 8, JB
John	2, 5, JB
John B.	8, JB
John Bailey M.	5, 2, 7, JB
John Edmund (Capt.)	2, 7, JB
John F.	2, 4, JB
John Shelton	4, 8, JB
John Taliaferro	5, 1, 5, JB
John Thomas	3, 5, 1, 5, JB
John W.	1, 6, 8, JB
Joseph	10, JB
Joseph Earl	1, 3, 6, 8, JB
Joseph Goulden	6, 1, 5, JB
Joyce	8, 7, 4, JB
Judith	2, JB
Judson	1, 6, 4, JB
Julia	4, 4, 2, 7, JB
Kate (Rohrer)	5, 2, 7, JB
Laura W.	9, 2, 7, JB
Lee Kenneth	3, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Lester Lee	2, 4, 4, 8, JB
Lilly	5, 6, 4, JB; 2, 6, 8, JB
Lonnie F.	1, 8, 2, 7, JB
Lora (Shields)	3, 3, 6, 8, JB
Louise	8, 5, JB
Lucinda F.	4, 2, 1, 5, JB
Lucy	3, JB
Maggie	1, 5, 1, 5, JB
Mamie	4, 5, 1, 5, JB
Matilda Ann	8, 4, 8, JB
Mattie Marie	1, 6, 4, 8, JB
Mattie (Brasher)	6, 8, JB
Mattie (Smiley)	6, 4, 8, JB
Margaret	6, 7, JB
Margaret Ann (Hughes)	4, 4, 8, JB
Margaret Dixon	1, 2, 1, 5, JB
Margaret Nettie	2, 2, 7, JB
Margaret "Peggy"	1, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)

ALLIED FAMILIES

REFERENCES



Ball (Cont.)

Margaret (Smith)	7, JB
Margaret (Smith)	1, 5, JB
Martle	2, 5, 2, 7, JB
Marvin Emmett	4, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB
Mary Ann (Elliott)	4, JB
Mary Ann Taliaferro	4, 4, JB
Mary Anne	1, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Marybelle	6, 6, 4, JB
Mary D. (Pickens)	6, 2, 7, JB
Mary Etta	5, 4, 8, JB
Mary Jane	3, 7, JB
Mary M.	6, 6, 2, 7, JB
Mary Elizabeth	6, 8, JB
Melville Adams	9, 8, 4, JB
Menefie	6, 6, 8, JB
Milton Blackwell	2, 8, 4, JB
Minnie Ann	4, 5, 8, JB
Nancy	9, JB
Ned J.	4, 2, 7, JB
Nellie Francis	8, 6, 2, 7, JB
Nelson Noman	3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Nettie Elizabeth	4, 2, 7, JB
Nona Marceline	4, 3, 4, 8, JB
Russell Corder	6, 8, JB
Russell Corder, Jr.	8, 6, 8, JB
Russell Emmett	5, 3, 5, 8, JB
Pearl	6, 7, 4, JB
Ralph William	2, 5, 3, 5, 8, JB
Reba Irene	1, 3, 3, 6, 8, JB
Roxaline	7, 5, JB
Ruby Faye	2, 1, 5, 3, 5, 8, JB
Sarah Ann	3, 5, JB
Sarah Elliott	3, 8, 4, JB
Sarge	7, 2, 7, JB
Sheltial	4, JB
Sheltial	5, 4, JB
Sheltial	5, 8, 4, JB
Shelton	5, 4, JB
Shelton Finis	3, 3, 5, 8, JB
Shirley Ann	2, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB
Tacy (Ball)	10, JB
Taliaferro	5, JB
Teresa Ann	1, 3, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB
Tolliver	8, 7, JB
Thomas	6, 5, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)



Ball (Cont.)

Thomas B.	7, 7, JB
Valley	7, 7, 4, JB
Vestal	4, 6, 4, JB
Vera Elizabeth (Ferguson)	2, 3, 5, 8, JB
Virginia	9, 7, 4, JB
Virginia "Jennie" (Murray)	3, 5, 8, JB
Vivian	5, 3, 6, 8, JB
Virginia Lee	1, 2, 4, 4, 8, JB
Waldo	4, 4, 8, JB
Waldo Trevor	2, 2, 4, 4, 8, JB
William	10, JB
William Emmett	1, 4, 8, JB
William Lovet	6, 5, 8, JB
William Preston	8, 8, 4, JB
William S. (Dr.)	1, 7, JB
William Sarge	7, 2, 7, JB
William Smith	2, 8, JB
Willis Taliaferro	2, 1, 5, JB
Willis Taliaferro, Jr.	3, 2, 1, 5, JB
Barbee	
James	8, JB
Bechanan	
Emma	5P, 4S, 1, JB
Beck	
Lean (Mrs.)	4, 8, JB
Beeman	
Rachel L.	5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Bennett	
Pricilla	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Bowman	
David	2, 4, 8, JB
Bradford	
Baldwin	8, JB
Brasher	
Cordelia Josephine	3, 6, 8, JB
Isham	3, 6, 8, JB
Martha "Mattie"	6, 8, JB
Brenton	
Larry Lyndell	1M, 4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Lewis	1M, 4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Lowell Dean	2B, 1M, 4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Lyndell Wayne	1B, 1M, 4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Bridgeman	
Leonara	1, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Brindley	
Clara Melissa	2M, 2, 4, 8, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)



Briscoe	
Walter	1, 5, JB
Bryan	
William Jennings	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB; 1, 2, 7, JB
Burns	
Benjamin Franklin	2, 4, 4, 8, JB
Irene	2, 4, 4, 8, JB
Brooke	
F.	JB
Francis	4, JB
Campbell	
Mary	6, 2, 7, JB
Carter	
Ann	7, 4, JB
Elizabeth	1, 2, 7, JB
Rosa C.	4, 8, 4, JB
Rose	7, 4, JB
Cari	
Louise Sandra	1, 5, 3, 5, 8, JB
Carver	
Dianna Lee	1, 4, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Ernest L.	4, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Cates	
Gertrude	1, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Chaney	
Henry	5, 8, JB
Mary Ellen Elizabeth	5, 4, 8, JB
Orinda Isabelle	5, 8, JB
Charles	
King Charles, II (Eng.)	4, JB
Clark	
Champ (Honorable)	1, 2, 7, JB
Martha	1, 2, 4, 4, 8, JB
Othel T.	2D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Steve	2D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Clifton	
Joseph Maxwell	1, 6, 4, 8, JB
Joseph Moore	1, 6, 4, 8, JB
Phyllis Kay	2, 1, 6, 4, 8, JB
Sue Annette	1, 1, 6, 4, 8, JB
Clow	
Dolly Blye	4D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Sanford	4D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Comeo	
Betty	3P, 4S, 1, JB
Cookley	
Ida	8, 8, 4, JB



[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Cooley	
Widow _____	7, 4, JB
Cooper	
Sarah Estella	5, 3, 5, 8, JB
Corder	
Nancy	2, 4, JB
Nancy (Ellis)	8, JB
Cross	
Mary	3, 3, 6, 8, JB
Culpepper	
Lord Culpepper (Va.)	4, JB
David	
Reuben	4, JB
Davis	
James	JB
Richard	4, JB
Day	
Lillian F.	1, 2N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Dean	
Mary A.	2, 8, 4, JB
Denneson	
Josephine	1A, 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Dierker	
Mamie	2, 7, 4, JB
Dixon	
Frances	2, 1, 5, JB
Doak	
Donald Gene	1, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Edward Vernon	1, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Gregory William	1D, 1, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Dodge	
Marjorie Grace	1, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
William Henry	1, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Dowell	
John	1L, 4, 5, JB
Doyle	
Pearl	5, 4, 8, JB
Drummond	
Elizabeth	4, JB
Joshua	4, JB
Dryden	
Nat	1, 2, 7, JB
Duff	
E. M.	5, 4, 8, JB
Mitch	4, 8, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)

ALLIED FAMILIES

REFERENCES



Duncan

Dorthea Eva	3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Elizabeth Ann	1, 4D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Ima Kathleen	2D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
James	1, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Joel	2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Martha	1, 3, 6, 8, JB
Minnie August	1, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Weaver Benjamin	2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Wilson Ball	4D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Uarda Faye	1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB

Dyer

Claude R.	1, 2, 7, JB
David	1, 2, 7, JB
David A.	1, 2, 7, JB
David Dalton	2, 7, JB
David P.	1, 2, 7, JB
Edward	1, 2, 7, JB
Elizabeth Henry	2, 7, JB
Galen R.	1, 2, 7, JB
James F.	1, 2, 7, JB
John B. M.	1, 2, 7, JB
Laura	1, 2, 7, JB
Nancy (Riger)	2, 7, JB
Nancy (Sammons)	1, 2, 7, JB
Nettie	1, 2, 7, JB
William S.	1, 2, 7, JB

Edney

Sallie	8, 2, 7, JB
--------	-------------

Eisenhower

Dwight D. (Capt.)	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
-------------------	-----------------

Elliott

Elizabeth	4, JB
Mary Ann "Polly"	4, JB

Ellis

	1, JB
Delia	5, 1, 5, JB
Elizabeth "Betsy"	8, JB
Hannah ()	8, JB; 9, JB
Harriet	3, 9, JB
James	8, JB; 9, JB
Lucetta	2, 9, JB
Martha	4, 9, JB
Nathan	8, JB
Nancy	8, JB
Nancy (Ball)	9, JB
William	5, 9, JB

Elkstein	
_____	8, 2, 7, JB
Estes	
Alfred	5, 4, 8, JB
Fagg	
Thomas J. C. (Judge)	1, 2, 7, JB
Fairfax	
Thomas Lord	4, JB
Ferguson	
D. V.	2, 3, 5, 8, JB
Jno. L	4, 5, JB
Nancy	9S, 1, JB
Vera Elizabeth	2, 3, 5, 8, JB
Foley	
James	5, JB
James (Capt.)	5, JB
Mary "Polly"	5, JB
Sarah (O'Bannon)	5, JB
Thos.	5, JB
Forrester	
James	6, 4, JB; 3, 7, JB
Grandson	3, 7, JB
Forrest	
Eugene Hale	2, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
David Michael	2F, 2, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Ray Eugene	1F, 2, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Ulen Ray	2, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Gehrs	
David William	2N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Irene	2N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Gerhart	
George William	5, 3, 5, 8, JB
Maude Margaret	5, 3, 5, 8, JB
Gilchrist	
Porter (Judge)	1, 2, 7, JB
Gilmer	
Dixie	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Putty	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Glascok	
Isabella	7S, 1, JB
John	7S, 1, JB
Goddard	
Beverly Lynne	1, 3, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Clara Berniece	6G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Denise Kaye	3, 3, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Earl Appleby	3G, 5, 4, 8, JB



Goddard (Cont.)

Edna Erma	2, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Erma Pearl	2G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Etta	4, 8, JB
Florence Lillian	1, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Frank Thornton	2, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Gary Ralph	2, 3, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Gorda Hortense	1G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Harriet	5, 4, 8, JB
Henry Thornton	5, 4, 8, JB
Helen Louise	1, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
James Oliver	5, 4, 8, JB
Julia Ann	5, 4, 8, JB
John Jefferson	5, 4, 8, JB
John W.	5, 4, 8, JB
John Waldo	5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Joseph	5, 4, 8, JB
Lucinda Chaney	5, 4, 8, JB
Mabel Irene	1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Mary Etta	3, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Mary Etta (Ball)	5, 4, 8, JB
James Orsina	1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Nellie Ruth	4, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Ralph Waldo	3, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Shelby Lee	4G, 5, 4, 8, JB
William Henry	5, 4, 8, JB
William Sterling	5, 4, 8, JB
Grace	
Nancy Ann	2, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Grant	
U. S. (Gen.)	1M, 5, 5, JB
Green	
Mary Ann	1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Griffith	
Grace Lorraine	3, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Nellie	4D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Groves	
Mary E. (Minter)	1M, 5, 5, JB
Jim (Capt.)	1M, 5, 5, JB
Gult	
Josephine Marlota	3, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB
Hafner	
Bess	1K, 6G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Hagar	
Barbara	JB

(10 Oct., 1961)

ALLIED FAMILIES

REFERENCES



Hagood	
Newton F.	1, 2, 1, 5, JB
Hailey	
John	JB
Hall	
Mary Bell	1, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Hallaway	
George	8, JB
Hamer	
Bessie	2D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Harbaugh	
Albert Jonathan	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Jessie May (Hassinger)	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Mary Elizabeth	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Harbur	
Clayton Joseph	Fam. 1, 2N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Herbert Miles	1, 2N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Miles Murray	1H, 1, 2N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Nathan Clayton	2H, 1, 2N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Harman	
Brad	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Harrell	
Angeline	2P, 4S, 1, JB
James J.	7P, 4S, 1, JB
Harris	
Carrie	2, 5, 1, 5, JB
Hassinger	
Jessie May	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Hathaway	
Martha (Margaret)	7S, 1, JB
Heard	
Francis Jane	2, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Hearne	
Dr. _____	1, 2, 7, JB
Henritz	
Clara	5, 4, 8, JB
Hiatt	
Kay	2H, 3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Patricia Sue	1H, 3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Raymond	3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Hollaway	
James	8, JB
Hicks	
Elizabeth Francis	2, 3, 5, 8, JB
Hubbs	
James	2H, 3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Hul se	
Fred Berkely	1K, 6G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Jean Hafner	1K, 6G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Humston	
John	4, JB

Hubbs	
Cathy Ann	2H, 2H, 3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Jesse	2H, 3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Timmi Lee	1H, 2H, 3D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Hussleman	
Ella	7, 8, 4, JB
Hughes	
Lillie Hiram	6, 4, 8, JB
Margaret Ann	4, 4, 8, JB
Richard William	4, 4, 8, JB; 6, 4, 8, JB
James	
Jessie	2, 4, 8, JB; 4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Frank	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Jeffried	
Sam B.	4, 2, 1, 5, JB
Jeffries	
Enoch	10, JB
Joseph	10, JB
Jenkins	
Charles Lewis	2J, 3, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Lewis Edward	3, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Frank	3, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Linda Marie	1J, 3, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Mary Ann	3J, 3, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
John	
Benjamin	2J, 2S, 1, JB
Bushrod	3J, 2S, 1, JB; 3, 7S, 1, JB
Peyton L.	4J, 2S, 1, JB
Pricilla Ann ()	3J, 2S, 1, JB
Harriet (Stinson)	2S, 1, JB
William	2S, 1, JB
William, Jr.	1J, 2S, 1, JB
Johnson	
Lillie	1, 3, 5, 8, JB
Percy	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Smith	4, JB
Jones	
Alice	3, 2, 7, JB
Easter	2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Vesta M.	4, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Kerr	
Beatrice	3, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Harry Elmer	3, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)

ALLIED FAMILIES

REFERENCES



Rel. 1.2

Kidwell

Edna Ann (Phillips)	6P, 4S, 1, JB
Ella Jackson	2K, 6P, 4S, 1, JB
James H.	6P, 4S, 1, JB
Lucy Ann	4K, 6P, 4S, 1, JB
Mary Alice	3K, 6P, 4S, 1, JB
William	5K, 6P, 4S, 1, JB

King

Franklin D.	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Shirley Anne	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Willis P.	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB

Kirkham

George Vaughn	4, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Rowena Bernice	4, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB

Klatterbuck

Jack	1M, 5, 5, JB
Joel	1M, 5, 5, JB
Rube	1M, 5, 5, JB

Klein

John William	6G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Marsha Lynn	1, 1K, 6G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Marvin William	6G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Milton Goddard	1K, 6G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Steven Hulse	2, 1K, 6G, 5, 4, 8, JB

Knispel

Adolphine	3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
-----------	-----------------

Leach

Ann	4, JB
Cagy B.	4, JB

Lees

Velma Fae	2, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
-----------	--------------------

Leib

Alice Catherine	1, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
-----------------	--------------------

LeQuey

James Oscar	2, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Joyce Ann	2L, 2, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Mary Jean	1L, 2, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Sam W.	2, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB

Lewis

	4, 5, JB
Ann Burgess	1L, 4, 5, JB
Evaline (Ball), Widow	1, JB

Little

Cary Wayne	3L, 4, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Charles Frances	4, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Charles Nelson	2L, 4, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Cynthia Mae	1L, 4, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Henry Clay	4, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB

Love	
Linnie	5, 4, 8, JB
Minnie Ellen	1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Lowe	
Anna	3, 5, 1, 5, JB
Lucas	
Mr. _____	4M, 5, 5, JB
Luttman	
William	5, 5, 1, 5, JB
Luster	
Snorter	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Magill	
Henry	6, 4, JB
Major	
Alexander	JB; 1, JB
Mallory	
Charles	2M, 7, 5, JB
Clem	2, 5, JB
Clement	3, 5, JB
Elias	7, 5, JB
George	3M, 7, 5, JB
Mary	4M, 7, 5, JB
Peter	1M, 7, 5, JB
Roxaline (Ball)	7, 5, JB
Sarah Ann (Ball)	3, 5, JB
Susan	6, 5, JB
Massey	
William	6, JB
Mattox	
Clora Ann	1, 4, 4, 8, JB
George Washington	1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Mareschal	
Frank	7M, 5, 5, JB
Marmaduke	
John E. (Governor)	1, 2, 7, JB
Marple	
Sarah Caroline	3, 5, 8, JB
Marshall	
John (Chief Justice)	4, JB
Thomas G.	4, JB
Robert M.	4, JB
Mayhew	
Albert	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Meuschke	
Emil	3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Marie Louise	3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Miller	
Bob	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Hattie	4, 2, 7, JB



Miner	
Ammon	2A, 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Elbert	2A, 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Jane	3M, 2A, 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Jeane	1M, 2A, 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Judy	2M, 2A, 1D, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Minor	
Elizabeth (Carter)	1, 2, 7, JB
Jessie	1, 2, 7, JB
Samuel O.	1, 2, 7, JB
Minter	
Annie Louise	7M, 5, 5, JB
Evaline Street	9M, 5, 5, JB
John	5, 5, JB
John Fleming	5, 5, JB
John Thomas	6M, 5, 5, JB
James Cralle	5M, 5, 5, JB
Lycurgus Smith	3M, 5, 5, JB
Mary E.	1M, 5, 5, JB
Robert Taliaferro	2M, 5, 5, JB
Taylor H.	4M, 5, 5, JB
William Ashton	8M, 5, 5, JB
Mitchell	
Zella	4, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Moore	
Basel	1G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Clarence Alfred, Sr.	2, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Frank	1, 7, 4, JB
John Robert	1G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Pugie Ellen	2, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Theodocia Etta	2M, 1G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Viva Irene	1M, 1G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Mothersbaugh	
Christine	3, 3, 5, 8, JB
Emmett Lee	2M, 4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Frances Virginia	1M, 4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Jessie O.	3, 3, 5, 8, JB; 4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Lowell	4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Muir	
Sudie Ann	3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Muldrow	
Fisher	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Mulligan	
Ruth	6, 5, 1, 5, JB
Murphy	
Nelly	4, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)

ALLIED FAMILIES

REFERENCES

Murray

Daniel	2, 4, 8, JB
Dock McClellan	3, 8, JB; 2, 4, 8, JB
Edna Lee	2N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Elizabeth Adeline (Ball)	2, 4, 8, JB
Elizabeth Joanne	1, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Ethel	1, 2, 4, 8, JB
Francis Agnew	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
James Harbaugh	1, 4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
James Ellis	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
James Dugan	2, 4, 8, JB
Julius Victor	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB; 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Leander Francis	2, 4, 8, JB
Lilly Hiram	6, 8, JB
Lois Annette (Young)	2M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Marguerite (Thompson)	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Margaret Ann	6, 4, 8, JB
Mary (Harbaugh)	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Michael Joseph	1, 2, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Monica Kay	2, 2, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Samuel Alexander	2, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Samuel Astley	2M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Thomas Benton	3, 5, 8, JB
Virginia "Jenny"	3, 5, 8, JB
William J.	1, 4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Willis Alexander	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB

McConnico

1, JB

McCarrell

Mary Elizabeth	6, 8, JB
William Mennafec	6, 8, JB

McDonald

William L.	1, 7S, 1, JB
------------	--------------

McGarity

Rachel	4, 8, JB
--------	----------

McKnight

5, 6, 8, JB

McRoberts

Ann Missouri	8, 4, JB
--------------	----------

Neill

Barr

Neill

Barry Kent	2N, 1, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Kenneth Hugh	1, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Kenneth Hugh, Jr.	1N, 1, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Mike	1, 5G, 5, 4, 8, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)

ALLIED FAMILIES

REFERENCES



Nelson	
Hugh	7M, 5, 5, JB
John	1, 5, 1, 5, JB
Neubauer	
Mable Marie	1, 5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Neumeyer	
Allan Ross	3, 2, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Ida (Ball)	1, 6, 4, 8, JB; 7, 4, 8, JB
David Ray	2, 2, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Floyd Shelton	2N, 7, 4, 8, JB
John	7, 4, 8, JB
John James	1, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Marjorie Ann	1, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Mildren Louise	1, 2N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Norman Dodge	2, 1, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Patricia Ann	1, 2, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Peter	7, 4, 8, JB
Raymond Ross	2, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Ross Clark	1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Nix	
Leta Pauline	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Noble	
Draper	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Nolting	
Dorothy Mae	3, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB
Harry	3, 1, 3, 5, 8, JB
Orrison	
Cassandra	1P, 4S, 1, JB
Palmer	
Arthur Ray	2, 5, 8, JB
Payne	
Mrs. J. C.	4, 5, JB
Peoples	
Flossie	5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Marion T.	5G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Petter	
Jeremiah	4, JB
Petty	
Rosa	3, 6, 8, JB
Phillips	
Alex Walker	2P, 4S, 1, JB
Benjamin Cornelius	5P, 4S, 1, JB
Evan P.	7P, 4S, 1, JB
Edna Ann	6P, 4S, 1, JB



Phillips (Cont.)	
John Taliaferro	3P, 4S, 1, JB
Lucinda (Stinson)	4S, 1, JB
Lucy Ann	4P, 4S, 1, JB
Malinda Margaret	1P, 4S, 1, JB
William Ambrose	8P, 4S, 1, JB
Pickens	
Mary D.	6, 2, 7, JB
William S.	6, 2, 7, JB
Pierce	
J. S.	3, 8, 4, JB
Preston	
James P.	8, JB
Price	
Sterling (Col.)	2, 7, JB
Sterling (Gen.)	1, 2, 7, JB; 3, 8, JB
Pondrom	
<u>Alfred</u>	2P, 1W, 9M, 5, 5, JB
Louis	1W, 9M, 5, 5, JB
Joseph	1P, 1W, 9M, 5, 5, JB
	1W, 9M, 5, 5, JB
Pyle	
Maude	8, 6, 8, JB
 Rains	
Celia Agnes	2, 4, 4, 8, JB
Jane (<u> </u>)	8, 5, JB
William	8, 5, JB
William Joseph	8, 5, JB
Ralls	
William	JB
Rankin	
Jewell	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
John Delmer	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Rector	
Ida (Ball)	9, 6, 8, JB
Kenneth Menefie	3R, 9, 6, 8, JB
Myrl W.	1R, 9, 6, 8, JB
Ora Barnes	2R, 9, 6, 8, JB
William Luther	9, 6, 8, JB
Reese	
Mrs. Elizabeth	7, 2, 7, JB
Mary Ann	2, 4, 8, JB
Rice	
H. B.	6, 8, 4, JB
Richardson	
Rosella	6G, 5, 4, 8, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)



Riley	
Elizabeth H. (Ball)	6, JB
John	3, JB
Lewis	6, JB
Lucy (Ball)	3, JB
Robinson	
John	2, 8, JB
Rodes	
D.	8, JB
Rogers	
Perry	4, 8, JB
Rohm	
Emily	7, 2, 7, JB
Rohrer	
Kate	5, 2, 7, JB
Rohrbach	
Alma	1M, 2, 4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Ropp	
Hatt	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Rumans	
Vera Louise	2, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
William Sims	2, 1N, 7, 4, 8, JB
Sammons	
Nancy	1, 2, 7, JB
Sanford	
Carey G.	3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Gladys Matilda	3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Scott	
Cassandra Kay	1S, 1, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Thomas B., Sr.	1, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Thomas B., Jr.	1, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Selving	
John	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Walsh	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Shaw	
Katie	1W, 9M, 5, 5, JB
Shields	
Lora	3, 3, 6, 8, JB
Marion	3, 3, 6, 8, JB
Shipley	
Albert	3S, 1P, 4S, 1, JB
Short	
John	4, JB
Singleton	
Arthur R.	4, 4, JB
John	JB
Joshua	JB
Mary Ann Taliaferro (Ball)	4, 4, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)

ALLIED FAMILIES

REFERENCES

Simon	
Kate	8M, 5, 5, JB
Sims	
Jalia - Jaley	4, 8, JB
Jalia Matilda	2, 8, JB; 4, 8, JB
James	4, 8, JB
James E. (Rev.)	2, 4, 8, JB
Joe	8, JB
W. B.	2, 4, 8, JB
Smiley	
David Mark	6, 4, 8, JB
Hugh	6, 4, 8, JB
Mattie Ann	6, 4, 8, JB
Nellie	6, 4, 8, JB
Smith	
August, Jr.	4, JB
Gerard	JB
John	1, 5, JB
Kirby	8, 7, JB
Margaret	1, 5, JB
Margaret "Peggy"	7, JB
Mary	1, 2, 7, JB
Sarah L. (Smith)	1, 5, JB
William	7, JB
William (Devil Bill)	7, JB
Willis	1, 5, JB
Snapp	
Hannah Francis	2, 1, 5, JB
Lawrence Milton	2, 1, 5, JB
Sousa	
John Phillip	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Sparrow	
Samuel	1, 2, 7, JB
Spencer	
J. Earl	5, 4, 8, JB
Steadman	
Cassandra (Orrison)	1P, 4S, 1, JB
James Evan	2S, 1P, 4S, 1, JB
James W.	1P, 4S, 1, JB
Jane E.	1S, 1P, 4S, 1, JB
John E.	1P, 4S, 1, JB
Frances	3S, 1P, 4S, 1, JB
Matilda (Phillips)	1P, 4S, 1, JB
Stein	
Dr. _____	4M, 2, 4, 8, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)

Stephenson (also see Stinson, Stevenson)

Chelton 1S, 2, JB
James 2, JB
James 2S, 2, JB
Samuel JB
William 3S, 2, JB

Stevenson (also see Stinson, Stephenson)

Adlai 1, 2, 7, JB
Benjamin JB; 1, JB
Isaac 1, JB
John JB; 1, JB
James JB

Stilwell

Amos 1, 2, 7, JB

Stinson (also see Stephenson, Stevenson)

Addison 4S, 4, 5, JB
Artemesia 1, 7S, 1, JB
Artemesia 10S, 1, JB
Benjamin 7S, 1, JB
Benjamin 4, 5, JB
Benjamin Thomas 2, 7S, 1, JB
Elizabeth 8S, 1, JB
Harriet 2S, 1, JB
Idelle 3S, 4, 5, JB
Isabella (Glascock) 7S, 1, JB
Jane 7, 7S, 1, JB
John 1S, 4, 5, JB
Josephine B. 4, 5, JB
Judith (Ball) 2, JB
Katherine 5, 7S, 1, JB
Leona 2S, 4, 5, JB
Lorenzo L. 4, 5, JB
Lorenzo Paton 9S, 1, JB; 4, 5, JB; 2, 5, JB
Lucinda 4S, 1, JB
Margaret 1, JB
Margaret (Ball) 1, JB
Margaret E. 3, 7S, 1, JB
Margaret "Peggy" (Ball) 1, JB
Mary A. 4, 5, JB
Mary E. 4, 7S, 1, JB
Martha 3S, 1, JB
Martha 6, 7S, 1, JB
Nancy 1S, 1, JB
Pricilla Ann 8, 7S, 1, JB
Stapleton C. R. 11S, 1, JB
Taliaferro 5S, 1, JB
William T. 4, 5, JB

Stockton	
Eva Mae	1, 6, 4, 8, JB
Sutton	
John	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Swartz	
Elizabeth Sue	2, 5, 3, 5, 8, JB
Thompson	
Daniel	4, JB
Elias	4, JB
Emery (Dr.)	2, 4, 8, JB
Jason	JB
James	JB
Jesse	JB; 4, JB
Marguerite	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
William G. (Dr.)	3M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Thornburg	
Calla	10, 2, 3, 6, 8, JB
Thornhill	
Artmesia (Stinson)	10S, 1, JB
John A.	10S, 1, JB
Lemuel Jones	1T, 10S, 1, JB
Thurston	
J. B. (Dr.)	2, 4, 8, JB
Todd	
Mancel (Mr. & Mrs.)	4, 8, JB
Traw	
Grace C.	2, 3, 4, 4, 8, JB
Truman	
Harry S.	5M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Yokley	
Missie	6, 6, 8, JB
Vandergrift	
James	2, 2, 7, JB
Walker	
Bessie	6, 5, 8, JB
Walkup	
Bessie	2, 3, 5, 8, JB
Charles E.	1, 3, 5, 8, JB
Hazel Charlene	1, 3, 5, 8, JB

(10 Oct., 1961)

Walsh	
Thomas	2, 2, 7, JB
Walter	
Lucinda	4, JB
Walter B.	4, JB
Watts	
R. R. (Rev.)	2, 4, 8, JB
Waisner	
Martha	3, 3G, 5, 4, 8, JB
Welk	
Lawrence	1, 4M, 2, 4, 8, JB
West	
George	3, 3, 6, 8, JB
Whitesell	
Ida	1, 3, 6, 8, JB
Theodore	1, 3, 6, 8, JB
Williams	
Daniel Franklin	2, 3, 5, 8, JB
Lucy Ellen	2, 3, 5, 8, JB
Williamson	
William (Rev.)	8, JB
Wilson	
Frances	3, 3, 5, 8, JB; 4, 3, 5, 8, JB
Withers	
Dan'l.	8, JB
Winter, Evaline Street	9M, 5, 5, JB
Evaline Street (Minter)	9M, 5, 5, JB
Louis	2W, 9M, 5, 5, JB
Louis Frederick	9M, 5, 5, JB
Mae	1W, 9M, 5, 5, JB
William	3W, 9M, 5, 5, JB
Wise	
Lena	2, 1, 4, 4, 8, JB
Withers	
Dan'l.	8, JB
Woodard	
Cecil S.	1, 2, 4, 4, 8, JB
Seigel Alonzo	1, 2, 4, 4, 8, JB
Wright	
James	5, 4, JB
Young	
Edward Harvey	2M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Lois Annette	2M, 2, 4, 8, JB
Zion	
John	2M, 2, 4, 8, JB

Names to be added to the Ball Genealogy Notebook after 10 Oct., 1961, will be listed in an Addendum which will be added to the Index at a later date.

ALLIED FAMILIES

REFERENCES

BALL FAMILY HISTORY

RELATIONSHIP CHART

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	CP	S	GS	GGG	GGG	GGG	GGG
1	S	B	N	GN	GGN	GGN	GGN
2	GS	N	1C	1C	2R	3R	4R
3	GGG	GN	1C	2C	2C	2C	2C
4	2 GGG	GGN	1C	2C	3C	3C	3C
5	3 GGG	2 GGN	1C	2C	3C	4C	4C
6	4 GGG	3 GGN	1C	2C	3C	4C	5C
7	5 GGG	4 GGN	1C	2C	3C	4C	5C

B - Brother (or Sister)
 C - Cousin
 CP - Common Progenitor
 GGN - Great Grandnephew
 (or Great Grandniece)
 GGS - Great Grandson
 (or Great Granddaughter)

GS - Grandson
 (or Granddaughter)
 N - Nephew (or Niece)
 R - Times Removed
 S - Son (or Daughter)

Example:

To find the relationship of two relatives that have the same Great-Grandfather, find your relationship square vertically with the Common Progenitor and find the relative's relationship square horizontally with the Common Progenitor. Follow the two rows to the square they meet. The relationship answer is in that square.

Ref: How Book for Genealogists

(30 Sept., 1961)

ALLIED FAMILIES

10 November 1961

JWB JOHN W. BERKSTRESSER was b. _____ at _____
 s. of _____ and _____
 On _____ he m. Barbara Sheckler, b. _____ at _____
 dau. of _____ and _____
 Mr. Berkstresser was engaged in _____ occupation
 John W. Berkstresser d. _____ and is bur. in _____
 Cem. Barbara (Sheckler) Berkstresser d. _____ and is bur. in _____
 Cem.

Their children were:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. George Berkstresser (JWB) | 5. William Berkstresser (JWB) |
| b. _____ at _____ | b. 18 June 1824 at _____, Penn. |
| m. _____ to _____ | m. _____ Mar. 1845 to Elizabeth Putt |
| d. _____ at _____ | _____ 1862 to Catherine Griffith |
| | d. _____ at _____ |
| 2. Mary Berkstresser (JWB) | 6. Daniel S. Berkstresser |
| b. _____ at _____ | b. _____ at _____ |
| m. _____ to Jacob Weaver | m. _____ to _____ |
| d. _____ at _____ | d. _____ at _____ |
| | (a resident of Morgan Co., Mo. 1889) |
| 3. John Berkstresser | 7. Henry Berkstresser (JWB) |
| b. _____ at _____ | b. _____ at _____ |
| m. _____ to _____ | m. _____ to _____ |
| d. _____ at _____ | d. _____ at _____ |
| 4. David Berkstresser | 8. Jacob S. Berkstresser |
| b. _____ at _____ | b. _____ at _____ |
| m. _____ to _____ | m. _____ to _____ |
| d. _____ at _____ | d. _____ at _____ |
| (an orange grower in Fla. 1889) | (a cigar manufacturer in Penn. 1889) |

Allied Fam. 5, JWB

5 WILLIAM BERKSTRESSER (JWB) was b. 18 June 1824 at _____
 Penn. He left home when he was 20 years old and began lumbering on the
 Susquehanna River and continued for about 20 years.

On _____ March 1845, he m. Miss Elizabeth Putt, b. _____ at _____
 dau. of _____ and _____

In 1861, Mrs. Berkstresser d. _____ and was bur. at _____

Their children were:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Daniel Berkstresser (5, JWB) | 3. Mary Jane Berkstresser (5, JWB) |
| b. _____ at _____ | b. _____ at _____ |
| m. _____ to _____ | m. _____ to _____ |
| d. _____ at _____ | d. _____ at _____ |
| 2. Sarah Berkstresser (5, JWB) | 4. Henry Berkstresser |
| b. _____ at _____ | b. _____ at _____ |
| m. _____ to John Hodge | m. _____ to _____ |
| d. _____ at _____ | d. _____ at _____ |

10 November 1961

5. Frances Berkstresser (5, JWB) 6. Amanda Berkstresser (5, JWB)
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

On _____ 1862, he m. Catherine Griffith, b. _____ at _____
 dau. of _____ and _____

In 1867, William Berkstresser and wife, Catherine, came to Morgan Co. and he purchased 200 acres of land in Morgan Co. Mr. Berkstresser also operated a saw mill for two years after arriving in Morgan Co. In the mean time, it was necessary for him to clear timber from part of the 200 acres of land he had purchased.

He built his own home in Morgan Co. and in 1889, had 150 acres of the land under cultivation, and was extensively engaged in stock raising.

Mr. Berkstresser was a member of the Wheel, the I. O. O. F. and the Masonic fraternity.

Mrs. Catherine Berkstresser d. _____ and was bur. at _____
 Cem. Mr. Berkstresser d. _____ and was bur. in _____
 Cem.

Their children were:

7. Barbara J. Berkstresser (5, JWB) 13. Adam Berkstresser
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to Adam Freedley
 d. _____
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____
8. Rebecca Berkstresser (5, JWB) 14. Jacob Berkstresser
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to H. H. Rumans
 d. _____ at _____
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____
9. Clara _____ Berkstresser (5, JWB) 15. Lincoln _____ Berkstresser
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to E. L. Rumans
 d. _____ at _____
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. (before 1889) at _____
10. Olive Berkstresser (5, JWB) 16. John Berkstresser
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. (before 1889) at _____
11. Georgia Esther Berkstresser (5, JWB) (see Murray Gen. & Fam. History
 b. 14 Nov 1872 at Morgan Co., Mo. 2, 9, 8, 2, SM)
 m. 19 Sept. 1899 to Wolford Robert Murray
 d. 13 Apr. 1957 at Eldon, Mo.
12. Forney Berkstresser (5, JWB)
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____



[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible. It appears to be a list or index of names and dates, possibly from a historical document or a genealogical record. The text is organized into columns, but the individual entries cannot be discerned.]

Russell Lageal Murray
b. 7/1/1900 - d. 12/8/47
m. 3/14/1925
Minnie E. Cantwell
b. 7/28/1889 - d. _____

Ceawood Nelson Murray
b. 12/14/1901 - d. _____
m. 9/24/1922
Ruby Margaret Stoner
b. 8/28/1902 - d. _____

Descendants of:

Wolford Robert Murray
b. 11/28/1872 - d. 7/16/1916
m. 9/19/1899
Georgia Esther Berketresser
b. 11/14/1872 - d. 4/13/1957

Hazel Ruth Murray
b. 1903 d. 1912

Hiram Ross Murray
b 1907 d. 1924

Olive Agnes Murray
b 7/26/1914 d. _____
m 1/9/1933
Walter Hanesford Piercy
b 1/9/1902 d. _____

Glendora Jane Murray
b. 8/15/1926 d. _____
m. 6/7/52
Cecil (N) Wood
b. 11/25/1925 d. _____

no issue

Helen May Murray
b. 10/19/1923 d. _____
m. 9/17/46
Leonard E. Vinkenes
b. _____ d. _____

Dorothy Agnes Murray
b. 4/21/1927 - d. _____
m. 3/30/1946
Kenneth Wolfe
b. _____ d. _____

Kenneth Wolfe
b. 1/30/50 d. _____

Charles Wolford Murray
b. 11/9/1933 - d. _____
m. 11/9/1952
Naomi Van Benthusen
b. _____ d. _____

Judy Ann Murray
b. 12/22/1958 d. _____
Marsha Jan Murray
b. 3/1/1960 d. _____

Emmanuel Nelson Murray
b. 1/5/1938 - d. _____

no issue

10 November 1961

HC HENRY CHANEY was b. _____ at _____
s. of _____ and _____ He was an early settler
in Morgan Co. arriving there in 18 _____.

On 13 Nov. 1832, he m. Lucinda Allison, b. 11 March 1815, Howard Co.,
N. C., dau. of _____ and _____.

The Chaney farm was located on Sec. 36, R 17, Twp 44N.

Henry Chaney was murdered by bushwackers during the Civil War. At
this time, they were living 10 miles N. of Glensted. Billy Sims heard the
shot and watched. Soon a negro came rushing across the field and told him
about Henry Chaney being shot. Their home was burned.

Lucinda (Allison) Chaney d. 5 Jan. 1894 of la grippe near Glensted, Mo.
and was bur. in _____ cem. Henry Chaney was killed on
_____ and bur. in _____ cem.

They had 4 sons and 6 daus.

1. Mary E. Chaney (HC) (see Fam. WHG)
b. 21 Feb. 1835 at _____
m. 27 Jan. 1853 to William Henry Goddard
2. Lucinda Chaney (or Louisa Ann Chaney) (HC) (see Fam. 7, JS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ 1853 to Charles W. Sims
d. _____ at _____
3. Armina Chaney (HC) (see)
b. _____ at Morgan Co., Mo.
m. _____ to W. H. Kavanaugh
d. _____ at _____
4. Maggie L. Chaney (HC) (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to John H. Rankin
d. _____ at _____
5. Charley Chaney (HC) (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
6. _____ (HC)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
7. _____ (HC)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
8. _____
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
9. _____ (HC)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
10. _____ (HC)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

10 November 1961

1 ARMINDA CHANEY (HC) was b. _____ in Morgan Co., Mo.

On 29 Dec. 1867, she m. W. H. Kavanaugh b. _____ 1884 in Moniteau Co., Mo., s. of Charles W. Kavanaugh b. _____ in Kentucky and Elizabeth Briscoe, b. _____ in Tenn. who migrated to Moniteau Co. ca. 1834.

W. H. Kavanaugh attended the common schools in Moniteau Co. In the first year of the Civil War, he enlisted in the Missouri State Guard. After six months of service, he enlisted in the Second Missouri Confederate Infantry, Co. D, where he remained until the end of the war. He participated in the battles of Lexington, Pea Ridge, Farmington, Iuka, Corinth (where he was wounded by a gun shot in the right arm), Grand Gulf, Baker's Creek, siege of Vicksburg, the Georgia campaign, Dalton, Resaca, New Hope, Church, Kenesaw Mountain, Marietta, Peach Tree Creek, siege of Atlanta, Hood's raid in Tenn.; Franklin (where he was captured, and taken to Chicago, where he remained three months, and then exchanged at Richmond, Va.), Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely (where he was again captured, on the 9th day of April, with all his command and contained on Ship Island for three weeks, being discharged May 10, 1865, at Jackson, Mississippi).

In June of 1865, he returned to his home in Moniteau Co. In 1870, he removed to Morgan Co. and lived in that county the remainder of his life-time. They purchased a small farm. In 1884, he was elected sheriff and collector of Morgan Co., re-elected sheriff and collector of Morgan Co. in 1886 and was collector until 1889 when the term expired. He was a Democrat in politics and belonged to the A. O. U. W.

Amanda (Chaney) Kavanaugh d. _____ and is bur. _____

W. H. Kavanaugh d. _____ and is bur. _____

Their children were:

1K Leonidas Kavanaugh (3, HC)

b. _____ at _____

d. (9 yrs.) at _____

2K Edwin F. Kavanaugh (3, HC)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

3K Stella Kavanaugh (3, HC)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

4K Charles W. Kavanaugh (3, HC)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

5K Oraino Kavanaugh (3, HC)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

6K Minnie M. Kavanaugh (3, HC)

b. _____ at _____

d. _____ at _____

Allied Fam. 4, HC

P. 3

10 November 1961

4 MAGGIE L. CHANEY (HC) was b. _____ at _____
On _____ she m. John H. Rankin b. _____ at _____

The Rankin family came to Versailles from Virginia in 1859 and built a two story frame house. In 1887, John Rankin started a brickyard on the grounds where the McMillen College Court is now located. Later, he became a carpenter and builder.

John Rankin d. _____ and is bur. _____

Maggie L. (Chaney) Rankin d. _____ and is bur. _____

Their children were:

1R Bert Rankin (4, HC)
b. 1871 at Versailles, Mo.
m. _____ to _____
d. 1 Sept. 1960 at Aberdeen, SD

4R Lelia Rankin (4, HC)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Villmoare
d. _____ at _____

2R Joe Rankin (4, HC)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

5R (male)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

3R Jim Rankin (4, HC)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

Allied Fam. 1, 4, HC

1 BERT RANKIN (4, HC) was b. _____ 1871 in Versailles, Morgan Co., Mo. He attended _____ schools.

On _____ he m. _____ b. _____ at _____
dau. of _____ and _____

Mr. Rankin was in the boilermaker business in South Dakota.

He d. 1 September 1960 at Aberdeen, South Dakota and was bur. _____
Versailles, Mo. Mrs. Rankin d. _____ 1948 and was bur. _____

They had no children.

10

Samuel Daniels (SD) was b. 21 May 1860 in Morgan Co., Mo., the son of _____ and _____.

He was educated in the public schools of the county and in the State University of Missouri at Columbia. He taught in the Walnut Grove School District #35 in 1885.

Judge Daniels was a lawyer by profession. He was elected county school commissioner in 1886 and served two terms. Later he was elected probate Judge of Morgan County and served the people faithfully. In ca. 1920, he was elected prosecuting attorney of Morgan County. He had served several years as director and legal advisor to the First National Bank of Versailles, as a member of the Versailles School Board and held other responsible positions.

In 1886, he formed a partnership with John A. Hannay in the publication of the Versailles Leader. This partnership continued for several years until Mr. Hannay moved to Portland, Oregon, at which time Judge Daniels bought out the remaining partnership. He continued to edit the paper alone as well as carrying on his law business and various other activities.

Judge Daniels was an active and loyal member of the Baptist Church.

On 1 January 1896, he m. Annie Susan French b. _____
at _____, dau. of _____
and _____.

Samuel Daniels d. 14 November 1923 and is bur. _____
Annie Susan French d. _____ and is bur. _____.

They had two daughters.

1 Maurine Mae Daniels (SD)
b. _____
m. _____ to John Earp (living in Chicago in 1923)

2 Annie Lewis Daniels (SD)
b. _____
m. _____



JE JOHN ESTES was b. _____ at _____. He obtained _____ education.

On _____ he m. Susie Kelly, b. _____, of Tennessee. They migrated to Mo. in 1819 and settled in Cooper Co.

John Estes came to Morgan Co. before 1832 and helped organize the Freedom Baptist Church. John Estes was an ensign in the War of 1812. He lived where the Joe Sims farm is now located and was the great-grandfather of D. O. Young, Thurston, and Cora Hawks; the late Mrs. Annie Sumner and Tom Martin, and the great-great-grandfather of Royce Moser, Mrs. L. L. Barber of Kansas City, Barry Holloway of New York, Lois Holloway of St. Joseph, Herbert Cooper of Warsaw and Warren Cooper of Stover. (R 72)

John Estes d. _____, in Moreau Twp., Morgan Co., Mo., and was bur. at _____. Susie (Kelly) Estes d. _____, and was bur. at _____.

Their children are:

1. Constantine Estes (JE) (see)
 b. 15 Sept., 1816, at _____
 m. _____, to Malinda Sims (1st)
 m. _____, to Mrs. Elizabeth (Ford) Allison (2nd)
 d. 7 Jan., 1881, at _____
2. Sarah Jane Estes (JE)
 b. _____, at _____
 m. _____, to Martin Hawks
 d. _____, at _____
 (had a son, L. B. Hawks who m. Florence B. Thurston)
3. Elizabeth Estes (JE) (see Fam. 1, JS)
 b. _____, 1821, at Cooper Co., Mo.
 m. _____, to William Sims
 d. _____, at _____

(Note: Who is Hickman Estes (R 64) History of Mo., Illustrated, p. 405; located on 6 mi. E. and 6 mi. N. of Versailles, Mo., in 1825?)

Allied Families

Fam. 1, JE

p. 3

1 Nov., 1961

1 CONSTANTINE ESTES (JE) was b. 15 Sept., 1816, in Tennessee, and was the son of John Estes and Susie Kelly, natives of Tenn. John Estes and family moved to Mo. in 1819 and settled in Cooper Co. where he took a claim and improved a farm.

On _____ ca 1839, he m. Malinda Sims, b. _____, the dau. of James Sims (see Fam. JS) and Rachel McGarity. They moved to a farm in Moreau Twp. two and one-half miles north of Versailles where they made their home for a short time. Malinda (Sims) Estes died on 23 Jan., 1845, and was bur. at _____.

Their children were:

1. James K. Estes (see 3. William Estes
b. _____ 1840, at _____
m. _____ Sept, 1862, to Drucilla A. Tipton
d. _____ at _____
2. Mary Gibson Estes (see)
b. 6 Dec. 1842, at Morgan Co., Mo.
m. 13 June 1861, to J. N. Martin of Moreau Twp.
d. 2 Jan. 1920, at Morgan Co., Mo.
(for additional data, see Fam. 1E, 2, JS)
3. William Estes
b. _____, at _____
d. _____, aged 18 yrs.

Constantine Estes was a member of the Baptist Church and took an active part in his church work.

On _____, 1847, he m. Elizabeth (Ford) Allison, b. _____, the dau. of _____ and _____. In 1876, the family moved to a place near Versailles, Mo., and remained there until the death of Mr. Estes on 7 Jan., 1881. He was bur. at _____. Elizabeth Estes d. _____, and was bur. at _____.

Children to this union were:

4. George W. Estes
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
(liv. Holden, Mo., 1889)
5. John B. _____ Estes
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
(liv. in Calif., in 1889)
6. Matilda M. _____ Estes
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Jasper Estes
d. _____ (of Morgan Co.)
7. Andrew "Andy" T. Estes (Rev.)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
8. Alfred M. Estes
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Harriet Louisa Goddard
d. _____ (b. 21 Dec., 1859 at _____
d. at Okla. City, Versailles, Mo.)
9. Minerva _____ Estes
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Isaac Gabart, Clinton
d. _____ at _____
10. Fannie Estes
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Eugene Gabart
d. _____ of Morgan Co.

1 Nov., 1961

1 JAMES K ESTES (JE) was b. _____, 1840, in Morgan Co., Mo. He spent his youth on his father's farm and at the age of 20 years left home and enlisted in the State Militia and participated in the Civil War Battles of Boonville (Mo.) Carthage, Wilson's Creek, Drywood, Lexington, and others. He was wounded in Wilson's Creek battle.

In 1862, he returned home and worked for one season on the farm.

On _____ Sept., 1862, he m. Drucilla A. Tipton, b. _____, the dau. of L. D. Tipton and _____, a native of Boone Co., Mo. Mr. Estes was a farmer and stock shipper.

Following their marriage, Mr. Estes rented land one year and in the spring of 1863, moved to the old Sims farm which he rented for one season. In 1864, he went into the cattle business and moved to Madison Co., Ill. He remained there one year. In the spring of 1866, he came home to Morgan Co. and located of a farm near Versailles. He resided there until 1879 at which time he moved onto 233 acres of land north of the town of Versailles. In 1881, he moved to Versailles and engaged in stock business. He was a democrat and a member of the A. F. & A. M. Both he and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. They had no children.

(R 64)

Allied Fam. 8, 1, JE

8 Rev. ANDREW "Andy" T. ESTES (1, JE) was b. _____, at _____, He was educated at _____.

On _____, he m. _____, b. _____, the dau. of _____ and _____. She lived at _____.

The children were:

1. Melvina _____ Estes (8, 1, JE)
 - b. _____, at _____
 - m. _____, to G. W. Moore
 - d. _____, at _____

WHG WILLIAM HENRY GODDARD was b. 17 Dec., 1817, near Chattanooga, Tenn., according to the Goddard Family Bible. However, the obituary pasted in this Family Bible indicates he was born in Knox County. Until we have an opportunity to do further search in Tennessee, we believe he may have been born in McMinn County near the present town of Athens.

For those interested or wanting to do further search on this line, Knox Co. was formed in 1792 and the county seat was Knoxville; Roane Co. was formed from Knox in 1801, the seat was Kingston; Rhea was formed from Roane in 1807, and Dayton was the county seat; Hamilton was formed from Rhea in 1819, with the county seat at Chattanooga. (R65)

William Henry Goddard came to Morgan Co. in 1847 and located at Versailles. His father was T. C. Goddard and his mother was Mary Cunningham, b. on the "Old Dominion" and died in McMinn Co., Tenn., at the age of ninety-three and eighty-four respectively. Mary Goddard was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church at the time of her death.

William Henry Goddard was reared on a farm and learned the tanners trade in his youth, but never followed the occupation to any great extent.

From 1841 to 1847, he was employed by the Rice & Fitzgerald Clock Co. and continued in this line of work until 1849 when he clerked in a general mercantile establishment for several years and then became a partner in the business, remaining as such until 1856, when he was elected by the Democratic party as sheriff and collector of Morgan Co. He held office by re-election until 1860. When the war broke out, he enlisted in Company D, CoL. Kelley's regiment, Missouri Home Guards and afterwards joined the Confederate service under Col. Burns. During his four years service, he participated in the following battles: Boonville, Carthage, Wilson's Creek, Lexington, Springfield, Pea Ridge, Prairie Grove, Little Rock, Helena, and others. After a time he was appointed Quartermaster and Commissary at Dangerfield, Tex., which position he held until the close of the war. In July, 1865, he came to St. Louis. He remained several weeks before returning to Versailles and was engaged in clerking for three months. Since 1866, he resided on his farm with the exception of from 1874 to 1880 when he again served as sheriff and collector of Morgan Co. He was a Democrat all his life and socially was a member of the A. F. & A. M.

On 27 Jan., 1853, he m. Miss Mary E. Chaney, a native of Cooper Co., Mo., by whom he was the father of eight children. She was born 21 Feb., 1835, in Cooper Co., the dau. of Henry Chaney and Lucinda _____ She joined the M. E. Church, So., in ca. 1892. (R 66)

Mr. Goddard enlisted in the Mexican War being Captain of a company and went to the front but was sent back to the frontier to settle some Indian troubles and assisted in moving some of the Indians to their reservation. He was in service for ten months. He drew a pension for service rendered in the Mexican War. (R 2)



[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a multi-column layout, possibly a list or a series of entries.]

24 Oct., 1961

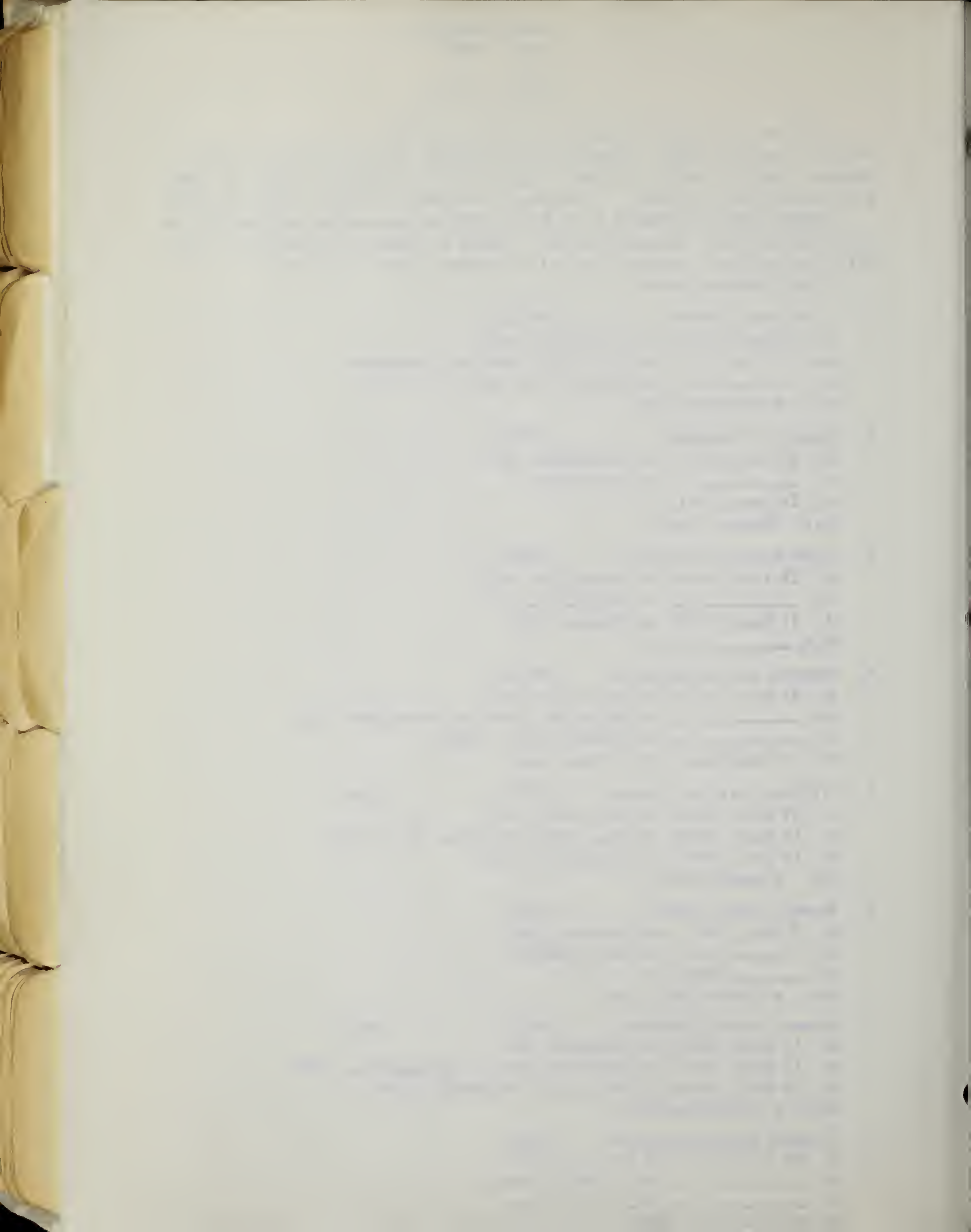
William H. Goddard's Masonic Record: (R 76)

Petition, June 15, 1850; Elected 20 July, 1850; Initiated, July 27, 1850;
 Passed, July 30, 1850; Raised, Aug., 8, 1850; Suspended, Sept., 18, 1881;
 Reinstated Mar., 19, 1882; Transferred to Glensted Lodge, Mar. 17, 1900.

William Henry Goddard d. 14 Feb., 1905, of pneumonia and was bur. in
 the Glensted Cem., Morgan Co., Mo. Mary E. (Chaney) Goddard d. 7 Nov.,
 1910, and was bur. the next day in the Glensted Cem. (R 2, 66)

Their children were:

1. Julia Ann Goddard (WHG)
 b. 25 Nov., 1853, at Versailles, Mo.
 m. _____, to E. _____ M. _____ Duff of Versailles
 d. _____, at Kansas City, Mo.
 bur. Versailles Cem.
2. Henry T. Goddard (WHG)
 b. 29 Jan., 1856, at Versailles, Mo.
 m. _____, to Pearl Doyle
 d. 20 Dec., 1941, at
 bur. Norton, Kans.
3. John Jefferson Goddard (WHG)
 b. 22 Feb., 1858, at Versailles, Mo.
 m. _____, to Lillie _____
 d. 31 Mar., 1938, at Clinton, Mo.
 bur. _____
4. Harriet Louisa Goddard (WHG)
 b. 21 Dec., 1859, at Versailles, Mo.
 m. _____, to Alfred M. Estes of Versailles, Mo.
 d. _____, at Oklahoma City, Okla.
 bur. a Oklahoma City, Okla., cem.
5. William Sterling Goddard (WHG) (see)
 b. 27 Dec., 1861, at Versailles, Mo.
 m. 18 Mar., 1888, to Mary Etta Ball (Fam. 5, 4, 8, JB)
 d. 19 Oct., 1919, in Morgan Co., Mo.
 bur. Glensted Cem.
6. Joseph Hugh Goddard (WHG)
 b. 5 May, 1867, at Glensted, Mo.
 m. _____, to Clara Henritz
 d. _____ 1906, at
 bur. a Tipton, Mo., cem.
7. James Orsing Goddard (WHG) (see)
 b. 17 Aug., 1869, at Glensted, Mo.
 m. 11 July, 1895, to Minnie E. Love of Morgan Co., Mo.
 d. 23 Feb., 1936, (11:30 a. m.) at Versailles, Mo.
 bur. a Versailles cem.
8. Lucinda Chaney Goddard (WHG)
 b. 25 Aug., 1872, at Glensted, Mo.
 m. _____, to J. Earl Spencer
 d. _____, at _____
 (lives in Denver, Colo.)



Allied Fam. WHG

P. 5

10 November 1961

The following item appeared in the "Do you remember" column of the Versailles-Leader Statesman on 9 Sept. 1960:

Billed to Wm. H. Goddard in the old 1860 general store cash book was 3/4 plug tobacco, 15¢; 1 can oysters, 65¢; 1 bar lead, 5¢, 1 pint whiskey, 10¢, 1 deck cards, 15¢, golden seal and alcohol, 10¢, 1 box Hebrew plaster, 25¢, 1 lb. candles, 25¢, 1 box blacking, 10¢.

Allied Families
Fam. 7, WHG
p. 3
24 Oct., 1961

7 JAMES ORSING GODDARD (WHG) was b. 17 Aug., 1869, on a farm near Glensted, Mo.

On 11 July, 1895, he m. Minnie E. Love, b. _____, near Versailles, the dau. of _____ and _____ of Morgan Co., Mo.

James Goddard d. Sunday at 11:30, a. m., 23 Feb., 1936, in Morgan Co., and was bur. in _____ Cem. Minnie E. (Love) Goddard d. on Wed. at 1:20, a. m., 1 Oct., 1941, and was bur. in _____ Cem.

Their children are:

1. Mable Goddard (7, WHG)
b. 2 July, 1896, near Glensted, Mo.
m. 16 Aug., 1916, to _____
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____
2. William H. Goddard (7, WHG)
b. 26 Feb., 1900, near Glensted, Mo.
m. 5 July, 1927, to _____
d. 28 Jan., 1957, (4:15, a. m.) at _____
bur. _____
3. Julia A. Goddard (7, WHG)
b. 14 Aug., 1903, near Glensted, Mo.
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____
4. Hazel M. Goddard (7, WHG)
b. 11 Aug., 1905, at Versailles, Mo.
m. 19 Sept., 1937, to _____
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____

10 November 1961

JOM JESSE O. MOTHERSBAUGH was b. _____ at _____
 s. of _____ and _____
 He attended _____ schools.

On _____ he m. Frances Wilson, b. _____ at _____
 dau. of _____ and _____

Mr. Mothersbaugh was engaged in _____ occupation .

J. O. Mothersbaugh d. _____ and is bur. in _____ Cem.

Mrs. Mothersbaugh d. _____ and is bur. in _____ Cem.

They had nine children:

1. Christine Mothersbaugh (JOM) (see Murray Gen. & Fam.
 b. 18 Feb. 1900 at Lincoln, Mo. History 2B, 4, 7, 8, 2, SM
 m. _____ to Shelton Ball & Ball Gen. & Fam. History
 3, 3, 5, 8, JB)
2. _____ Mothersbaugh (JOM)
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to Rose _____
 d. _____
 (have a son named Thomas)
3. _____ Mothersbaugh (JOM)
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to Floyd Woolery
4. _____ Mothersbaugh (JOM)
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to Harvey Lynch
5. Jesse Mothersbaugh (JOM) (see Murray Gen. & Fam.
 b. 1 May 1903 at Benton Co., Mo. History 4, 2, 7, 8, 2, SM)
 m. 5 June 1929 to Opal Mae Murray
6. Francis Mothersbaugh (JOM)
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
7. Lowell Mothersbaugh (JOM) (see Murray Gen. & Fam.
 b. 14 May 1901 at Benton Co., Mo. History 4B, 4, 7, 8, 2, SM
 m. 8 May 1930 to Elsie Jewell Ball & Ball Gen. & Fam. History
 4, 3, 5, 3, JB)



[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a list or index of some kind, with multiple columns of text.]

Allied Fam.
WM
P. 3
10 November 1961

WM WILLIAM MORRIS was b. _____ at _____
On _____ he m. _____ b. _____ at _____
_____ dau. of _____ and _____

In 1836, they migrated to Morgan County, Missouri. They previously had lived on the State Line between Kentucky and Tennessee.

William Morris d. _____ and is bur. _____
Mrs. Morris d. _____ and is bur. _____

Their children were:

1. James J. Morris (WM) (see)
b. ca. 1829 at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. ca. 1905 at _____
2. William Dudley Morris (WM) (see Murray Gen. & Fam. History Fam. 6H, 2, 8, 2, SM)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

Allied Fam. 1. WM

1 JAMES J. MORRIS (WM) was b. ca. 1829 (prob. on the State Line between Kentucky and Tenn. He came to Missouri with his parents when he was 7 years old in 1836.

James J. Morris grew up in Morgan Co. and attended the local schools.

He served in the Civil War in the 43rd Militia regiment under Capt. Sims. His brother, William Dudley Morris also served in the same regiment. James J. Morris was enlisted at Syracuse, Mo. in 1862 and was discharged in April, 1863. He defended Versailles in the Missouri Militia in the early days.

He purchased the land formerly owned by William M. McCarrell in Morgan Co. when the McCarrell family migrated to Texas ca. 1860 (see Murray Gen. & Fam. History Fam. 10, 2, SM).

He enjoyed fox hunting and had fine saddle and driving horses.

On _____ he m. Ida Stephens, b. _____ dau. of _____
and _____ who was reared one mile south of
Otterville and to this union, _____ children were born.

James J. Morris paid \$24.00 taxes in 1865 on 445 acres of land, which included state, county and military taxes.

James J. Morris d. ca. 1905 and is bur. _____. Ida Stephens
d. _____ and is bur. _____.

1. Jesse E. Morris (1. WM) (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Bessie E. _____

Allied Fam.

WM

P. 4

10 November 1961

2. James E. Morris (1, WM)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
3. Jake Stephens Morris (1, WM)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
(living in K. C. 1960)
4. Golden Morris (1, WM)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
(living at Sedalia, Mo. in 1960)
5. Gorda Morris (1, WM)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____ Sims
6. Grace Morris (1, WM)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
7. Leo Morris (1, WM)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
(living in Sedalia, Mo. in 1960)
8. Sophia Isabelle Morris (1, WM)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Charles B. Parks
9. Francis A. Rutherford (a stepdaughter)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Rutherford prior to 1905

Allied Fam. 2, WM

P. 3

21 November 1961

2 WILLIAM DUDLEY MORRIS (WM) was b. at
He attended schools at .

William Dudley Morris served in the Civil War in the 43rd Militia
regiment under Capt. Sims. His brother, James J. Morris was also in the
same regiment.

On he m. b.
dau. of and
William Dudley Morris d. and is bur.

Their children were:

1. Thomas Harvey Morris (2, WM) (see Murray Gen. & Fam.
b. 4 May 1847 at Morgan Co., Mo. History 6H, 2, 8, 2, SM)
m. 17 Feb. 1877 to Susan Matilda Hughes
d. 1 Oct. 1930 at Morgan Co., Mo.

10 November 1961

EJS EZEKIEL J. SALMON was b. _____ in Greenville County, South Carolina.

On _____ he m. Narcissa Merritt Salmon b. _____ in Greenville Co., S. C.

They migrated to Missouri ca. 1840.

Ezekiel Salmon was a farmer. He also served as County Judge of Morgan County and was Probate Judge at the time of his death in 1852.

Ezekiel J. Salmon d. _____ and is bur. _____
Narcissa (Merritt) Salmon d. _____ and is bur. _____.

Their children were:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. John M. Salmon (EJS)
b. 21 May 1836 at _____
m. _____ 1860 to _____
d. _____ | 5. O. D. Salmon (EJS)
b. _____ at _____
d. (as a child) at _____ |
| 2. C. Y. Salmon (EJS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____ | 6. Martha A. Salmon (EJS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____ |
| 3. James B. Salmon (EJS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. (killed in Texas in 1865) | 7. Sarah E. Salmon (EJS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____ |
| 4. H. W. Salmon (EJS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____ | 8. Mollie J. Salmon (EJS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____ |

Allied Fam. 1, EJS

1. JOHN M. SALMON (EJS) was b. 21 May 1836 in _____, South Carolina.

He attended _____ schools.

On _____ 1860, he m. Mary K. Chism, b. _____ at _____
dau. of _____ and _____.
She attended _____ schools.

John M. Salmon was a farmer in Morgan Co. and served as a County Judge. Mrs. Salmon's father, Mr. _____ Chism also served as County Judge.

A copy of the Versailles Leader in 1932 gave an account of the recollections of John M. Salmon's early days in Morgan Co. as follows:

10 November 1961

"The goods and wares of those days were furnished to Versailles merchants from Boonville and Jefferson City by ox teams and all of the produce that went away from here went to Boonville. I can remember Linn Creek when it was a wholesale town, furnishing goods to Springfield and other Southern towns. Linn Creek got the goods from the boats on the Osage River. Much boating was done in those days. Versailles was on the stage and wagon line between Boonville and Springfield. I have seen a string of wagons a quarter of a mile long, loaded with lead, coming from Grandby and Joplin and bound for Jefferson City.

The Methodists were the first to open a house of worship in Versailles. What few Masons that were here went to Boonville to attend lodge meetings. Among the first preachers I remember was Rev. Jacob Chism, a Baptist preacher. Rev. Shroder and Leeper were Methodist Ministers.

In those days a horse would bring \$30.00, a cow and calf would bring \$10.00 and dressed pork would bring \$2.00 or \$3.00 per barrel. Venison hams would bring from 10¢ to 15¢. Dressed wild turkeys would bring 10¢. There were no tame turkeys and wild turkeys were too plentiful for anyone to think of raising them. There was no market for eggs. All kinds of meat animals were butchered and packed, nothing was sold on foot. I helped drive cattle to St. Louis when I was a boy."

John M. Salmon d. _____ and is bur. at _____.
Mary K. (Chism) Salmon d. _____ and is bur. at _____.

Their children were:

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. Minnie Bell Salmon | 6. Eugenia Salmon |
| b. _____ at _____ | b. _____ at _____ |
| m. _____ to _____ | m. _____ to <u>Spurlock</u> |
| d. _____ at _____ | d. _____ at _____ |
| 2. Grace Salmon | 7. Elizabeth Young Salmon |
| b. _____ at _____ | b. _____ at _____ |
| m. _____ to <u>W. W. Moore</u> | m. _____ to <u>Hocker</u> |
| d. _____ at _____ | d. _____ at _____ |
| 3. Robert F. Salmon | |
| b. _____ at _____ | |
| m. _____ to _____ | |
| d. _____ at _____ | |
| 4. Susie Salmon | |
| b. ca. 1870 at _____ | |
| m. _____ to <u>R. J. Cowden of Houston, Texas</u> | |
| d. _____ | |
| 5. John J. Salmon | |
| b. _____ at _____ | |
| m. _____ to _____ | |
| d. _____ at _____ | |

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

Albied Families

Fam JS

p. 3

27 Oct., 1961

JS JAMES SIMS was b. ca 1790 in Chester Co., Camden Dist., S. C. He was the first child of Edward Sims, of S. C., and his second wife, Jennie Thompson. Edward Sims served in the Revolutionary War under "Light Horse Harry." James Sims was of Irish decent. (R64)

On _____, he m. Rachel McGaity of South Carolina, also of Irish decent who was a red-haired lass living in South Carolina. (R64, 75)

James Sims was a soldier in the War of 1812. (R64)

James Sims moved to Cooper Co., Mo., ca. 1820 and settled on eighty acres of land eight miles north of Tipton and did farming and house carpentry. He resided there until 1836 when he came to Morgan Co. and settled in Section 18. He bought a tract of 600 acres near the town of Versailles and lived there until his death in Aug., 1860, at the age of 70 years. (R64)

He was a member of the Baptist Church.

The Sims and Murray children went to school together in the local subscription schools about 3 or 4 months a year. (R75)

James Sims d. _____, 1860, in Morgan Co., Mo., was was bur. in Freedom Cem.

Rachel (McGarity) Sims d. _____, 1862, and was bur. in _____ Cem. (R64)

Their children were:

1. William "Billy" Sims (JS) (see)
b. _____, at _____ Tenn.
m. _____, to Elizabeth Estes
d. _____, at _____
bur. _____
2. Malinda Sims (JS) (see)
b. _____, at _____ Tenn.
m. _____, to Constatine Estes
d. _____, at _____ (before 1889)
3. John Sims (JS) (see)
b. 1 July, 1822, in Cooper Co., Mo.
m. _____ ca 1847, to Mrs. Elizabeth Long, widow of Andrew Long
d. _____, at _____
4. Matilda Sims (JS)
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
5. Mahola Sims (JS)
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____

6. Mary Jane Sims (JS) (see)
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to (1st) _____ Pickens
m. _____, to (2nd) C. H. Huff (both died before 1889)
d. _____, at _____
7. Charles W. Sims (JS)
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
8. a Son (Stillborn) (JS)
b. _____, at _____
d. _____, at _____
9. Jalia Sims (JS) (see)
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to John Shelton Ball (see Fam. 4, 8, JB)
d. _____, at _____
10. Elizabeth Sims (JS)
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to John Muir
d. _____, at _____
11. a Son (Stillborn) (JS)
b. _____, at _____
d. _____, at _____
12. James Edward Sims (JS)
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____

Allied Families

Fam. 1, JS

p. 3

25 Oct., 1961

1 WILLIAM SIMS (JS) was b. _____, 1816, in Franklin Co., Tenn. He was educated in the subscription schools.

William Sims came to Missouri with his father in 1820 and they settled in Cooper Co. on 80 acres of land. The family remained there until 1836 when they moved to Morgan Co. and settled in Section 18 where William Sims later farmed.

At the age of 20, William volunteered in the Mormon War as he was a soldier in the State Militia and was out eleven days.

On 18 Mar., 1841, he m. Elizabeth Estes, a native of Cooper Co., born in 1821, the dau. of John Estes and Susanna Kelley.

Elizabeth Estes had a dangerous experience in her early childhood. Her Aunt Elizabeth Sims Muir who lived about one-half mile away, called at the home and took little Elizabeth home with her. The child remained one night and the next day she started home on her own accord and became lost. She was not found until the third day by her uncles, Archibald Woods and William J. Kelley, nearly exhausted from hunger and exposure. All the neighbors and half the country were out searching for her.

After his marriage, William Sims entered 80 acres of land in what is now known as Mill Creek Township and continued improving his farm until he owned 320 acres. He remained here until 1866 and then sold out and bought the old home farm with 325 acres of land.

Mr. and Mrs. Sims were members of the Baptist Church. He joined in 1844 and she joined in 1842. He had an excellent record of attendance and did not fail to attend a meeting except for sickness. He was ordained a Deacon in 1845. Mr. Sims took an active part in church work, and also in politics although he never held a public office.

An excellent hunter, Mr. Sims enjoyed deer hunting and was known to bring back many a deer.

Although his educational advantages had been limited, Mr. Sims was an avid reader and possessed a fine library. He was well posted on all subjects and some of the sciences. He was a well known pioneer of Morgan Co.

Elizabeth (Estes) Sims d. _____ and was bur. at _____.
William Sims d. _____, and was bur. at _____.

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

Alfred Families

Fam. 1, JS

p. 4

25 Oct., 1961

L. B. Hawks, a son of Martin Hawks and Sarah Jane Estes, born in Morgan Township in Morgan Co. on a farm 4 miles north of Versailles was left an orphan at age of 12 when his father died and he made his home with his aunt Elizabeth Estes and husband William Sims until he married 15 Mar., 1876, to Florence B. Thurston, a native of Morgan Co. and dau. of the communities well known physician J. B. Thurston of Versailles.

He was a member of the Methodist church.
p. 1058, History of Mo., Illustrated, 1889.

The eleven children of William and Elizabeth Sims were probably all born in Morgan Co., Mo., and are as follows:

1. Nancy Sims
b. _____
m. _____ to John Muir
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
2. John E. Sims
b. _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
3. Martha A. Sims
b. _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
(Died at age of 12)
4. James M. Sims
b. _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
5. Malinda J. Sims
b. _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
6. Samira W. Sims
b. _____
m. _____ to _____
d. 2 Oct. - ? before 1889, typhoid fever
bur. _____
7. Rachel Sims (see)
b. 12 Sept., 1851,
m. _____ to _____
d. 13 May, 1940, at _____
bur. _____
8. Mary F. Sims
b. _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
9. William B. Sims
b. _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ (still living in 1940)
(at Claredon, Tex.)
10. Susanna "Sue" Sims (see)
b. _____
m. _____ to Preston B. Young
(a Morgan Co. farmer)
d. 4 Mar., _____ at _____ (after 1940)
bur. _____
11. Thomas B. Sims
b. _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
(died when a child)

John E., Mary F., and William B. Sims all joined the Freedom Baptist Church on 17 Aug., 1879. (R 67)

Allied Families
Fam. 7, 1, JS
p. 3
27 Oct., 1961

7, RACHEL SIMS (1, JS) was b. 13 Sept., 1951, in Morgan Co., Mo. She attended the local subscription schools.

Rachel Sims was unmm. and lived almost all her entire life at the old Sims Homestead about three and a half miles north of Versailles having moved there with the family from north of Glensted when a small child.

Rachel d. 13 May, 1940, following an illness and attack of asthma and was bur. on 15 May in the Freedom Church Cem.

Allied Families
Fam. 10, 1, JS

10 SUSANNA "SUE" SIMS (1, JS) was b. 23 Mar., 1858, probably in Morgan Co. She attended schools in Morgan Co.

On 29 July, 1888, she m Preston B. Young, b. _____, the son of _____ and _____. He attended schools at _____. Mr. Young was engaged in _____ occupation.

Preston B. Young d. _____ and is bur. in _____ Cem.
Susanna (Sims) Young d. 4 Mar., 19____, and is bur. _____ Cem.

Their children are:

1. D____ O____ Young (10, 1, JS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____
2. William Beverly Young (10, 1, JS)
b. 28 Aug., 1890, at _____
d. 1 Mar., 1893, at _____
bur. _____
3. _____ Young (male) (10, 1, JS)
b. 25 Dec., 1897, at _____
d. 9 Jan., 1898, at _____
bur. _____

2 MALINDA SIMS (JS) was b. _____ at _____
She attended subscription schools in Morgan Co., Mo.

On 13 June, 1861, she m. Constantine Estes, b. _____, the
son of _____ and _____. He attended local
subscription schools. Constantine was a farmer and cabinet maker.

Malinda (Sims) Estes d. _____, at _____,
and was bur. in _____ Cem. Constantine Estes d. _____,
and was bur. in _____ Cem.

1E. Mary Gibson Estes (2, JS) (see)
b. 6 Dec., 1842, Morgan Co., Mo.

Fam. 1E, 2, JS

P.

1E MARY GIBSON ESTES (2, JS) was b. 6 Dec., 1842, near Glensted
in Morgan Co., Mo. She united with the Freedom Baptist Church in Aug.,
1864, and attended _____ schools.

On 13 June, 1861, she m. Joseph N. Martin, b. _____, the
son of _____ and _____. He was engaged in the
_____ occupation.

Mary (Estes) Martin d. 2 Jan., 1920, in Morgan Co., and was bur. in
the Freedom Cem. Joseph Martin d. _____, and was bur. in the
_____ Cem.

1M. Wallace William Martin
b. _____ at _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ (d. in infancy)

5M. Belle Martin
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____ Martin
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ (Windsor, Mo. - 1920)

2M. Walter Constantine Martin
b. _____ at _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ (d. in infancy)

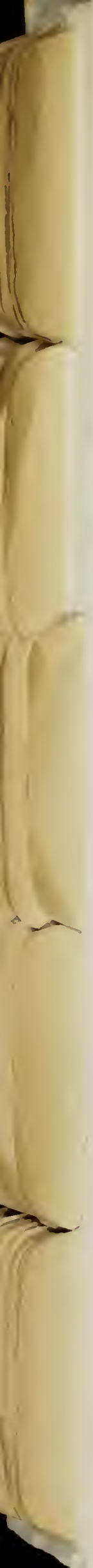
6M. _____ Martin (female)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to J. W. Jones
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ (Windsor, Mo. - 1920)

3M. Joseph Nathaniel Martin
b. _____ at _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ (d. in infancy)

7M. Lou Ella Martin (see chart next page)
b. 8 Mar., 1875, at Morgan Co., Mo.
m. 18 Mar., 1897, to Miles Murray
d. 3 July, 1959, at Clinton, Mo.
bur. Laurel Oak Cem.

4M. James Emmett Martin
b. _____, ca 1868, at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. 4 May, 1916, at _____
bur. _____ (d. age 48)

8M. Thomas B. Martin
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
bur. _____ (was of Versailles)



[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible. It appears to be a list or index of items, possibly organized in columns.]

Joseph Benton Murray
b. 2/6/1898 - d. 6/2/1956
m. 12/18/1942
Emma Juanita Price
b. 2/24/1903 - d. _____

No Issue

Howard Marvin Murray
b. 12/24/1900 - d. _____
m. 12/24/1921
Grace Marie Roark
b. 2/27/1900 - d. _____

Lela May Murray
b. 7/28/1926 - d. 5/28/1926

Rose Marie Murray
b. 6/5/1932 - d. _____

Walter Wilson Murray
b. 12/5/1903 - d. _____
m. _____
Ruth Davis
b. _____ - d. _____

They have _____ children

Jesse Murray Mothersbaugh
b. 6/22/1929 - d. _____
m. 9/11/1955
Jo Ann Wilson
b. 12/28/_____ - d. _____

Opal Mae Murray
b. 10/15/1904 - d. _____
m. 6/5/1927
Jesse Mothersbaugh
b. 5/1/1903 - d. _____

Louis Lee Mothersbaugh
b. 7/14/1930 - d. _____
m. 6/24/1950
Betty June Jones
b. _____ - d. _____

Beverly Ann Murray
b. 12/4/1934 - d. _____
m. _____
Rodney Wesner
b. _____ - d. _____

Sue Ella Murray
b. 12/30/1941 - d. _____

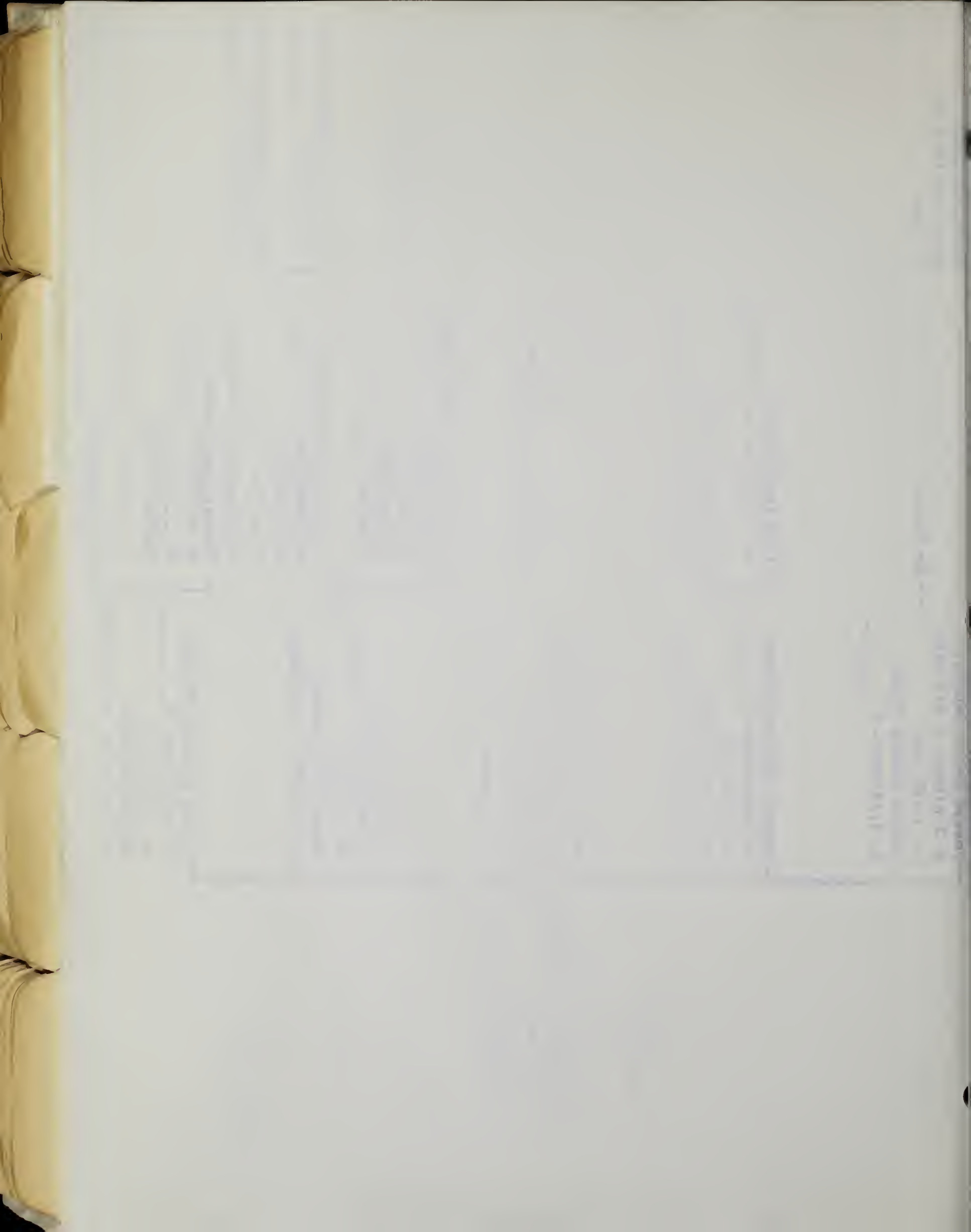
Brent Lee Mothersbaugh
b. 2/22/58 - d. _____

Linda Lou Mothersbaugh
b. 2/24/1951 - d. _____

Dennis Linn Mothersbaugh
b. 3/12/1952 - d. _____

Descendants of:

Miles Austin Murray
b. 8/9/1870 - d. 1/5/1932
m. 3/16/1897
Lou Ella Martin
b. 3/8/1875 - d. 7/3/1959



3 (Capt.) JOHN SIMS (JS) was b. 1 July, 1822, in Cooper Co., Mo. He received a good education in his youth and stayed with his father until he was about 25 years of age. (R64)

In ca. 1847, he m. Elizabeth Long, the widow of Andrew Long. Mrs Long had one child, _____ Long, by her first marriage. Elizabeth (Long) Sims d. _____ Mar., 1863.

Their children were: (R64)

1 Amanda Frances Sims

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to James R. Kelsay
d. _____ at _____
(had 3 children)

5 Mary A. Sims

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

2 James L. Sims

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Callie French
d. _____ at _____
(in Cedar Co., Mo., 1889--had ___ ch.)

6 Jalia A. Sims

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

3 Lucinda "Lucy" Isabella Sims (see)

b. 6 Mar., 1855, at Morgan Co., Mo.
m. 9 Jan., 1919, to Wm. H. Murray
d. 9 Jan., 1919, at Morgan Co., Mo.
(see Murray Fam. History)

7 Stephen A. Sims

b. _____ at _____
d. _____ at _____
(died when young)

4 Jennie T. Sims (see)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Princeton A. Allee
d. _____ at _____

In 1855, he settled on a farm at _____ containing 485 acres of well improved land.

In Dec., 1863, he m. Miss Agnes Kelsay, b. _____ the dau. of _____ and _____. Agnes d. _____ Nov., 1864, and was bur. at _____.

They had one child:

8 Martha Sims

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to S. N. Hull of Morgan Co.
d. _____ at _____
(had 4 children)

In July, 1865, he m. Miss Sally Ann French, a native of Cooper Co., Mo., the dau. of _____ and _____.

John Sims served two years as Justice of the County Court to which he was elected in 1854 and served as County Justice in 1862 by appointment



[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a multi-column layout, possibly a ledger or a detailed account, with various headings and entries.]

Allied Families
Vol. 4, JS
25 Oct., 1961
p. 4

from Gov. Gamble, and twelve years as Public Administrator. He served as Captain of Co. L of the Enrolled State Militia of Missouri and was Lieutenant-Colonel under the old militia law.

Sally Ann (French) Sims d. _____ and was bur. in _____ Cem.

Children by this marriage were:

- 9 Eva L. Sims (Eva - R 64)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to James B. Guthrey of Morgan Co.
d. _____ at _____
- 10 Annie L. Sims (Carl - R 64)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ (unm. in 1889)
d. _____ at _____
- 11 John H. Sims (Edgar - R 64)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
(died before 1889)

On _____, John Sims m. Mrs. Winnie Maret (?) born on _____ at _____. She lived only a short time after their marriage. Winnie Sims d. _____ and was bur. at _____.

Allied Fam. 4, 3, JS

4 JENNIE T. SIMS (3, JS) was b. _____ at _____. On _____ she m. Princeton A. Allee, the son of J. M. Allee and _____. (R 64 says the father was m. 3 times and had a son by each marriage-- William S., Princeton A., and J. M.)

Jennie T. (Sims) Allee d. _____ and was bur. at _____.
_____ Princeton A. Allee d. _____ and was bur. at _____.

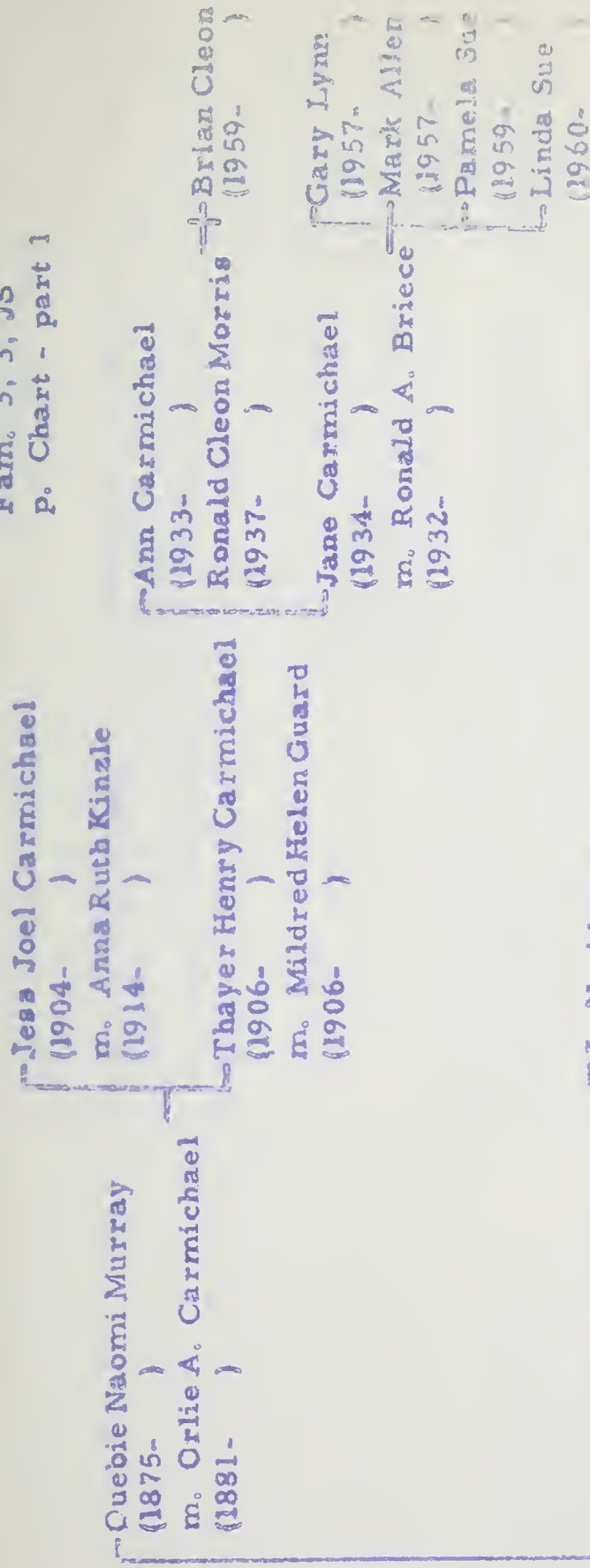
They had one child:

1. _____ Allee
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

Allied Families

Fam. 3, 3, JS

p. Chart - part 1



Decendents of:

William Henry Murray (1838-1890)
 m. Lucinda Isabella Sims (1855-1919)

31 Oct., 1961

See Following Pages

William Jefferson Murray

1. General Information

2. Project Description

3. Objectives

4. Methodology

5. Results

6. Conclusion

7. References

8. Appendices

9. Tables

10. Figures

11. Summary

12. Abstract

13. Keywords

14. Index

15. References

16. Tables

17. Figures

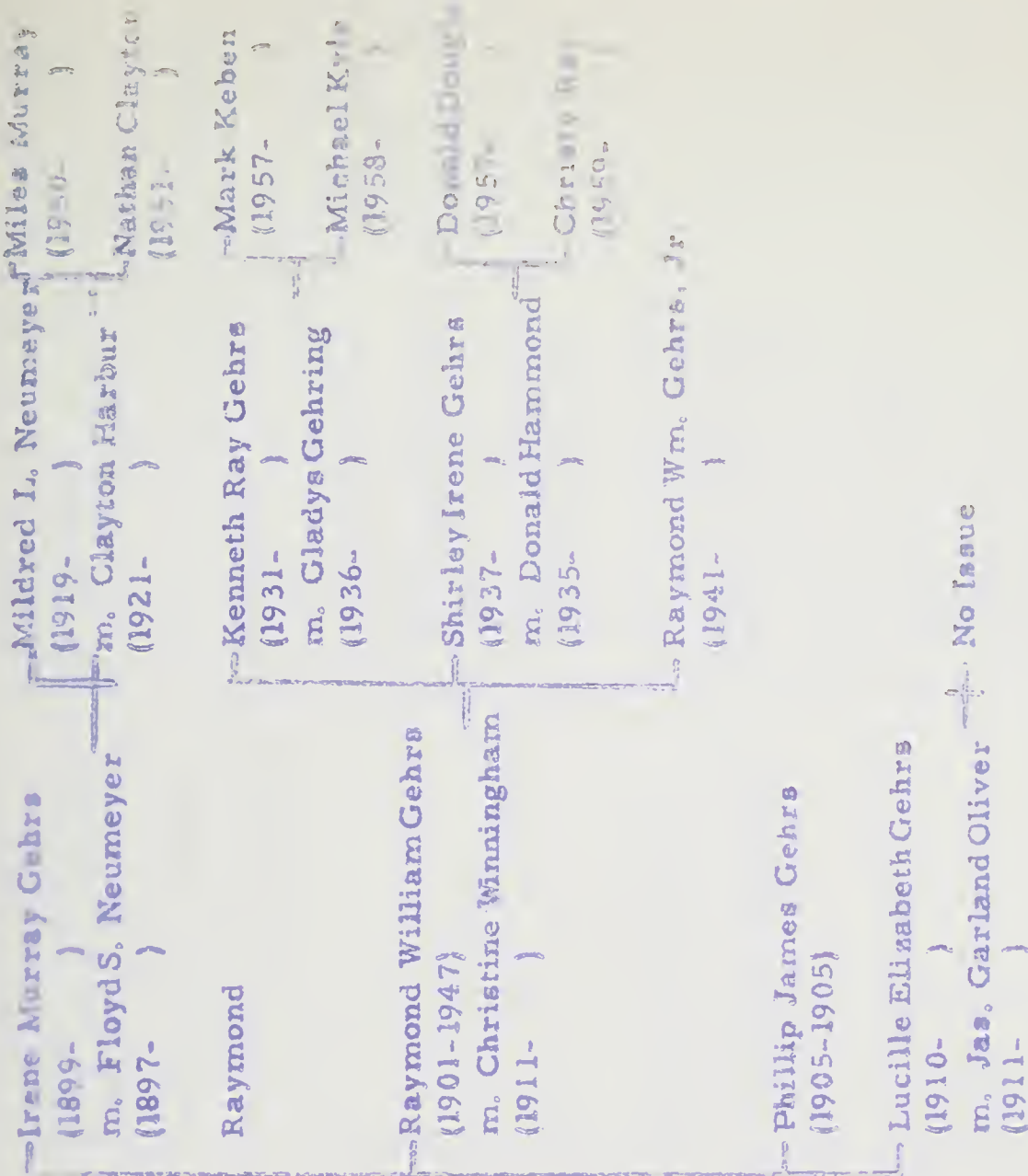
18. Summary

19. Abstract

20. Keywords

21. Index

22. References



Descendants of:

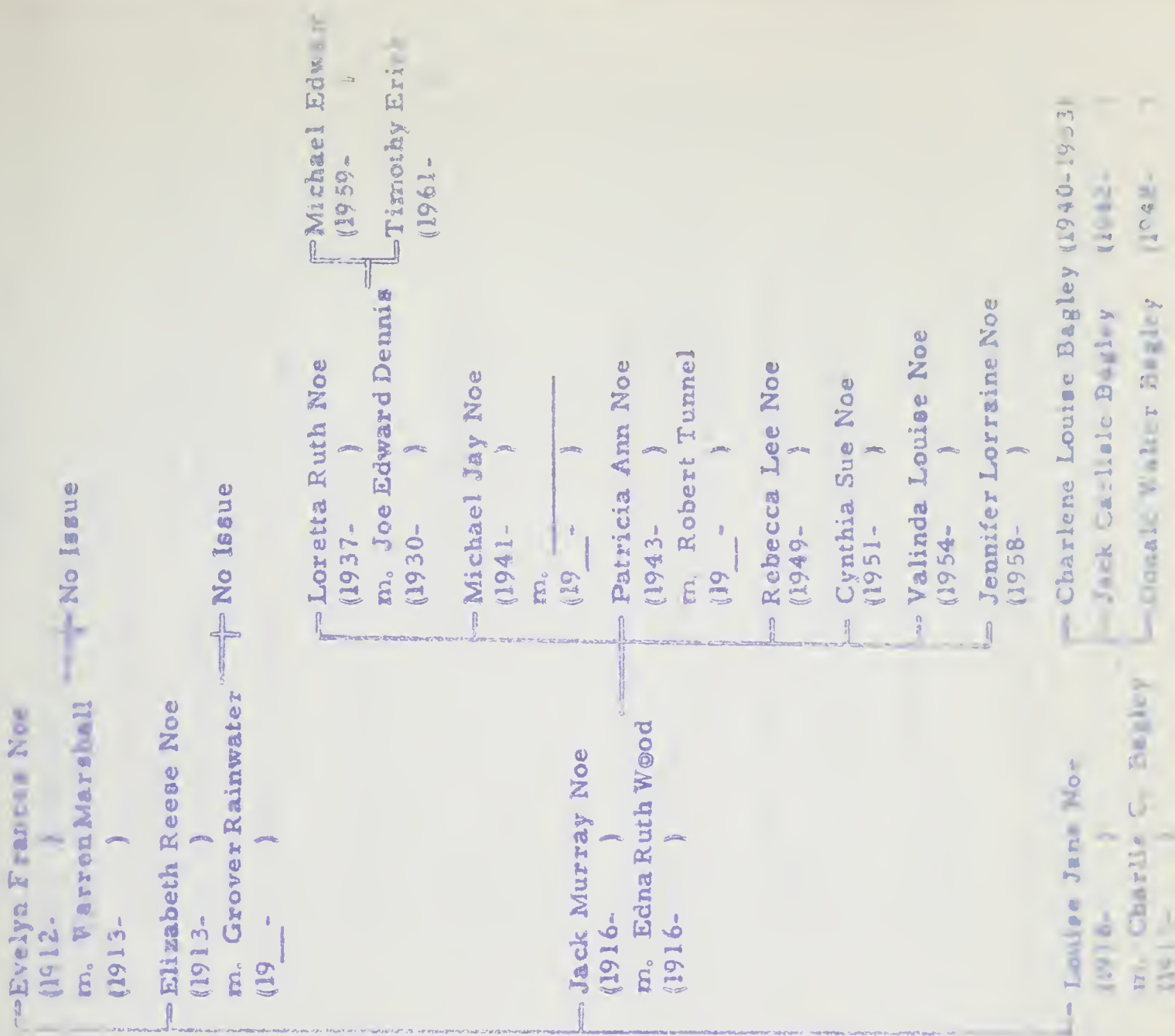
William Henry Murray
 and Lucinda Isabella Sims
 Cont.

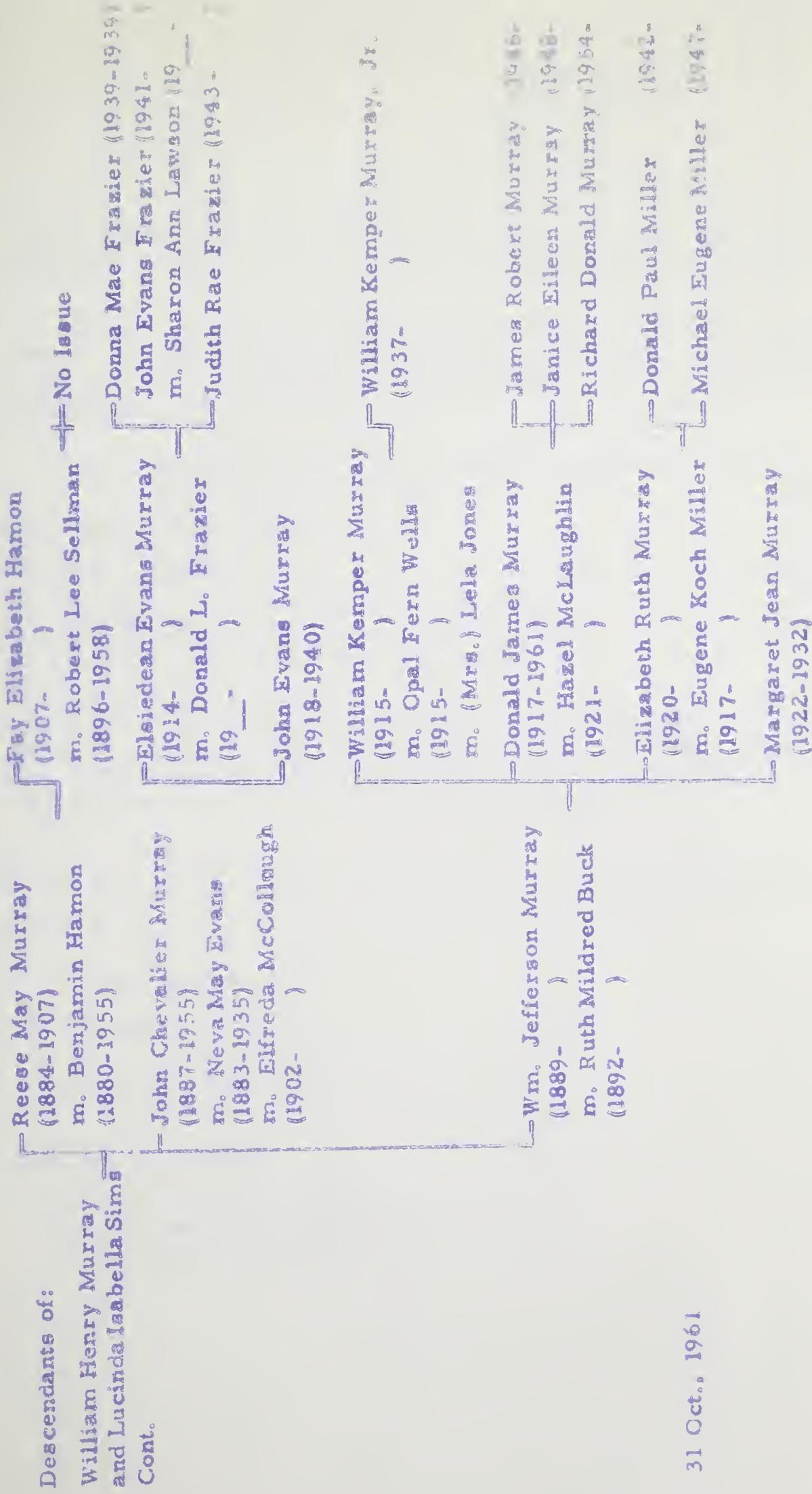
Edna Lee Murray
 (1879-1951)
 m. David Wm. Gehrs
 (1875-1950)

Anna Elizabeth Murray
 Reese May Murr
 Reese May Murray

John Chevalier Murray

William Jefferson Murray





31 Oct., 1961

(For more information on these families, check tab sections Fam. 4, 8, 2, SM thru Fam. 7, 4, 8, 1, 51
in the MURRAY GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY Notebook which contains more details.)



[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a list or index of names and dates, possibly related to a historical or genealogical study.]

Allied Families

Fam. 6, JS

p. 3

27 Oct., 1961

6 MARY JANE SIMS (JS) was b. _____, in Morgan Co., Mo. She attended _____ schools. (R 64, 75)

On _____, she m. _____ Pickins, b. _____, the son of _____ and _____. He attended _____ schools, and was engaged in _____ occupation.

Mr. Pickins d. _____, and was bur. at _____.

They had one child:

1P. Til Pickens (6, JS)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

On _____, she m. C. H. Huff, b. _____, at _____, the son of _____ and _____. Mr. Huff served as Sheriff of Morgan Co. in _____ year. (R 68) He was engaged in _____ occupation.

Mr. Huff d. _____, and was bur. at _____. Mary Jane (Sims) Huff d. _____, and was bur. in _____ Cem. at _____. (R 64, 75)

Their children were:

1H. Nannie _____ Huff (6, JS)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____

2H. Etta _____ Huff (6, JS)

b. _____ at _____

m. _____ to _____

d. _____ at _____



[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a list or index of entries, possibly organized by date or topic. Some faint words like "January", "February", and "March" might be discernible in the first few lines.]

Allied Families

Fam. 7, JS

p. 3

26 Oct., 1961

7 CHARLES W. SIMS (JS) was b. _____, in Cooper Co., Mo. He grew up on his father's farm in Morgan Co. where the family moved in 1836 and he attended the local subscription schools there. (R64)

On _____, 1853, he m. Lucinda Chaney (R 85 says Louisa Ann). She was b. _____, the dau. of Henry Chaney and Lucinda Allison of Morgan Co. After their marriage, they settled on a farm near Glensted where they lived their entire married life. The location was Sec. 36, SW 1/4 of SE 1/4. (R 46) There is no house at the present time on the property which is now owned by Frazier and Roberts.

They attended _____ church. Mr. Sims was a democrat.

Their children:

1. Mary Jane Sims
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ 1880 to J. W. Jones
d. _____ at _____
2. Charles J. "Bud" Sims (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ 1884 to Amanda Levina Jones
d. _____ at _____
3. Harvey E. Sims (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ 1887 to Mary Ellen Daniels
d. _____ at _____
4. Elbert Sims (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
5. Thomas J. Sims (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. 26 Jan. 1896 to Jessie Lillian Clifton
d. _____ at _____
6. Matilda A. Sims (Del or Della) (see)
b. _____ ca 1866, at _____
m. 19 Feb., 1891, to Clarence Ford
d. _____ at _____ (age about 25)
7. Lucy R. Sims (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. 18 Mar., 1896 to George H. Carpenter
d. _____ at _____
8. Elizabeth "Lizzie" C. Sims (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Arthur Cooper
d. _____ at _____
9. Missouri Ann Sims
b. _____ at _____
d. _____ at _____ (in infancy)
10. James Henry Sims
b. _____ at _____
d. _____ at _____
(d. age 18 yrs.)

(R 64)

Allied Families
Fam. 2, 7, JS
p. 3
8 Nov., 1961

2 CHARLES J. "Bud" SIMS (7, JS) was b. _____, at _____,
and attended _____ schools.

Charles was engaged in _____ occupation.

On _____, 1884, he m. Amanda Levina Jones, b. _____,
the dau. of _____ and _____. She attended
_____ schools at _____. (R 64)

Their children were: (R 85)

1. Lula _____ Sims (2, 7, JS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____ Moore
d. _____ at _____
(taught in Morgan Co. schools)

Allied Fam. 4, 7, JS

4 ELBERT SIMS (7, JS) was b. _____, at _____
He attended _____ schools in Morgan Co.

On _____, he m. _____, b. _____
the dau. of _____ and _____. She
attended _____ schools.

Elbert Sims was engaged in _____ occupation. The Sim's
family was affiliated with _____ Church.

Their children are: (R 85)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Cora "Dell" Sims
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____ Daniels
d. _____ at _____ | 2. Fannie _____ Sims
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____ Draffen
d. _____ at _____ |
| 2. Irene _____ Sims
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____ Van Dyke
d. _____ at _____ | 4. Kitie _____ Sims
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____ Hawk
d. _____ at _____ |

(All four girls were engaged in teaching in Morgan Co., Mo., schools.)

3 HARVEY E. SIMS (7, JS) was b. _____, at _____

He attended _____ schools in Morgan Co. and _____

Harvey was a farmer and landowner. He helped build the district schoolhouse and plant the shade trees for the Ball School which has now been moved into Versailles. He served as a member of the Ball School Board for 42 terms and was a member of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Versailles.

On _____, he m. Mary Ellen Daniels, b. _____, at _____, the dau. of Joel Daniels and Rebecca Moore who lived in the Walnut Grove school district.

Old Walnut Grove School, Dist. 35, has disappeared from the landscape of Morgan Co. and once more progress has cast aside a familiar landmark to many of the older generation of that county. It was there they learned their 3-R's as did their parents and, in some cases, their grandparents.

It was in 1848 that an early settler of Morgan Co., E. I. Salmon, presented a petition to the state legislature for a school grant. Dist. 1, Racoon Gap School, Twp. 43, Range 17, was established. It was later the name was changed to Walnut Grove at the suggestion of W. B. Jones and others. The original building was sold and another built.

Now, once again, the building was put up for sale to the highest bidder. After the district reorganization program eliminated this school, it was sold and used for grain storage.

The walnut trees that stood for years and gave the school its name are in many instances gone, but the new trees have sprung up once again and taken their places.

The 1877-1887 registration of teachers is as follows: James E. Morris, 1887, 4 month term, total salary \$160; Bettie Robinson, 1879, 3 month term, salary \$25; A. L. Ross, 1881; A. M. Griggs, 1883; O. L. Sanford, 1884, 3 month term; W. A. Taylor, 1884, 6 month term; Samuel Daniels, 1885; Dora (Sims) Steele, 1886; Katie Bowman, 1887.

Rosina Curtis (Allen) taught the 1922 term; Miss Agnes Daniels (Jenkins) taught from 1927 to 1932.

On 7 Apr., 1928, the patrons held a homecoming at the close of school in honor of the school's 80th anniversary. James Todd was the Walnut Grove Clerk at the time, a position he had filled for many years.

Mary Ellen (Daniels) Sims and Sallie Ross, sisters, were charter scholars of Freedom Sunday School when it was organized in 1882.

Mr. and Mrs. Sims were married for 52 years and lived north of Versailles on a farm now owned by a granddaughter, Mrs. Robert E. Kidwell.

Alfred Families

Fam. 3, 7, JS

p. 4

27 Oct., 1961

Harvey E. Sims d. _____, at _____, and was
bur. at _____. Mary Ellen (Daniels) Sims d. _____,
and was bur. at _____.

Their children are:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Bessie _____ Sims | 3. Aubrey J. Sims (see) |
| b. _____ at _____ | b. _____ at _____ |
| d. _____ (in infancy) | m. _____ to Gorda Morris |
| | d. _____ at _____ |
| 2. Bertha _____ Sims (see) | 4. Joe L. _____ Sims (see) |
| b. 27 Feb., 1910, at _____ | b. _____ at _____ |
| m. _____ to John W. Todd | m. _____ to Doris Todd |
| d. _____ at _____ | d. _____ at _____ |

Alfred Fam. 2, 3, 7, JS

2 BERTHA _____ SIMS (3, 7, JS) was b. _____, at _____.
She attended _____ grade schools, _____
high schools, and continued her education at _____.

On 27 Feb., 1910, she m. John W. Todd of Versailles, Mo., who
was b. 12 May, 1885, the son of T. Newton Todd and Betty Lyles of
Morgan Co. The marriage took place on a Sunday evening at 6:30, the
Rev. A.R. Foster of the Baptist Church performing the ceremony.
Fifty-five guests were present at the wedding. A wedding dinner was
served following the ceremony and the following day, a dinner was given
at the home of the groom's mother.

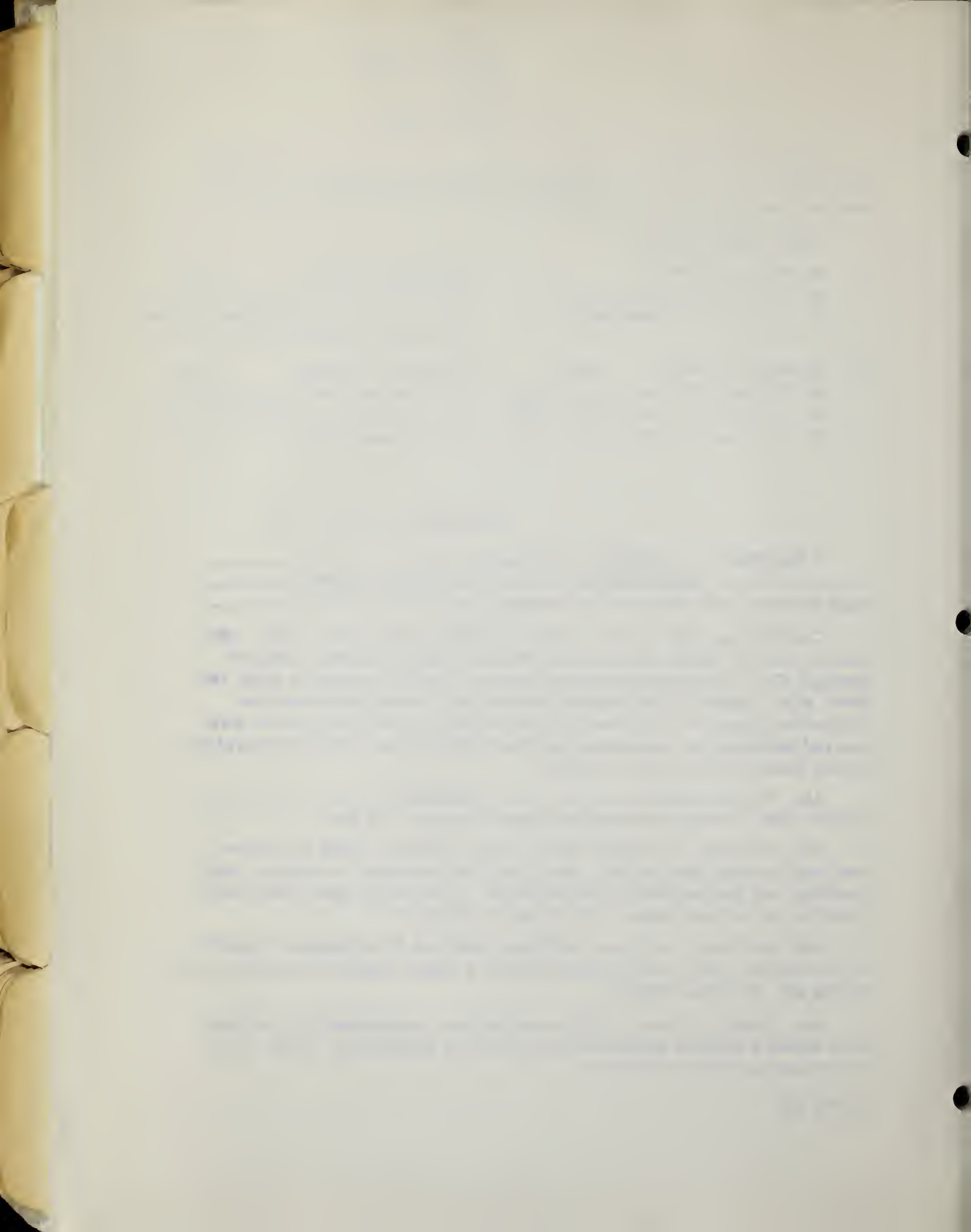
Mr. Todd attended _____ schools at _____.
In 1919, Mr. Todd united with the Baptist church. (R 80)

Mr. and Mrs. Todd made their home on the old Todd homestead
and built a home that spring. Mr. Todd was engaged in farming, stock
raising, and had extensive land holdings. The couple spent their entire
married life at this home. They had no children.

Mr. and Mrs. Todd were affiliated with the First Baptist Church
of Versailles, Mo. Mr. Todd served as a board member for many years
in the old #5 rural district.

Mr. Todd d. 29 Aug., 1961, aged 76 yrs., in Morgan Co., and was
bur. in the Freedom Baptist Church Cem. in Morgan Co. Mrs. Todd
is remaining at the homeplace.

(R 76, 80)



Allied Families

Fam. 3, 3, 7, JS

p. 3

27 Oct., 1961

3 AUBREY J. SIMS (3, 7, JS) was b. _____, at _____

He attended _____ schools.

Mr. Sims is engaged in farming in the Versailles community.
He served in _____ branch of the armed services from _____
to _____ and held _____ rank.

On _____, he m. Gorda Morris, b. _____, the
dau. of _____ and _____. She attended
schools at _____. They are affiliated with the
_____ church.

Their children are:

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Arleen G. Sims (see) | 2. Ilene _____ Sims (see) |
| b. _____ at _____ | b. _____ at _____ |

Allied Fam. 1, 3, 3, 7, JS

1 ARLEEN G. _____ SIMS (3, 3, 7, JS) was b. _____, at _____
_____. She attended grade school at _____,
high school at _____, and continued at _____.

On _____, she m. _____ Kidwell, b. _____
at _____, the son of _____ and _____.
He attended _____ schools.
He served in _____ armed forces branch from _____ to _____
and held _____ rank. Mr. Kidwell is engaged in _____
occupation.

Mrs. Arleen (Sims) Kidwell is engaged in teaching first grade in
Morgan Co. R II schools. They attend _____ church.

Their children are:

- | | |
|----------|----------|
| 1. _____ | 2. _____ |
| b. _____ | b. _____ |

Fam. 2, 3, 3, 7, JS

2 ILENE _____ SIMS (3, 3, 7, JS) was b. _____, at _____
_____. She attended grade school at _____, high
school at _____, and continued at _____.

She m. _____ Yarnell on _____, at _____.
He was b. _____, the son of _____ and _____.
He attended _____ schools and served in
the _____ armed force branch from _____ to _____. Mr. Yarnell
is engaged in _____ occupation.

They are affiliated with _____ church.

Their children are:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1Y. Rita _____ Yarnell | 2Y A. _____ Harvey Yarnell |
| b. _____ at _____ | b. _____ at _____ |

Allied Families
Fam. 4, 3, 7, JS
p. 3
27 Oct., 1961

4 JOE L. SIMS (3, 7, JS) was b. _____, at _____
He attended schools at _____
Mr. Sims is engaged in farming in the Versailles community. He
served in _____ branch of the armed services from _____ to _____
and held _____ rank.

On _____, he m. Doris Todd, b. _____, the dau.
of _____ and _____ She was born
at _____, and attended _____ schools.

The Sims family is affiliated with _____ church.

Their children are:

1. Marie Ann Sims (4, 3, 7, JS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Wayne McCollum
d. _____ at _____

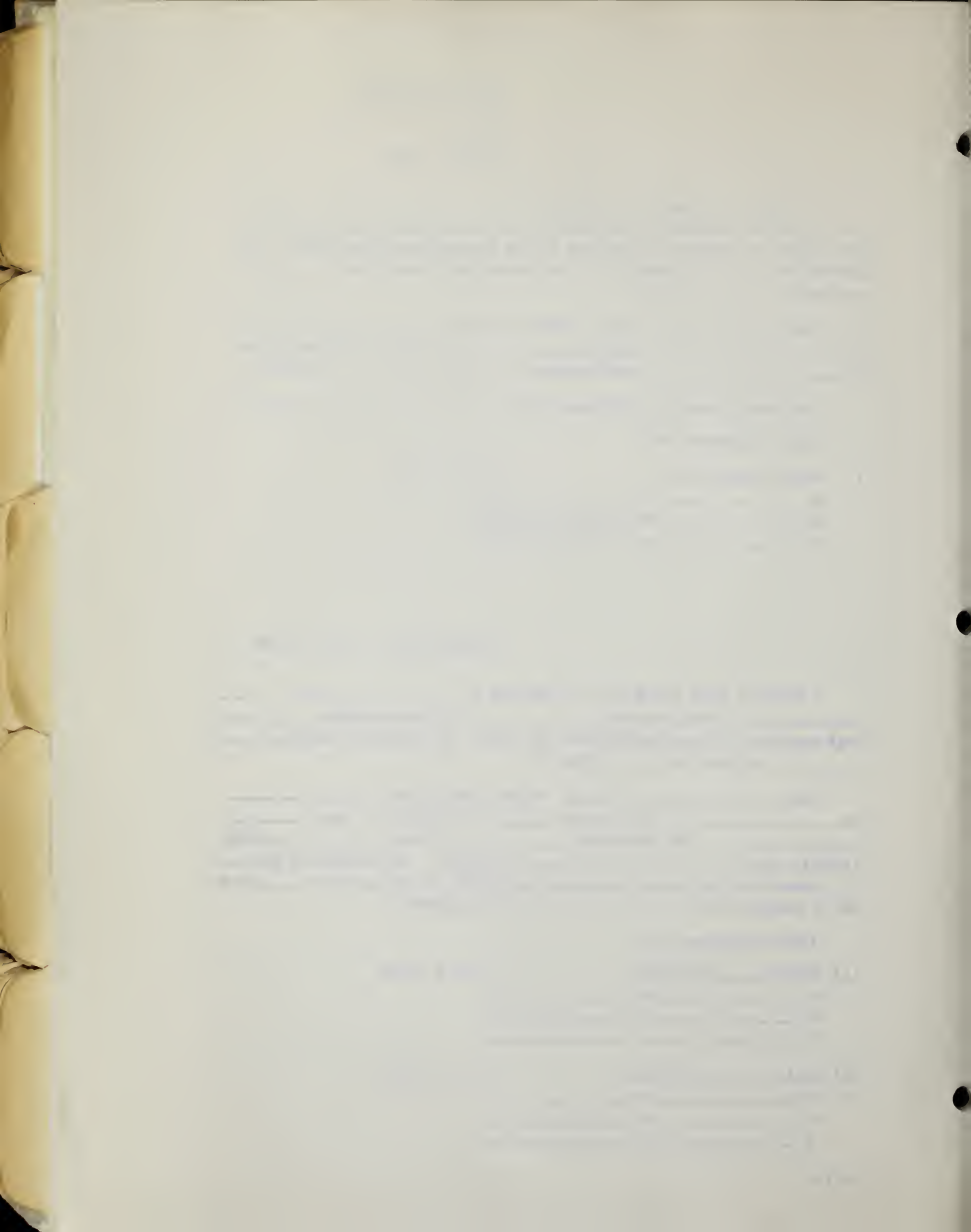
Allied Fam. 1, 4, 3, 7, JS

1 MARIE ANN SIMS (4, 3, 7, JS) was b. _____, at _____
_____. She attended _____ grade schools, _____
high schools and graduated from the Univ. of Missouri with a _____
degree in _____ (year).

On _____, she m. Wayne McCollum, b. _____
at _____, the son of _____ and _____
_____. He attended _____ grade, _____ high
schools, and _____ college. He served in the _____
branch of the armed services during W. W. II and held _____ rank.
He is engaged in _____ occupation.

Their children are:

- 1M Kevin McCollum (1, 4, 3, 7, JS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
- 2M Kyle McCollum (1, 4, 3, 7, JS)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____



5 THOMAS J. SIMS (7, JS) was b. _____, at _____

He attended the local Morgan Co., Mo. schools.

On 26 Jan., 1896, he m. Jessie Lillian Clifton, b. 23 Apr., 1874, near Versailles, Mo., the dau. of Zachary T. and Elizabeth Wallace Clifton. Mrs. Sims was a member of the Freedom Baptist Church for over 50 years and each of her children were members also.

Mr. and Mrs. Sims were married over 50 years. A Golden Wedding celebration was held on that occasion by family and friends.

Jessie Lillian (Clifton) Sims d. 9 Mar., 1945, at Versailles, Mo., and bur. in the Freedom Baptist Cem. Thomas J. Sims d. _____ and was bur. at _____

1. Monte _____ Sims

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
(of Dexter, Iowa)

2. Lee T. _____ Sims

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
(of Versailles - a teacher)

3. Elizabeth Sims

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____ Harlan
d. _____ at _____
(of Independence, Mo., - teacher)

4. Gilbert Sims

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
(of Independence, MO.)

5. Verner _____ Sims

b. _____ ca 1899 at _____
d. 15 Sept., 1905 at _____
bur. _____
(died - age 6 yr., 10 mos., 24 da.)

6. Margaret Sims

b. 2 Sept., 1905 at _____
d. 20 Jan., 1906 at _____
bur. _____

Allied Fam. 6, 7, JS

6 MATILDA ARDELLA SIMS (7, JS) was b. _____ ca. 1866, on a farm near Glensted, Mo. She attended _____ schools. (R 76)

On 19 Feb., 1891, she m. James Clarence Ford. He was b. 1 Feb., 1870, in Pettis, Co., Mo., son of Alfred Ford and Mary Elizabeth. He came to Morgan Co. when he was 13 years old and spent the remainder of his life in and around Morgan Co. His sister and brothers, who survived him in 1930, were: Mrs. Mabel Stein, George and Norval Neeley of Kansas City and Harry Neeley of Calif. After the marriage, Matilda went to live with her husband a short distance from her home, about 4 miles northeast of Versailles. Mr. Ford farmed and lived in Morgan Co. all his life. They were members of the Freedom Baptist Church.

On 14 Aug., 1899, she died, aged 25 yrs., and was bur. in the Freedom Baptist Church Cem. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. J. Edward Sims.

Allied Families
Fam. 4, 5, 7, JS
P. 3
13 November 1961

4 GILBERT SIMS (5, 7, JS) was b. at
He attended elementary schools and
high schools.

On he m. Marie Woolery b.
dau. of James F. Woolery and Emma of Fortuna, Mo.
She attended elementary and
high schools.

Mr. Sims was engaged in occupation.
The Sims family were affiliated with church.
Gilbert Sims d. and is bur. in Cem.

Their children were:

1 Sharon Sims
b.
m.

On 1 January 1959, Mrs. Marie Sims m. Isaac C. Dilks of Kansas
City, Mo. He was b. at
s. of and
Mr. Dilks has two daughters and a son by a previous marriage to
They are Donna Dilks, b. ;
Joann Dilks, b. and Isaac Dilks, b.

(R98)

The children of the Matilda Sims and James Clarence Ford marriage were:

On 11 Sept., 1900, James Clarence Ford m. Walfie Jane Cooper, b. 5 Apr., 1881, at Glensted, Morgan Co., Mo., the dau. of James Wiley Cooper and Mary Elizabeth Hughes. To this marriage, one son was born: Carlos James Ford, b. 7 Oct., 1905,

1. Carlos James Ford, b. 7 Oct., 1905, at Versailles, Mo. He attended Morgan Co. grade and high schools and the Central Mo. State College at Warrensburg, Mo. On 1 Feb., 1925, at Versailles, he m. Ruth Elizabeth Downs of Fordyce, Ark. Rev. Ford was minister at the First Baptist Church in Warrensburg, Mo., and is now Superintendent of Missions of three associations which include all of Henry, Lafayette, and Johnson Counties. They had two children: (1) Freda Lee Ford, b. 14 Dec., 1925; and (2) Bobbie Jean Ford, b. 5 Oct., 1927, and d. in infancy.

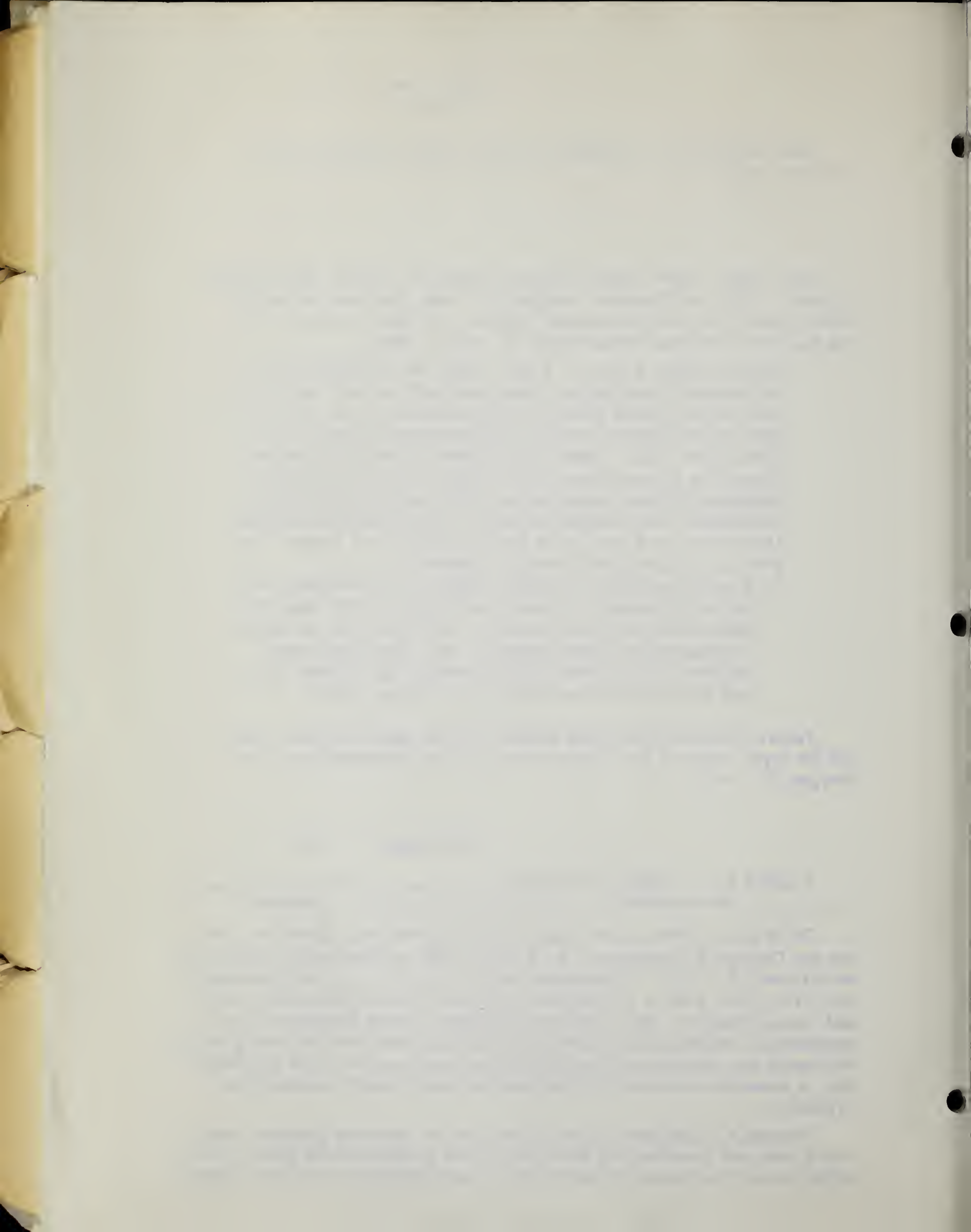
1. Freda Lee Ford, b. 13 Dec., 1925, at Versailles, Mo. She m. Norman G. Powers on 24 Aug., 1944, with her father officiating the service. They now live on a farm in Johnson Co. near Windsor, Mo. They have two children: (1P) Linda Elaine Powers, b. 12 July, 1945; and (2P) Gilbert Lee Powers, b. 15 Aug., 1950.

James Clarence Ford died 28 Mar., 1930, aged 60 yrs., 1 mo., and 28 days. He was bur. with his wife in the Freedom Cem. in Morgan Co., Mo.

7 LUCY R SIMS (7, JS) was b. _____ at _____
_____ She attended _____ schools.

On 18 Mar., 1896, at the home of her parents near Glensted, Mo., she m. George H. Carpenter, b. 4 Feb., 1869, in Henry Co., Mo., the son of Rev. W. F. Carpenter and _____ of Syracuse, Mo. The bride wore a cream wool dress beautifully trimmed in ribbon and orange flowers. Rev. White of Smithton, in the presence of the immediate relatives and a few invited friends married the young couple. Following the ceremony, a wedding dinner was served. The following day, a reception was held at the home of the groom's parents near Syracuse.

George H. Carpenter came to Morgan Co. with his parents when a young man and received his education in the public schools there. The following are the names of his brothers and half-sister who were living



in 1936: James T. and Robert of Fresno, Calif.; C. L. of Long Beach, Calif.; and Mrs. Sue Hawkins of Marshall, Mo. Several brothers and sisters preceeded him in death.

Mr. Carpenter was engaged in farming in Morgan Co. He was instrumental in establishing, and for some years quite active, in the management, of the Morgan Co. Elevator Co. He was an ardent democrat and was one of the outstanding men in his party in Morgan Co. For three terms, he served on the County Court as District Judge and was Presiding Judge for one term. He also served as Morgan County's representative in the State Legislature for two terms.

Mr. and Mrs. Carpenter were members of the Freedom Baptist Church. Mr. Carpenter was affiliated with the Masonic order at Glensted, Mo.

Lucy R. (Sims) Carpenter d. 26 Sept., 1928, and was bur. in _____ Cem. at _____. George H. Carpenter died Wed., 19 Aug., 1936, of a heart attack and is bur. in _____ Cem. at _____.

They had four children: (R 76)

1C. Charles _____ Carpenter (7, 7, JS)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
(of Reedley, Calif. - followed the teaching profession)

2C. James _____ Carpenter (7, 7, JS)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____
(of Versailles, Mo.)

3C. Katie Mae Carpenter (7, 7, JS)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Al Hilderbrand
d. _____ at _____
(followed teaching profession - R 85)

4C. _____ Carpenter (female) (7, 7, JS)

b. _____ at _____
d. _____ (in infancy)

Allied Families
Fam. 8, 7, JS
p. 3
8 Nov., 1961

8 ELIZABETH "Lizzie" C. SIMS (7, JS) was b. _____
at _____. She attended _____ schools.

On _____, she m. Arthur Cooper, b. _____,
the son of _____ and _____. He was
educated in _____ schools. Mr. Cooper was
engaged in _____ occupation.

Elizabeth (Sims) Cooper d. _____, and was bur. at _____.
Arthur Cooper d. _____, and was bur. at _____.

Their children were:

1C. Louisa Cooper (see)

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Virgil Page
d. _____ at _____

3C. Pauline Cooper

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____ Stahl
d. _____ at _____

2C. Estella Cooper

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____ Moon
d. _____ at _____

4C. Kenneth Cooper

b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

(this child is still questionable as
belonging to this family)

Allied Fam. 1, 8, 7, JS

1 LOUISA COOPER (8, 7, JS) was b. _____ at _____.
She attended grade and high schools at _____.

On 10 June, 19____, she m. Virgil Page, b. _____, the son of
Hiram E. Page and _____ of Gravois Mills, Mo., in a
church wedding at the Baptist Church at California, Mo. Her attendant
was Miss Marie Ball. Kenneth Cooper attended the groom. Rev. McGraw
read the ceremony in the presence of thirty relatives and close friends.

Louisa (Cooper) Page taught _____ schools in Morgan Co. (R85)
Virgil Page attended _____ schools and was engaged in _____
occupation. They are now living at _____.

Their children are:

1P. _____
b. _____

2P. _____
b. _____

(R 76)

Allied Families

Fam. 10, JS

p. 3

6 Nov., 1961

10 ELIZABETH SIMS (JS) was b. _____ ca 1836, in the 'new house' in Morgan Co., Mo. She attended _____ schools.

On _____, she m. John W. Muir, b. _____; at _____ the son of _____ and _____. He attended _____ schools and was engaged in the _____ occupation.

When Elizabeth was 3 years old, her brother, James Edward Sims, was born. These last two children were pals. They romped and played together at the dear old homestead. (R 68)

Elizabeth Sims was a beautiful woman. She had blue eyes, golden hair, fair complexion, well rounded fore, and a slender figure. (R 68)

Elizabeth (Sims) Muir d. Sept., 1867, aged 31 yrs, and was bur. at _____. (R 68)

John Muir m. (2nd) a Mrs. _____ (Sims) Reddeford. Later, he died on _____, and was bur. at _____.

Their children were:

1M. Molly Muir (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Marion Scroggins
d. _____ at _____

3M. James Preston Muir (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Ida Simpson
d. Jan. 1948 at _____

2M. Ada Muir (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to Carey Sanford
d. 18 Mar. 1893 at _____

4M. Sudie Ann Muir (see)
b. 14 Aug. 1867 at _____
m. _____ to Carey G. Sanford
d. _____ at _____

1M MOLLIE MUIR (10, JS) was b. _____, at _____.
_____ She attended _____ schools.

On _____, she m. Marion Scoggins, b. _____, at _____,
the son of _____ and _____.
He attended _____ schools, and was engaged in the
_____ occupation.

The Scoggins family went "west" when the boys were nearly grown
and Mollie (Muir) Scoggins spent her remaining years in Pueblo, Colo.,
where she d. _____ Oct., 1915, and was bur. at _____. Marion
Scoggins d. _____, and was bur. at _____.

Their children:

1S. Byrde Scoggins
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

4S. Marvin Scoggins
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

2S. Archie Scoggins
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

5S. _____ (twin)
b. _____ at _____
d. at birth at bi

3S. Sam Scoggins
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

6S. _____ (twin)
b. _____ at _____
d. at birth

Allied Fam. 2M, 10, JS

2M ADA _____ MUIR (10, JS) was b. _____, at _____.
_____ She attended _____ schools.

On _____, she m. Phillip Hamilton DeVinna, b. _____,
the son of _____ and _____. He attended schools
at _____. Mr. DeVinna was engaged in farming near
Versailles. He served as Assistant Superintendent of the Freedom
Baptist Sunday School organized 26 May, 1822.

Ada (Muir) DeVinna d. 18 Apr., 1893, and was bur. in _____
Cem. Phillip DeVinna d. _____, and was bur. at _____.

1D. Forrest Ray DeVinna
b. _____ at Morgan Co., Mo.
d. _____ (in infancy)

4D. Estill DeVinna (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

2D. Phillip Hamilton DeVinna, Jr.
b. _____ at Morgan Co., Mo.
d. _____ (in infancy)

5D. Beverly DeVinna (see)
b. _____ at _____
m. _____ to _____
d. 19 Sept. 1921 at _____

3D. Ada DeVinna
b. _____ at Morgan Co., Mo.
d. _____ (in infancy)

9 Oct., 1961

4D ESTILL DeVINNA (2M, 10, JS) was b. _____, in Morgan Co., Mo. He attended elementary schools in Morgan Co. and later continued his education at the Univ. of Mo. where he received a B. S. degree in Agriculture.

Estill has lived most of his life in and near Versailles, Mo. He is in the insurance business. Estill is a Deacon in the Versailles Baptist Church and has been an active member in this church for many years.

On _____, he m. _____, b. _____, the dau. of _____ and _____. She attended _____ schools.

They have ___ children:

5D BEVERLY DeVINNA (2M, 10, JS) was b. _____, in Morgan Co., Mo. He attended schools in Morgan Co., and studied at the Univ. of Mo., but did not graduate.

At the beginning of World War I, he was called to service. He served in _____ branch of the armed services and held _____ rank. He was decorated with the Purple Heart.

In the summer of 1921, they brought the young soldier home. His health had been broken as a result of poison gas in the war and he had contracted tuberculosis from which he d. 19 Sept., 1921. He was bur. in _____ Cem. at _____. He was unmarried.

3M JAMES PRESTON MUIR (10, JS) was b. _____, in Morgan Co., Mo. He grew to manhood and spent his entire life in Missouri. He attended the elementary schools in Morgan Co.

John Muir was an industrious and thrifty person and honest in his dealings. He was in business in Versailles for many years until his health would no longer permit his working.

He joined the Versailles Baptist Church in the middle years of his lifetime and was a devout church member until his death. He served as treasurer and financial secretary for ten years.

On _____, he m. Miss Ida Simpson of Spring Garden, Mo. She was b. _____, the dau. of _____ and _____. They had no children.

James Preston Muir d. _____ Jan., 1947, and is bur. at _____.
Ida (Simpson) Muir d. _____, and is bur. at _____.

There were no children.

Allied Fam. 4M, 10, JS

4M SUDIE ANN MUIR (10, JS) was b. 14 Aug., 1867, on a farm east of Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo. (R68) She attended the grade schools of Morgan Co. When a young woman, she attended school at Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Mo., and was one of its oldest alumni.

Her mother d. when she was b. and she was taken by her Aunt Matilda Sims to be raised.

On _____, 1888, she m. Carey G. Sanford, b. _____ at _____, the son of Judge George W. Sanford and Mary W. Preston. George was b. 29 June, 1834, Licking, Ohio, and was the son of A. M. Sanford and Lydia Stream. Mary W. Preston was the dau. of Jacob Preston and Elizabeth Harding, and was b. 20 Nov., 1856. (R64, 83)

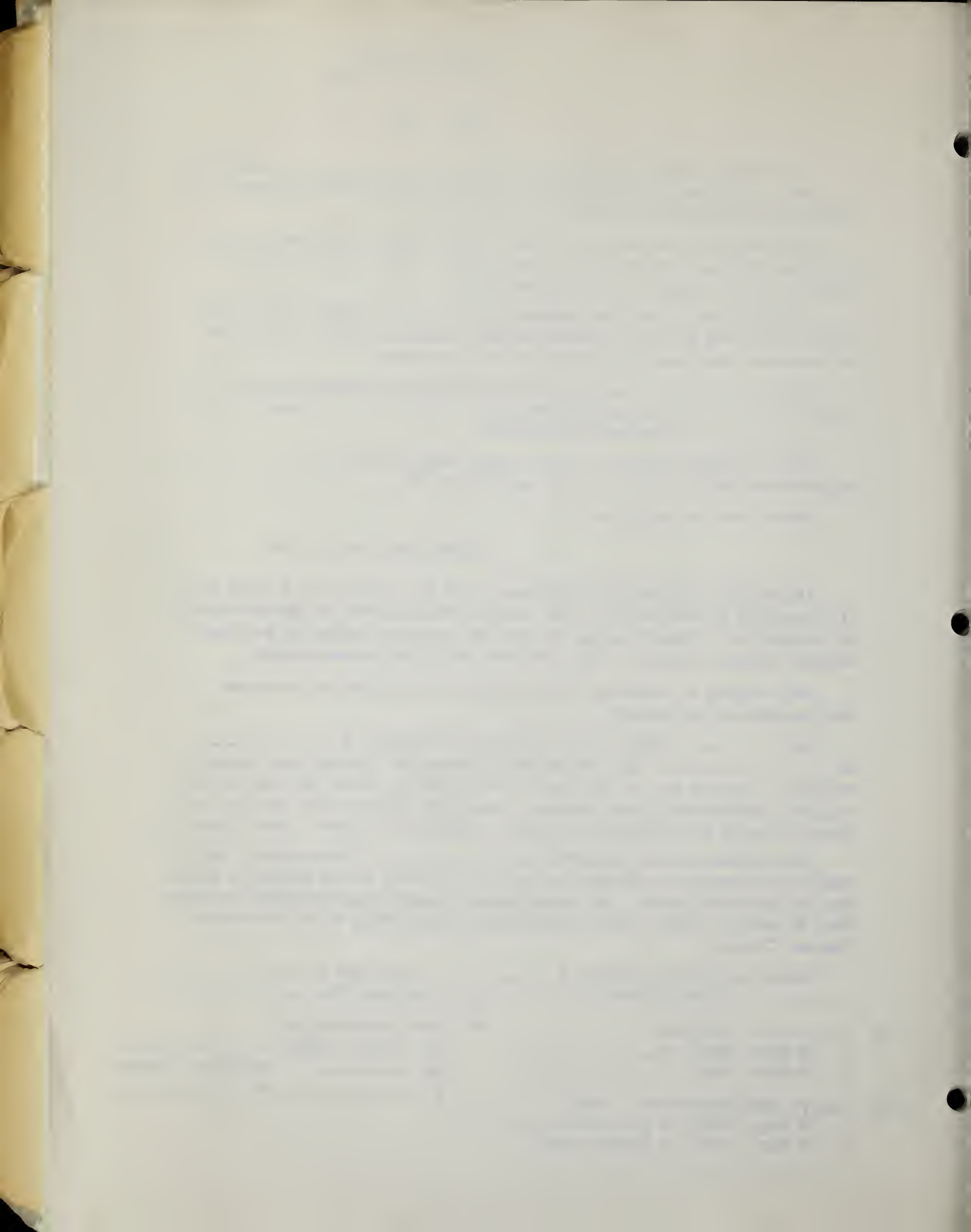
Carey Sanford was engaged in _____ occupation. Sudie and her husband were faithful and active members of the Freedom Baptist Church for many years. He being Sunday School Superintendent for more than 20 years. Later, they moved their membership to the Versailles Baptist Church.

Sudie Ann (Muir) Sanford d. _____, and was bur. at _____.
Carey Sanford d. _____, and was bur. at _____.

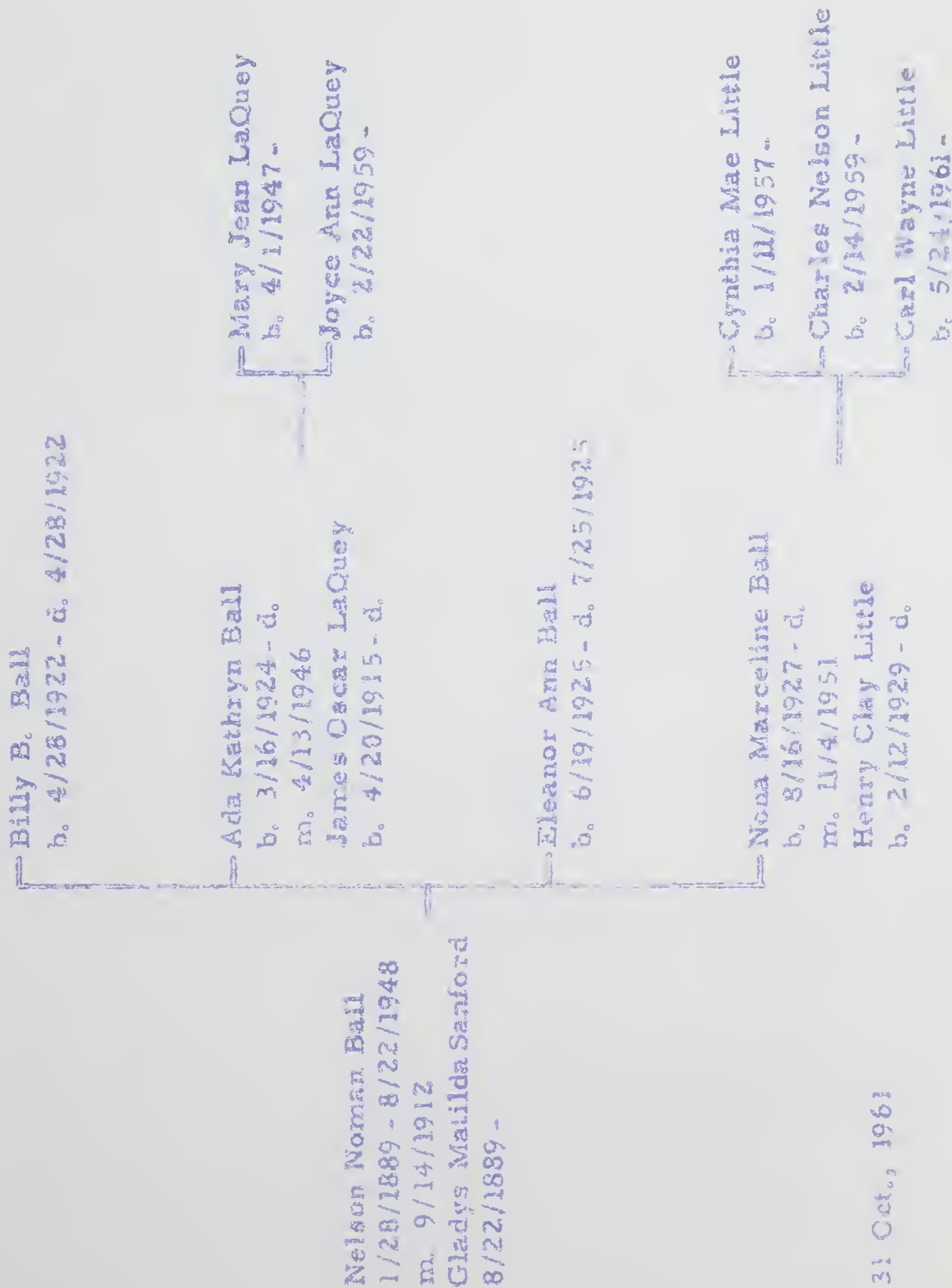
1S. _____ (infant)
b. 18 June, 1887, at _____
d. 26 June, 1887, at _____

2S. Gladys Matilda Sanford (see)
b. 22 Aug., 1889, at Morgan Co., Mo.
m. 14 Sept., 1912, to Nelson Ball
d. _____ at _____

3S. Ada Alice Sanford
b. 17 Oct., 1894, at _____
m. _____ to Homer Chisom
d. _____ at _____



Allied Families
 Fam. 2S, 4M, 10, JS
 Chart



12 JAMES EDWARD SIMS (JS) was b. 28 Feb., 1839, in Morgan Co., Mo. He attended the local subscription schools and had one term in the Versailles school. He continued to improve his scholastic education by individual study. (R 64)

James Sims was reared to farm labor in the days when the equipment was scanty, crude and imperfect. Work was done by oxen, the corn was planted and covered with a hoe, and the wheat cut by sickle or crade and tied by hand. He was one who witnessed the growth and advancement of his locality and state as well as the advance of civilization in the west and was a strong promoter of its commercial growth as well as the moral, social, and religious development of the people.

When he was 21 years of age, his father died and he took charge of the farm and home and managed it for three years.

On _____, 1861, he m. Miss Ann E. Williams, b. _____ the dau. of Josiah B. Williams and _____ a native of Simpson Co., Ky. After the marriage, Mr. Sims bought a partially improved farm in Morgan Co. on which he lived a short time and then went to _____, Nebraska, where he remained eighteen months engaging in farming and attending to his ministerial duties.

He joined the Baptist Church in Sept., 1856, and was licensed to preach in 1864. He was ordained a Minister on 12 Mar., 1865.

It was after this time that he returned to Morgan Co. and began to farm on a part of the old Sims estate where he remained fifteen years. He then purchased the farm on which lived the rest of his life, six miles east of Versailles, consisting of 315 acres, all cultivated land except 80 acres of timber.

Rev. Sims was a pastor of a number of churches in Morgan Co. and adjoining counties as well as an evangelist for both the Concord and LaMine Associations. Through his ministry, many people entered the church.

During the Civil War, he served as an orderly sergeant of K Co., 43rd Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, in the Union service, and, also, during that time, while at home, acted as a Magistrate of his county.

James Edward Sims d. 18 July, 1919, in Morgan Co., Mo., and is bur. in _____ Cem. Ann Elizabeth (William) Sims d. 27 Mar., 1905, and is bur. in the Freedom Cem., Morgan Co., Mo.

They had six children.

(R 64)

26 Oct., 1961

The children born to the union of James Edward Sims and Ann
Elizabeth Williams: (R 64, 68)

1. Clarence Dixon Sims (12, JS)
b. 25 Nov., 1861, at Morgan Co., Mo.
m. _____, to Love Lemons
d. _____, at _____
2. Mary Valeria "Mollie" Sims (12, JS)
b. 19 Dec., 1862, at prob. Morgan Co.
d. — Apr., 1863, at prob. Morgan Co.
3. Dora Elizabeth Sims (12, JS) (see)
b. 30 July, 1864, prob. at Morgan Co.
m. _____ 1887, to John Thomas Steel (a teacher at Pilot Grove, Mo.)
d. _____, at _____
4. James Edward Sims, Jr. (12, JS) (see)
b. 10 Nov., 1869, prob. at Morgan Co.
m. _____ to _____
d. _____, at _____
5. Grace Penola Sims (12, JS)
b. _____ at prob. Morgan Co.
m. _____ to _____
d. _____, at _____
6. Rev. Josiah (John - ?) Benton Sims (12, JS)
b. _____ at prob. Morgan Co.
m. _____ to _____
d. _____, at _____

Allied Families
Fam. 3, 12, JS
27 Oct., 1961

3 DORA ELIZABETH SIMS(12, JS) was b. 30 July, 1864, northeast of Versailles in Morgan Co., Mo., and attended local grade schools. She taught school at Walnut Grove in 1886 and summer school in Cass Co. in 1887.

On 24 Aug., 1887, she m. John Thomas Steel, a teacher at Pilot Grove, Mo., in ca 1889. He was b. 6 Sept., 1859, at Boone, Cooper Co., Mo., the son of John Allen Judson Steel and Elizabeth Jane Batton. He attended the grade school at _____, high school at _____, and continued his education at _____. He was engaged in the teaching profession for many years later becoming an undertaker at Webb City.

John and Dora Steel were affiliated with _____ church.

John Thomas Steel d. 25 Aug., 1941, and was bur. in Webb City, Mo., at the New Hope Cern. (R 11)

1S. Elfred Steel (3, 12, JS)

b. 13 Mar., 1888, at Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., Mo.
d. ____ Oct., 1887, aged 7 mos.

2S. Homer Sims Steel (3, 12, JS)

b. 12 May, 1889, at Pilot Grove, Mo.
m. _____ to _____
d. _____ at _____

3S. Alma Steel (3, 12, JS)

b. 13 Jan., 1891, at Pilot Grove, Mo.
m. _____ to John Ray Cobbe
d. _____ at _____

4S. Clarence Barns Steel (3, 12, JS)

b. 17 Apr., 1893, at Pilot Grove, Mo.
d. ____ Aug., 1894, aged 16 mos.

5S. John H. _____ Steel (3, 12, JS)

b. 17 Apr., 1893, at Pilot Grove, Mo.
d. 20 May, 1896, aged 3 yrs., 1 mo., 3 days

6S. Annette _____ Steel (3, 12, JS)

b. 16 May, 1895, at Pilot Grove, Mo.
m. 27 July, 1918, to George Catt
d. _____ at _____

7S. Lillian _____ Steel (3, 12, JS)

b. 14 June, 1897, at _____
m. 24 Aug., 1937, to B. T. Munson
d. _____ at _____

8S. Grace _____ Steel (3, 12, JS)

b. 14 Sept., 1899, at Joplin, Mo.
m. ____ Sept., 19__, to Guy H. Woodward; lawyer, Tulsa, Okla. - 2 sons, lawyers
d. _____ at _____

9S. Elizabeth Steel (3, 12, JS)

b. 8 Mar., 1904, at Webb City, Mo.
m. 8 Oct., 1927, to Alfred Smith
d. _____ at _____



31 Oct., 1961

4 JAMES EDWARD SIMS (Jr.) (12, JS) was b. 10 Nov., 1866, at Morgan Co., Mo. He was baptized in Sept., 1882, at the Hopewell Union Church and attended Morgan Co. elementary schools. He was engaged in _____ work.

On 4 Sept., 1889, at Clarksburg, Moniteau Co., Mo., he m. Jennie Jones b. 24 Jan., 1869, at Barnetttsville, Mo., and attended _____ schools.

Jennie (Jones) Sims d. 30 Nov., 1949, at Banning, Calif., and was bur. in the Banning Cem. James Sims d. _____, and bur. at _____.

Their children are:

Lawrence Earl Sims (see)
b. 10 Apr., 1892

Virgil Jones Sims

b. 29 June, 1890, at Morgan Co.

m. _____, to Pearl Horn

Elsie Jewell Sims (see)
b. 29 Aug., 1896

Allied Fam. 2, 4, 12, JS

2 LAWRENCE EARL SIMS (4, 12, JS) was b. 10 Apr., 1892, in Morgan Co., Mo. He attended Morgan Co. schools, and engaged in _____ work.

On _____ June, 1923, he m. Ruth Smith at Chickasha, Okla., b. _____ the dau. of _____ and _____. They were leagally separated in 19____.

They had one son: James Harold Sims, b. _____, at _____, who m. _____ on _____; and d. on _____ (date), at _____, and was bur. at _____.

On _____, 1960, he m. Juanita Williams, b. _____, the dau. of _____ and _____. She attended _____ schools. They are affiliated with _____ church.

Allied Fam. 3, 4, 12, JS

3 ELSIE JEWELL SIMS (4, 12, JS) was b. 29 Aug., 1896, in Morgan Co., Mo. She attended elementary schools at _____.

On 25 Apr., 1920, she m. Roy Fay Bosley at Arnett, Okla. He was born on _____, the son of _____ and _____. He does _____ work. They have five children.

1B. Roberta Fay Bosley

b. 28 Feb., 1921, at Arnett, Okla.

m. 20 Sept., 19____, to James C. Davis

d. _____ at _____

4B. James William Bosley

b. 26 Feb., 1929, at Loma Linda, Calif.

m. 31 Oct., 1949, to Della May Pryor

d. _____ at _____

2B. Robert Jewell Bosley

b. 1 Jan., 1922, at Arnett, Okla.

m. 19 Mar., 1941, to Laura Biswell

d. _____ at _____

5B. Donald Roy Bosley

b. 18 July, 1934, at Loma Linda, Calif.

m. 7 Mar., 1952, to Donna White

d. _____ at _____

3B. Betty Jean Bosley

b. 15 Mar., 1925, at Brawley, Calif.

m. 7 Mar., 1942, to _____

1 Nov., 1961

IOT I. O. TODD was b. 6 Apr., 1822, the son of David Todd and Rebecca Burgin. He was one of 11 sons, 7 of whom lived to be heads of families. He had one brother in Marion Co. and another in Howard Co.

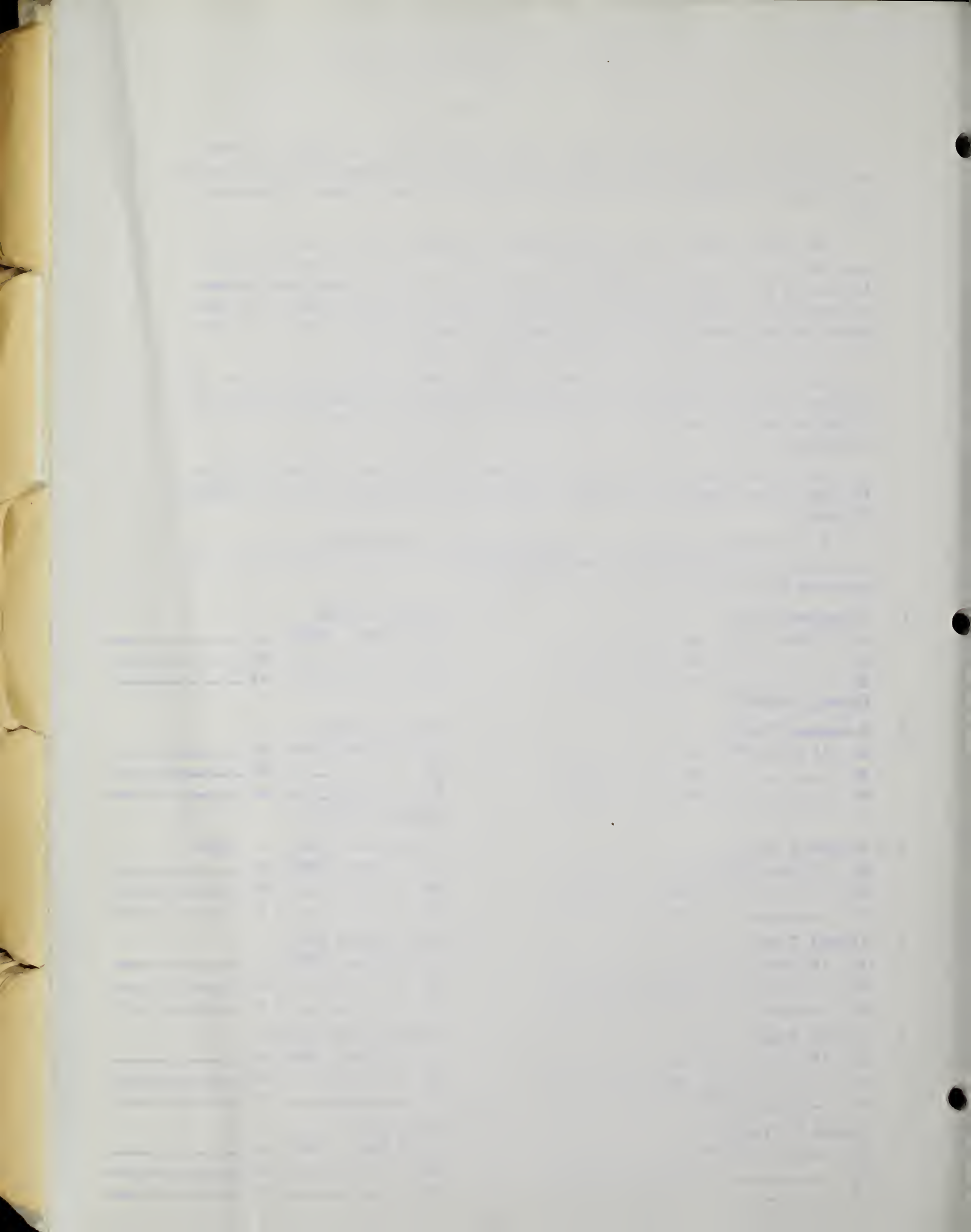
On 2 Feb., 1843, he m. Margarette Reynolds, b. _____, the dau. of _____ and _____. They moved into Livingston Co. where he engaged in farming for 8 years and then moved to Howard Co. where they lived until his father's death in 1858. At that time, he purchased the old home place on which he lived until 1873 when he moved to Morgan Co. for the remainder of his life.

His sons purchased the farm he lived on following the marriage. The Morgan Co. farm consisted of 420 acres which was divided up among his children with the exception of 80 acrs on which his home and other farm buildings stood.

Mr. Todd was a democrat in politics and held several local offices. He was in the Masonic fraternity and they were affiliated with the Baptist Church.

I. O. Todd d. _____, at Morgan Co. and was bur. at _____. Margarette (Reynolds) Todd d. _____, at _____ and was bur. at _____.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. Angeline Todd
b. 4 Nov., 1844, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
(living in 1889)</p> | <p>7. Filmore Todd
b. 4 Dec., 1856, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____</p> |
| <p>2. Rebecca Todd
b. 25 July, 1847, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____</p> | <p>8. Jasper Todd
b. 17 June, 1858, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
(living in 1889)</p> |
| <p>3. Minerva Todd
b. 22 Jan., 1849, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____</p> | <p>9. T. Newton Todd (see)
b. 17 June, 1858, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____</p> |
| <p>4. Isabel Todd
b. 15 Nov., 1850, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____</p> | <p>10. Beauregard Todd
b. 10 June, 1862, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____</p> |
| <p>5. Davis Todd
b. 19 Apr., 1852, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, 1884, at _____</p> | <p>11. Jefferson D. Todd
b. 10 June, 1862, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____</p> |
| <p>6. Sarah E. Todd
b. _____, 1854, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____</p> | <p>12. Owen Todd
b. 5 Oct., 1863, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____</p> |



1 Nov., 1961

9 T _____ NEWTON TODD (IOT) was b. 17 June, 1858, at _____
_____, and attended _____ schools.

On _____, he m. Betty Lyles, b. _____, the dau.
of _____ and _____. She was reared in
the _____ community.

Newton Todd was engaged in _____ occupation at _____
_____.

They have _____ children:

1. John W. Todd (9, IOT) (see)
b. 12 May, 1885, at Morgan Co.
m. 27 Feb., 1910, to Bertha Sims
d. 29 Aug., 1961, at Morgan Co.
2. J. _____ B. _____ Todd (9, IOT) - of Versailles, Mo.
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____
3. Jim _____ Todd (9, IOT)
b. _____, at _____
m. _____, to _____
d. _____, at _____ - d. several years before 1961.

Allied Fam. 1, 9, IOT

1 JOHN W. _____ TODD (9, IOT) was b. 12 May, 1885, in Morgan Co.,
Mo., where he lived his entire life. He attended _____ schools.

On 27 Feb., 1910, he m. Bertha Sims, b. _____, the dau. of
Harvey E. Sims at the home of her parents. They were m. by the Rev. A. R.
Foster.

That spring, they built a home and spent their entire married life on
the Todd homestead. He was a successful farmer, stockman, and had
extensive land holdings. He served on the school board for many years
on old No. 5 rural district. Mr. Todd united with the Baptist Church in
1919.

John Todd d. 29 Aug., 1961, at the age of 76 yrs. He had been in
failing health for some time and suffered a stroke 22 Aug. from which he
never recovered. He was bur. 31 Aug., 1961, in the Freedom Cem. in
Morgan Co., Mo.

10 Nov., 1961

JCT JONOTHAN CROSE TODD was b. _____, at _____, the son of _____ and _____. He attended schools at _____.

On _____, he m. Lucy Ellen (Alverson) Jobe, the daughter of _____ and _____. She was b. _____ at _____, and was the widow of _____ Jobe. There was a son born to this earlier union-- L. L. Jobe.

Jonothan Todd was a Judge in Morgan Co., and was otherwise engaged in _____ occupation.

On _____, Judge Todd d. and was bur. in _____ Cem. His wife, an excellent seamstress, moved to town with little Warren and his twin brother, William, who were about 6 years of age at the time. Mrs. Todd became widely known as a man's tailor. She made men's coats and suits cutting them out by charts and sewing them entirely by hand.

One Christmas, friends of Mrs. Todd presented her with a sewing machine that was operated by foot pedal. This was much more efficient and she was able to turn garments out more rapidly and thus increase the family income.

In those days, practically all clothes had to be made by hand. The men went to St. Louis and selected woolen cloth for their coats and suits.

The first Baptist Church was organized 13 Jan 1868 in the Methodist Church Bldg. Lucy E. Jobe Todd was one of the 16 Charter Members.

They had a set of twins and other children.

1. Warren B. "Toddy" Todd (JCT) (see)
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ 1902 to Maude Spidel
 d. _____ at _____
2. William P. Todd (JCT)
 b. _____ at _____
 m. _____ to _____
 d. _____ at _____

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1801. It contains a statement of the President's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

2. The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the Treasury's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

3. The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the Navy's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

4. The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the War's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

5. The fifth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the Interior's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

6. The sixth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the State's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

7. The seventh part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the War's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

8. The eighth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the Navy's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

9. The ninth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the Treasury's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

10. The tenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the State's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

11. The eleventh part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the War's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

12. The twelfth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the Navy's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

13. The thirteenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the Treasury's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

14. The fourteenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the State's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

15. The fifteenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the War's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

16. The sixteenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the Navy's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

17. The seventeenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the Treasury's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

18. The eighteenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the State's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

19. The nineteenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the War's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

20. The twentieth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 10, 1801. It contains a statement of the Navy's views on the state of the Union and the progress of the government.

19 November 1961

1 WARREN B. "TODDY" TODD (JCT) was b. _____
in Morgan Co. _____ in the old house, now the property of Mrs.
Joe Sims on the Glensted Road 5 miles north of town.

Warren's father d. when he and his twin brother, William P. Todd,
were only six years of age. They moved into town and his mother did tailor-
ing to support her family.

Warren B. Todd attended the elementary schools at _____.

He began his career in the business world as a clerk in the J. T. Wash-
burn store which stood where the Cooper store now stands, which they sold
after a few years. "Toddy" continued his career by clerking in the Biersach
store, which then stood at the approximate location of the Bank of Versailles
and later in the large Popper drygoods store, in the I. O. O. F. building on the
east side of the square.

On _____ in 1902, he m. Maude Spidel, daughter of Martin and Bern-
iece Keiffer Spidel who lived in the duplex house on Jasper Street now
occupied by Mr. Todd and Mrs. Etta Bohling. The bride wore a white wed-
ding gown made by her mother, with a train and floor length veil. Rev.
J. Y. Bushby officiated.

Since the bride's parents wished their daughter to remain in the house-
hold, Mr. Todd had a second story added to the home, making a total of ten
rooms, and there they lived all their married life.

Warren B. Todd later became a partner with Frank Bremer in the Bremer
& Todd drygoods and clothing store, located at the present site of the former
Gerbes Store, now owned by J. L. Walton. This was quite a large split-level
store where many people of this trade area went to outfit themselves and their
families from head to foot.

When the depression of 1929 and 1930 came, the stock of Bremer & Todd
store was reduced by a big sale and the remainder of the stock was moved to
the Mason Building now occupied by the Gateway Jewelry Store. After a few
years at that location, Bremer & Todd sold the stock to W. C. Booth of
Lebanon.

Mr. Todd later went into business in a variety store. He later sold this
stock out to Roy D. Rains.

Mr. Todd worked a few years in the rationing office during World War
II and at the K. C. biofocal company. He retired in 1947.

Mr. Todd is a member of the Methodist Church and a Thirty Second Degree
Mason.

Mrs. Todd d. 24 September 1958 and was bur. in _____ cem.

They had one son.

1 Floyd _____ Todd (1, JCT)
b. _____
m. _____
(living in San Diego, Calif. in 1960)

4090







